Heal the Bay

1444 9th Street
Santa Monica CA 90401

ph 310 451 1550
fax 310 496 1902

info@healthebay.org
www.healthebay.org

Agenda Item E.3.b
Supplemental Public Comment 2
(Full Version Electronic Only)
June 2015

May 21, 2015

Dorothy Lowman, Chair
Pacific Fishery Management Council
7700 NE Ambassador Place, #101
Portland, OR 97220

RE: Drift Gillnets

Dear Chair Lowman and Council Members,

On behalf of Heal the Bay, a non-profit environmental organization with over 30 years and 15,000 members dedicated to making Santa Monica Bay and Southern California coastal waters and watersheds safe, healthy, and clean, we write to support the Council's stated intention to minimize the bycatch caught by drift gillnets targeting swordfish and thresher sharks off the California coast through strict management measures and to phase out the use of drift gillnets.

Given the indiscriminate nature of this type of fishing gear, we believe that over time this fishery should transition to alternative types of gear that are actively tended and minimize interaction with the myriad species of fish and wildlife that characterize California's diverse and vibrant marine ecosystem. We recognize that this transition will not occur overnight; therefore, we support the Council in establishing firm limits and 100% observer coverage to reduce the unintentional death of non-targeted species of ocean life caught by drift gillnets targeting swordfish and thresher sharks. However, even though we support these short-term measures to reduce bycatch, these actions should *not* be misconstrued to justify allowing drift gillnets to continue operating indefinitely.

A healthy marine ecosystem is critical, both environmentally and economically in southern California, with swordfish and thresher sharks representing an important role in our coastal ecosystem and economy. A growing concern for our marine ecosystem is the non-targeted species of fish and wildlife that are caught and killed along our coast as bycatch. If we are to enjoy abundant and healthy marine wildlife populations in the region, including swordfish, we encourage the Council to advance a transition to more sustainable gear in this fishery. The drift gillnet fishery already has undergone several efforts to reduce bycatch over the years, including gear modifications as well as a seasonal closure to protect migrating Pacific leatherback sea turtles. Yet the very nature of this gear means that it will continue to entangle and kill non-targeted wildlife, including protected species of sea turtles and whales, sharks, other cetaceans, and finfish.

Harpoons were the dominant method of fishing for swordfish for most of the 20th century, until California approved the use of drift gillnets in the early 1980s. Leaving mile-long nets to drift in the current for hours at a time – especially in the biologically diverse and rich California Current -- results in chronic problems with bycatch. The Council's instinct was correct when you decided in March of this year to develop a

Heal the Bay

1444 9th Street
Santa Monica CA 90401

ph 310 451 1550
fax 310 496 1902

info@healthebay.org
www.healthebay.org

comprehensive plan to transition this fishery to more environmentally sustainable alternatives. Those alternatives are already available. For example, new research suggests promising results for active fishing methods, such as the use of deep-set buoy gear that minimizes the risk of encountering species other than swordfish.

Thank you for your consideration of our comments and taking solid steps forward in the transition to an ecosystem-based approach to fisheries management. These actions have put the Council in an important position to maintain a healthy Pacific Ocean ecosystem while managing sustainable, economically strong Pacific fisheries. We urge the Council to remain steadfast and follow through on its commitment to shift this fishery to a more sustainable future.

Sincerely,

Dana Roeber Murray, MESM
Senior Coastal Policy Manager

June 3, 2015

Ms. Dorothy Lowman, Chair
Pacific Fishery Management Council
70 NE Ambassador Place, Suite 101
Portland, OR 97220

via email: pfmc.comments@noaa.gov
Re: Agenda Item E.3 – Swordfish Management & Monitoring Plan

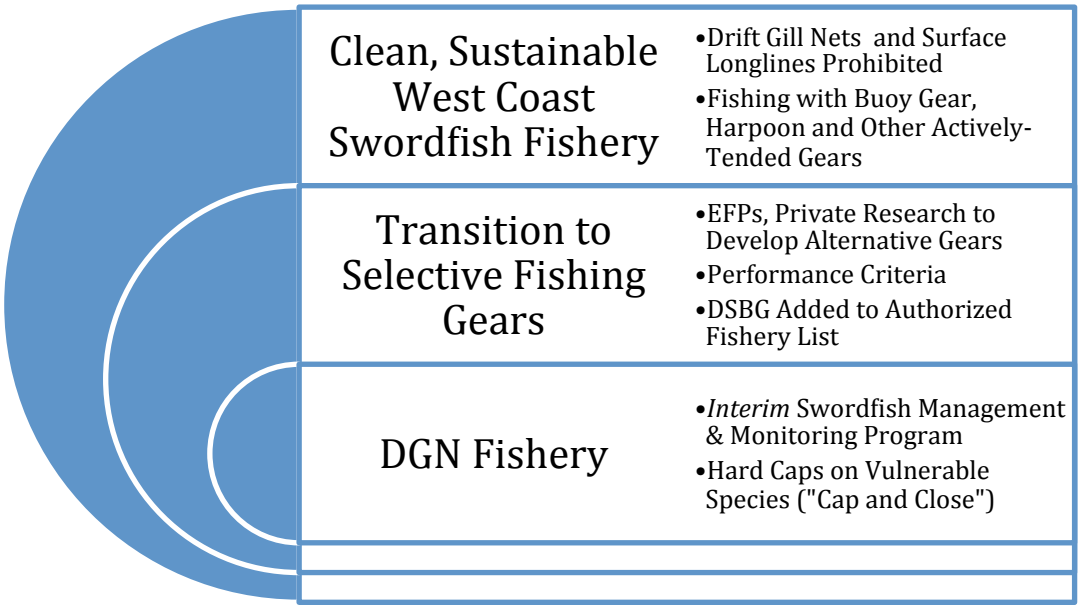
Dear Chair Lowman and Council Members:

Wild Oceans represents recreational fishermen who want to promote a broad, ecosystems approach to fisheries management that reflects our expanding circle of concern for all marine life and the future of fishing. At the center lie the ocean's top predators – the big billfish, swordfish, tunas and sharks – the lions, tigers and wolves of the sea.

Non-selective fishing gears such as longlines and drift nets indiscriminately remove these key species from the ocean in a manner and in numbers the fishermen cannot control. **We support a transition from drift nets to cleaner, actively-tended gear that reduces finfish bycatch as well as marine mammal and sea turtle interactions and brings more target fish to market with less bycatch and waste.** This transition depends on the adoption of selective fishing gears, such as deep-set buoy gear (DSBG). For this reason, we have requested the Council initiate action to make DSBG an allowable gear in the Highly Migratory Species Fishery Management Plan.

We also agree with the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW), so long as we allow the use of drift nets "minimization of bycatch of finfish and sea turtles and incidental catch of marine mammals in the [drift net] fishery needs to improve."

TRANSITION FROM DRIFT ENTANGLEMENT NETS TO A SUSTAINABLE WEST COAST SWORDFISH FISHERY (2015-2020)



As we transition from a drift net fishery to a clean sustainable west coast swordfish fishery, an *Interim* Swordfish Management & Monitoring Plan (Interim Plan) can reduce the ongoing ecological harm caused by indiscriminate drift nets. As part of this Interim Plan, we recommend the following:

1. Adopt a suite of performance standards and minimize finfish bycatch

Performance objectives for finfish get to the heart of the drift net bycatch issue – the bycatch of sharks, tuna, marlin and other fish that make up nearly half of the drift net haul in recent years. With a final vote on the preferred management and monitoring alternatives now postponed until September 2015, the Council has the opportunity to focus on gathering the information it needs to make a meaningful decision about how to monitor and reduce finfish bycatch in the drift net fishery.

The Council took a first step and tasked the Highly Migratory Species Monitoring Team with providing data on finfish bycatch during the past five years. We expect their report will mirror Table 1, attached, and will reflect the following information which illustrates the need for finfish performance standards:

- The overall rate of bycatch - fish which are harvested in the drift net fishery, but which are not sold or kept for personal use – has averaged forty-seven percent in the past five years.
- The bycatch includes important recreational species such as striped marlin, estimated at 25 over five years.

- Comparing the 2013-2014 fishing season with the 2014-2015 fishing season, the observed catch of swordfish declined by more than fifty percent while the observed catch of striped marlin tripled.
- Drift net bycatch includes nine shark species, including the smooth hammerhead shark - the subject of an Endangered Species Act petition and listed under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species - and the megamouth shark, an extremely rare deepwater species.
- Drift nets catch and discard Pacific bluefin tuna which are overfished and subject to overfishing.

Given the delay in final action, we ask the Council to take this extra time to fully evaluate and support the **adoption of finfish performance objective Alternatives 3 and 1 as a group**. Together, these alternatives provide the Council with a means of annually assessing the fishery performance in relation to its past to determine what, if any, additional management measures are needed to minimize finfish bycatch. These alternatives trigger Council review if there is an overall increase in the observed percentage of finfish bycatch compared to the five year average - currently forty-seven percent - or a spike in the estimated total catch of a protected or ecologically-sensitive species compared to the average bycatch for the prior five years.

2. Adopt hard caps on selected threated and endangered species

As part of an Interim Plan, we ask the Council to adopt hard caps on selected threatened and endangered species. Just as hard caps on marine mammals and turtles will not necessarily reduce the rate of finfish bycatch, performance standards for finfish will not resolve the public's concern about the entanglement of marine mammals and sea turtles in drift nets. Specifically, we support Action Alternative 5 for hard caps in the drift net fishery, which bases hard caps on entanglements. Importantly, the data on entanglements is already captured by fishery observers on board drift net boats, thereby allowing for the timely closure of the fishery once species identification has been confirmed.

3. Adopt 100 percent monitoring of the drift net fishery

The only way to accurately understand the depth and breadth of bycatch, including rare events, in the drift net fishery is through 100 percent monitoring. Once electronic monitoring proves effective in the drift net fleet, we could support the Council's Preliminary Preferred Alternative – 30 percent at-sea observer coverage coupled with industry-funded electronic monitoring.

It's time to transition to a sustainable west coast swordfish fishery

Tens of thousands of members of the public, including fishermen, conservationists, ocean lovers, birders and outdoorsmen remain firm in their resolve to end the use of drift nets and other indiscriminate gears. For years now, *Wild Oceans* has been promoting a transition away from drift nets and multi-mile pelagic longlines – gears that fish passively and kill indiscriminately – to safer, more selective fishing methods for swordfish, tuna and other commercial species, methods that are available now. It's time for the Council to choose a transition towards cleaner gear and to implement an *Interim* Management and Monitoring Plan to minimize marine mammal and sea turtle interactions and minimize bycatch as we phase out dirty gear and increase opportunities for more sustainable fishing.

Sincerely,

Theresa Labriola
West Coast Fisheries Project Director

Table 1 - Finfish bycatch in the drift net fishery (most recent five years)

	2010-2011 observed catch	2010-2011 observed kept	2011-2012 observed catch	2011-2012 observed kept	2012-2013 observed catch	2012-2013 observed kept	2013-2014 observed catch	2013-2014 observed kept	2014-2015 observed catch	2014-2015 observed kept	total observed catch	estimated total catch
Number of sets	396	396	525	525	408	408	559	559	379	379	2267	2267
Number of sets observed	52	52	97	97	84	84	191	191	113	113	537	537
Percent of sets observed	13%	13%	18%	18%	21%	21%	34%	34%	30%	30%	23%	23%
Swordfish	25	25	127	126	95	94	495	495	213	207	955	3502
Striped Marlin	1	0			1	0	1	0	3		6	25
Bigeye Thresher Shark	3	2					3	0	5	1	11	48
Blue Shark	27	0	49	0	91	0	139	0	37	0	343	1444
Common Thresher shark	80	79	209	172	63	63	122	122	18	16	492	2464
Megamouth Shark					2	0	2	0			4	16
Pelagic Thresher Shark									2	1	2	7
Salmon Shark	3	0	20	0	5	1	1	0	1	0	30	162
Sevengill Shark									1	0	1	3
Shortfin Mako	30	30	100	93	129	126	406	394	80	71	745	2853
Smooth Hammerhead Shark							1	0	27	0	28	93
Soupfin Shark			1	1							1	5
Albacore	5	5	57	52	229	227	386	364	4	4	681	2602
Bay Pipefish			1	0							1	5
Bluefin Tuna	14	14	156	138	74	72	184	178	114	103	542	2231
Bullet Mackerel			4	0			188	67	11	11	203	609
Common Mola	680	0	418	0	454	0	1362	0	106	0	3020	13988
Humbolt Squid			4	0							4	22
Jack Mackerel	2	2	2	0	5	5					9	50
King Salmon			2								2	11
Louvar	8	7	7	7	20	20	32	31	17	17	84	347
Oarfish			1	0							1	5
Oilfish							1	0			1	3
Opah	115	115	189	187	97	97	162	161	64	60	627	3059
Pacific Bonito	3	3	6	6			17	16			26	105
Pacific Electric Ray	2	0			2	0					4	25
Pacific Mackerel	41	12	20	0			25	0	7	7	93	517
Pacific Pomfret	68	68	6	6			51	21			125	700
Pelagic Stingray			2	0	2	0	5	0	2	0	11	42
Remora	1	0					2	0	1	0	4	17
Skipjack Tuna			3	2	33	22	74	26	35	27	145	510
Slender Mola									4	0	4	13
Spiny Dogfish					1	1					1	5
Unidentified Rockfish	1	0									1	8
Unidentified Tuna							9	0	17	17	26	83
Yellowfin Tuna									1	1	1	3
total caught	1109		1384		1303		3668		770		8234	35583
total kept		362		790		728		1875		543		

OCEANA Protecting the World's Oceans

222 NW Davis Street, Suite 200
Portland, OR 97209 USA

+1.503.235.0278
OCEANA.ORG

June 3, 2015

Ms. Dorothy Lowman, Chair
Pacific Fishery Management Council
7700 NE Ambassador Place, Suite 101
Portland, OR 97220

RE: Agenda Item E.3 –Highly Migratory Species, Drift Gillnet Hard Caps

Dear Chair Lowman and Council Members:

Thank you for your hard and important work over the past year and a half to establish a goal of a clean West Coast swordfish fishery. Drift gillnets are an inherently unselective gear type and we reiterate our requests that the Council prohibit this gear in the Highly Migratory Species (HMS) Fishery Management Plan (FMP) and authorize deep-set buoy gear as an alternative. In the meantime, to make the swordfish drift gillnet fishery less damaging to the marine ecosystem, we support furthering the development of hard cap alternatives and accountability measures to control and reduce bycatch in this fishery.

During any transition period leading up to a prohibition of this gear type, we support 100 percent observer coverage and hard caps that limit and reduce the bycatch of whales, dolphins, seals, sea lions, sea turtles and the many species of fish that are taken, injured and killed by the California-based drift gillnet swordfish fishery. After attending the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) Swordfish Workshop and the Pacific Offshore Cetacean Take Reduction Team (TRT) meeting, it is clear that, rather than focusing on reducing bycatch in this fishery, industry, the TRT and some at NMFS seek only to expand the use of this unsustainable fishing method. Their rationale that other nations also use unsustainable methods and so we should too is untenable. We commend the Council for working to find solutions to address unacceptable bycatch levels and rates in the West Coast swordfish fishery.

We have reviewed the Highly Migratory Species Management Team report on swordfish fishery management and monitoring[1] and we are writing now to provide specific comments on the proposed action for drift gillnet hard caps, performance objectives and monitoring. It is disappointing that the Council has again delayed final action, especially given the agency's previous commitment that it could have new measures implemented by August of this year and analysis completed to support final action at this meeting. Given this delay, however, we request that you take this time to further develop the range of alternatives for hard caps, performance objectives and the overall swordfish fishery management plan. Specifically we request the Council:

[1] PFMC Agenda Item E.3.a HMSMT Report June 2015.

1. Adopt the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) Preferred Alternative (PPA) for protected species hard caps[2] as the Council's PPA.
2. Include more than one alternative in the range of alternatives for capping the take of pinnipeds and dolphins. Consider additional alternatives for these marine mammal groups based on recent five-year and recent ten-year average take levels.
3. Include and analyze an alternative to amend the HMS FMP to prohibit drift gillnet gear while authorizing deep-set buoy gear (DSBG).
4. Include performance objectives for finfish in the Council's PPA, including an overall discard rate objective and objectives to limit the take of focal species of sharks and iconic fish below recent average levels.
5. Delete the economic objective on page two of the HMSMT report to "allow [drift gillnet] access to the Pacific Leatherback Conservation Area (PLCA) with individual vessel and/or fishery accountability for bycatch using limits such as hard caps."

I. Bycatch in the Drift Gillnet Swordfish Fishery is Unacceptable and the Council and NMFS have the ongoing responsibility to minimize bycatch.

The Council and National Marine Fisheries Service have an ongoing responsibility to minimize and avoid bycatch.[3] As stated in the NOAA National Bycatch Report:

> *Ensuring the sustainability of marine resources for future generations is the primary mission of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). Reducing the unintentional capture, or bycatch, of fish, marine mammals, sea turtles, and seabirds is an essential part of this goal and is required under NMFS' guiding legislation.*[4]

Bycatch is a major unresolved problem in the drift gillnet swordfish fishery. Fishery data collected by onboard observers over the past ten years indicates that the drift gillnet fishery discarded 64% of all animals caught.[5] For every swordfish landed – the primary target of this fishery – five other animals are discarded. Observers have recorded at least 62 different species killed in this gear, including rare megamouth sharks, and endangered species like leatherback sea turtles, loggerhead sea turtles and sperm whales. Based on NOAA national bycatch reports and regional marine mammal stock assessments, this drift gillnet fishery kills far more cetaceans than all other U.S. West Coast and Alaska fisheries combined. Observer coverage remains insufficient to document the catch of rare species and nearly half the current fleet is never observed, so it is likely that additional species of concern are caught as well.

The California drift gillnet swordfish fishery is the only Category I fishery on the U.S. West Coast as defined by the Marine Mammal Protection Act (MMPA) due to frequent interactions with

---

[2] PFMC Agenda Item H.4.b Supplemental CDFW Report March 2015, and PFMC Agenda Item E.3.a HMSMT Report, June 2015, at 7.
[3] Magnuson Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act, 16 U.S.C. § 1853(11).
[4] National Marine Fisheries Service. 2011. U.S. National Bycatch Report [W. A. Karp, L. L. Desfosse, S. G. Brooke, Editors]. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-F/SPO-117E, 508 p.
[5] National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Observer Program, total discard rate (number of animals) from May 2007 to January 2013. http://www.westcoast.fisheries.noaa.gov/fisheries/wc_observer_programs/sw_observer_program_info/data_summ_report_sw_observer_fish.html (last accessed 21 March 2014).

marine mammals. The MMPA mandates that commercial fisheries *"reduce incidental mortality and serious injury of marine mammals to insignificant levels approaching a zero mortality and serious injury rate."*[6]

It is our view that the Pacific Offshore Cetacean Take Reduction Team (TRT) has failed to meet this mandate. The TRT also incorrectly interprets Potential Biological Removal in the MMPA by conflating it with an appropriate catch target. The TRT's reluctance to issue recommendations to further reduce bycatch, while recommending the removal of sperm whale protections and opposing Council action to further reduce bycatch, is evidence that the TRT is not effectively addressing bycatch reduction and has no plans to do so. Despite the implementation of take reduction measures including acoustic pingers and net extenders in 1997, little has been accomplished by this team since then to reduce bycatch. While these measures helped reduce bycatch rates of a select group of marine mammals, over 2,000 marine mammals have nevertheless been entangled (the vast majority are killed) by the drift gillnet swordfish fishery since these gear modifications have been in use.[7]

Figure 1. A sperm whale (left, 2010) and a short-beaked common dolphin (right, 2011) killed by California drift gillnets targeting swordfish. Photos: NOAA.

Further, we remind you that the members of the California legislature, U.S. Congress, and tens of thousands of members of the public have written the Council and NMFS in support of a transition away from drift gillnets to more environmentally friendly gear types. In a letter to the Council and NMFS, 17 members of Congress wrote to support such a transition and outlined the requirements of the MSA to minimize and avoid bycatch, stating that current drift gillnet bycatch reduction measures "do not go far enough" and that "enforceable bycatch limits are imperative."[8]

---

[6] 16 U.S.C § 1387(b)(1).

[7] National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Observer Program. And, Carretta, J.V., T. Price, D. Petersen, and R. Read. 2004. Estimates of Marine Mammal, Sea Turtle, and Seabird Mortality in the California Drift Gillnet Fishery for Swordfish and Thresher Shark, 1996-2002. Marine Fisheries Review 66(2) 21:30.

[8] Representatives Sam Farr (CA), Jared Huffman (CA), Doris O. Matsui (CA), Lucille Roybal-Allard (CA), Michael M. Honda (CA), Mike Thompson (CA), Jerry McNerney (CA), Grace F. Napolitano (CA), Zoe Lofgren (CA), Mark DeSaulnier (CA), Alan Lowenthal (CA), Adam Schiff (CA), Anna Eshoo (CA), Barbara Lee (CA), John Garamendi (CA), Earl Blumenauer (OR), and Jim McDermott (WA). February 27, 2015. Letter to the PFMC and NMFS, at PFMC Agenda Item H.4.c, Supplemental Public Comment, March 2015.

II. Adopt the California Department of Fish and Wildlife Preferred Alternative for protected species hard caps as the Council's PPA.

We reviewed the CDFW PPA and we support this alternative for protected species hard caps as an interim step leading up to the prohibition of this gear type in the HMS FMP. This alternative is clear, it is well thought out, and it is the only alternative that would be effective at limiting and reducing bycatch in the drift gillnet fishery. As CDFW explained, this alternative is similar to the Council PPA, including annual hard caps on the take of endangered fin, humpback and sperm whales, plus caps on endangered leatherback, loggerhead, olive ridley and green sea turtles, and short-fin pilot whales and common bottlenose dolphins. The caps, based on entanglements rather than serious injury or mortality, will be more easily and rapidly enforced if reached, and eliminate the implementation concerns raised thus far by NMFS. Importantly, these caps will act as a strong incentive to avoid and reduce bycatch.

III. Include additional alternatives to cap the take of pinniped and dolphins.

The current range of alternatives includes only one alternative (alternative 2) that would cap the take of all pinnipeds and dolphins as species groups. This alternative would set the cap for pinnipeds at 4,316 and the cap for dolphins at 13,582. Everyone should agree these are meaningless caps that exceed current bycatch levels of these species by at least an order of magnitude and would never be hit by the current fishery. In fact, if they were hit, it would be catastrophic; these cap levels would far exceed the Potential Biological Removal levels for individual species within the group and vastly exceed the requirement to achieve the zero rate mortality goal under the MMPA.

In developing a reasonable range of alternatives, we request you add alternatives that consider setting annual entanglement hard caps for pinniped and dolphin groups based on a recent five year average take level and a recent five year average maximum take level. Observed and total estimated marine mammal takes in the swordfish drift gillnet fishery from 2008 to 2012 are presented on table 21 of the HMSMT report. From this data before you, the alternatives we are requesting would be:

Species Group	Alternative A (5-year average)		Alternative B (5-year max)	
	Observed Entanglement Cap	Estimated Annual Take	Observed Entanglement Cap	Estimated Annual Take
Pinniped group	12.6 (13)	42	35.1 (35)	117
Dolphin group	14.7 (15)	49	27.6 (28)	92

Table 1. Two recommended alternatives for annual hard cap entanglements for Pinnipeds and Dolphin species groups based on estimated average (Alternative A) and maximum (Alternative B) take levels from 2008 to 2012 (as in Table 21, HMSMT report). The observed entanglement cap is calculated as the product of the estimated annual take by 0.3 (30% observer coverage).

We request that the Council include Alternative A as part of the Council's PPA.

IV. Include an alternative that amends the HMS FMP to prohibit drift gillnet gear on a time certain deadline, while adding deep-set buoy gear as an allowable gear type.

There are limits on how much an inherently unselective gear type can become selective. The current configuration of drift gillnets (set at depth and being nearly one mile long) results in much greater mortality of the animals caught as bycatch (particularly air-breathers) than with actively tended gears that can be checked more frequently. A mile long 14-inch mesh gillnet placed in a global hotspot of biological diversity of ecologically important and vulnerable wildlife -- the California Current ecosystem -- will inevitably catch large quantities of unintended species. Even if changes to time, area, and configuration can reduce bycatch of certain species, they are likely to increase bycatch of other species. After 35 years of management and experimentation with drift gillnet gear, the fishery has simply failed to minimize bycatch. It is therefore unlikely that drift gillnets will ever be able to achieve acceptable bycatch levels.

The existence of fundamentally different techniques to catch swordfish, both harpoons and DSBG indicates that a prohibition on drift gillnets is ultimately a more cost effective way to minimize bycatch while maintaining a viable swordfish fishery. Energy and resources devoted to a sustainable swordfish fishery are better spent on making the known cleaner gears more economically viable, rather than on endeavors of making the drift gillnet fishery marginally better. There remains a clear need for a transition plan that includes a prohibition on drift gillnet gear combined with measures to increase the use of selective gear types.

According to NMFS observer data since 1990, the drift gillnet swordfish fishery has achieved an average swordfish catch rate of 2.1 swordfish per set (ranging annually from 0.48-3.6). According to data from the Pfleger Institute of Environmental Research (PIER), DSBG is currently achieving catch rates of 0.6 to 1.75 swordfish/ day with 10 buoys, and swordfish catch rates are increasing as fishermen gain more experience with the gear.[9] While over 60% of catch in drift gillnet gear is discarded due to being unmarketable, DSBG has achieved catch rates of 94% marketable species. Furthermore, because DSBG is actively tended and catch is retrieved ~15 minutes after being caught (rather than soaked overnight for hours in a drift gillnet), any DSBG discards would be expected to have a far lower discard mortality rate.

Based on the comparison of swordfish catch rates and the price differential between drift gillnet caught swordfish (4.34/lb in 2013) and DSBG-caught swordfish ($8.75/lb in 2014), it is possible to design a fair conversion program such that active drift gillnet permit holders could receive a permit for what would be an equivalent number of deep-set buoys. We commend the Council for approving EFPs to further test DSBG this year, the results of which can be utilized to craft appropriate measures for DSBG authorized in the HMS FMP. Based on the control date for the drift gillnet fishery adopted in June 2014, the Council can easily distinguish active vs. latent permit holders and provide fair compensation to all.

Given the high interest in DSBG by many fishermen, we believe such a permit conversion would provide equivalent opportunities to profit from the swordfish fishery, and allow drift gillnet fishermen who wish to exit the fishery to obtain fair compensation by selling their permits. We believe such a gear transition could happen in a single FMP amendment that prohibits drift gillnet gear and authorizes DSBG as an allowable gear type. We believe this to be the most

[9] PIER, Exempted Fishing Permit Application for Deep-Set Buoy Gear. PFMC Agenda Item H.3. Attachment 2. March 2015

effective means to achieve the Council's goal of a clean domestic swordfish fishery off the U.S. West Coast. This should be the top priority for the Council upon completion of interim drift gillnet hard caps.

V. Include performance objectives for finfish in the Council PPA.

We commend the Council for considering finfish bycatch reduction measures, as bycatch concerns with the DGN fishery reach far beyond simply protected species. A fishery that discards over half the animals it catches is clearly not meeting Magnuson-Stevens Act National Standard 9 to minimize bycatch to the extent practicable. With respect to your performance objective alternatives, each serves as an indicator of a separate and important concern with different bycatch aspects: the overall bycatch rate, finfish bycatch and marine mammal bycatch. Furthermore, there is no cost to setting these standards, as they only trigger further Council review if reached or exceeded. Therefore, we recommend setting performance standards for each category by adopting Alternatives 1, 3, and 4 as your Preliminary Preferred Alternative.

We support your preliminary preferred alternative (# 4) for annual performance objectives for non-ESA listed marine mammals. We request that in addition you adopt a PPA to establish performance objectives for finfish. We request you support both alternative 3, performance objectives for select finfish and alternative 1, which sets an overall performance objective for total retained catch (regardless of whether discards are observed dead or alive), calculated as landed catch divided by total catch. Alternative 1, however, should be modified to require that the percent retained increase by 10% each year, where right now, the ten year average is that only 36% is retained (64% discarded). Adopting all of these performance objectives will ensure the Council is periodically reviewing and monitoring bycatch trends in the DGN fishery in a comprehensive, holistic manner.

VI. Delete the economic objective on page 2 of the HMSMT report to "allow access to the Pacific Leatherback Conservation Area (PLCA) with individual vessel and/or fishery accountability for bycatch using limits such as hard caps."

We strongly oppose the HMSMT recommended objective to "allow access to the Pacific Leatherback Conservation Area (PLCA)". We request that you delete this objective. The PLCA has been working to reduce and avoid the bycatch of endangered leatherback sea turtles. The PLCA is a critical conservation area that protects leatherback foraging hotspots and migratory corridors for Pacific leatherback sea turtles. It would be irresponsible and dangerous to the conservation of these sea turtles to open the PLCA to drift gillnets.

Instead of focusing on drift gillnets, we request the Council add objectives under the draft plan to "maintain an economically viable west coast swordfish fishery" that would encourage use of existing legal gear types and plan for the authorization of DSBG.

With respect to leatherback sea turtles that nest in Indonesia and forage off the U.S. West Coast, we remind the PFMC of the scientific paper submitted in the March 2013 supplemental briefing book highlighting the ongoing long-term decline of the western leatherback sea turtle population. In a peer-reviewed scientific publication the authors:

> *"found a 29% decline in nesting at Jamursba Medi and a 52% decline at Wermon from 2005 through 2011. We found that the estimated annual number of nests at Jamursba Medi has declined 78.3% over the past 27 years (5.5% annual rate of decline) from 14,522 in 1984 to 1,596 in 2011."*[10]

A recent IUCN Red List assessment of leatherback sea turtles estimates that as few as 2,071 mature adult leatherback sea turtles (males and females) remain in the entire Pacific, and the IUCN predicts a 96 to 99 percent total population decline by 2040 under current conditions.[11] The Red List Assessment, published in November 2013, names fisheries bycatch as one of the biggest threats to leatherbacks globally, offering further support for reducing the threat of interactions in the California driftnet swordfish fishery.

Conclusion

Moving forward, we encourage the Council to transition "the current drift gillnet fishery to a fishery utilizing a suite of more environmentally and economically sustainable gear types."[12] We know that swordfish can be harvested with low to zero bycatch using existing harpoon and deep-set buoy gear[13] once authorized. In this time of precautionary and ecosystem-based approaches to management, we urge you to phase out and close the drift gillnet fishery and in the meantime, please consider and adopt the hard caps, performance standards and observer coverage requirements as presented in this letter.

Thank you for your time and consideration of these comments.

Sincerely,

Ben Enticknap
Pacific Campaign Manager

Geoffrey G. Shester, Ph.D.
California Campaign Director

Attached: Figure of the location of protected marine life observed taken in the U.S. West Coast drift gillnet fishery.

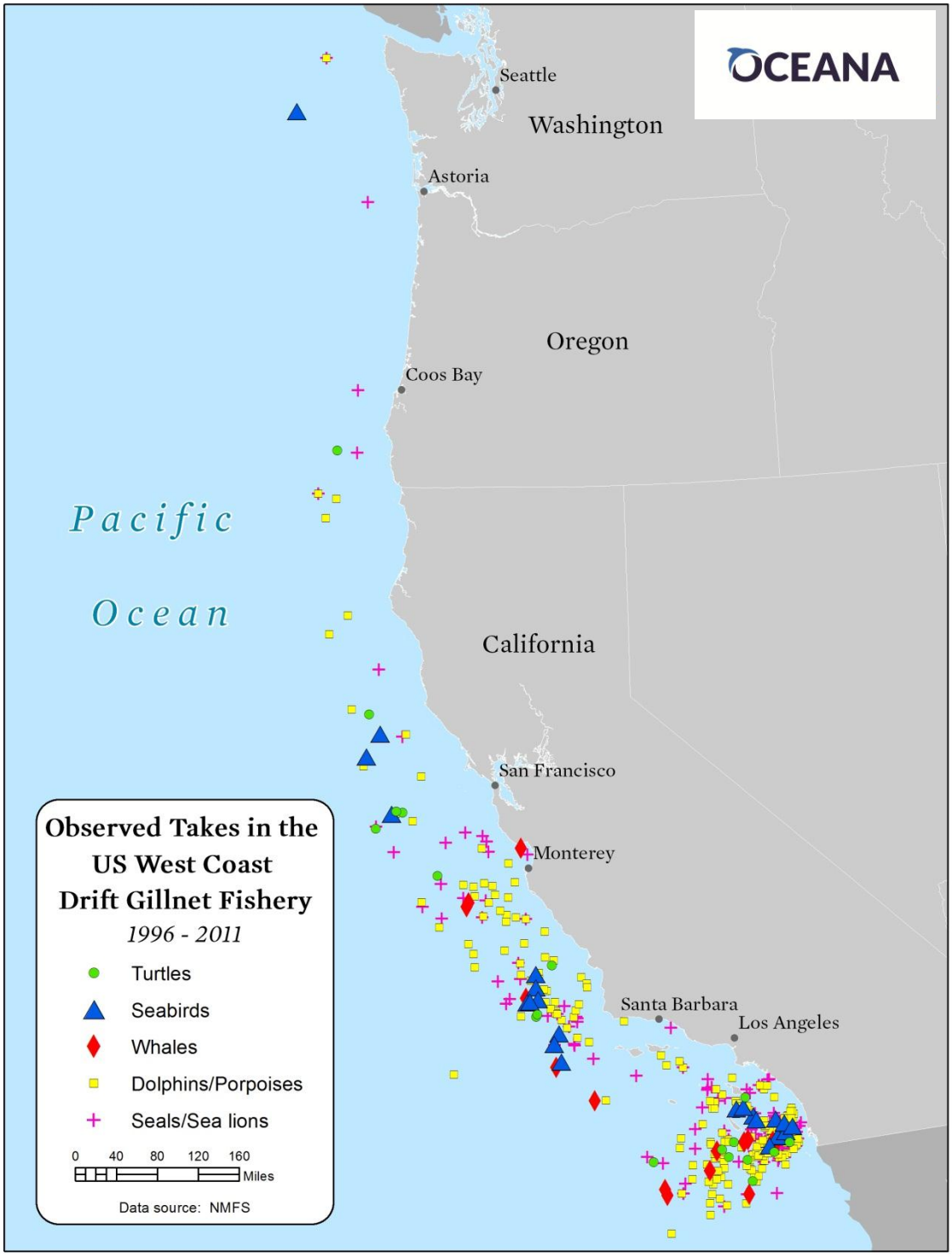
---

[10] Tapilatu, R. F., P. H. Dutton, M. Tiwari, T. Wibbels, H. V. Ferdinandus, W. G. Iwanggin, and B. H. Nugroho. 2013. Long-term decline of the western Pacific leatherback, *Dermochelys coriacea*: a globally important sea turtle population. Ecosphere 4(2):25. http://dx.doi.org/10.1890/ES12-00348.1.

[11] Wallace, B.P., Tiwari, M. & Girondot, M. 2013. *Dermochelys coriacea*. In: IUCN 2013. IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2013.2. www.iucnredlist.org. Downloaded on 27 November 2013. http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/summary/6494/0

[12] PFMC March 2014 decision document. http://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/0314decisions.pdf

[13] C.A Sepulveda, S. A. Aalbers, and C. Heberer. 2014. Testing Modified Deep-Set Buoy Gear to Minimize Bycatch and Increase Swordfish Selectivity. NOAA Bycatch Reduction Engineering Program 1(27-32). http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/by_catch/docs/brep_2014_sepulveda.pdf



An interactive version of this map is available at:
http://usa.oceana.org/our-campaigns/drift_gillnets/campaign

THE PEW CHARITABLE TRUSTS

111 SW Columbia Street, Suite 200
Portland, Oregon 97201
pewtrusts.org

June 3, 2015

Dorothy Lowman, Chair
Pacific Fishery Management Council
1100 NE Ambassador Place, #101
Portland, Oregon 97220

RE: Agenda Item E.3 Swordfish Management and Monitoring Plan Hard Caps

Dear Chair Lowman and Council Members:

We write in regards to the future management of the drift gillnet (DGN) fishery. At its June meeting, the Pacific Fishery Management Council (Council) has the opportunity to establish a schedule and process for transitioning away from DGN gear toward a more sustainable West Coast swordfish fishery. To this end, we request the Council take the following actions:

1. develop a Swordfish Management and Monitoring Plan (Plan) that includes a transition away from DGN gear to more selective and actively tended gears; and
2. adopt a new Preliminary Preferred Alternative (PPA) that implements annual hard caps on high-priority protected species based on entanglements, establishes performance objectives on other bycatch species, and requires 100 percent monitoring.

We support a healthy and sustainable swordfish fishery off the West Coast without the collateral environmental damage caused by the DGN fishery. By taking the above actions, the Council can move toward that goal.

Draft a Swordfish Plan that includes a transition to alternative gears

Council meetings over the last year included significant discussion around the continued management of the DGN fishery. Discussions acknowledge the need to develop and promote alternative gears that are more environmentally sustainable. Pew agrees with the overarching comments in the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) March 2015 report to Council, particularly that:

> *The future success of this fishery depends on the recognition that this fishery needs to change. Fishermen need to change how they fish or the gears they use and measures need to be implemented to allow for timely monitoring and management.*[1]

In developing a "Swordfish Management and Monitoring Plan," the Council should continue these discussions in the broader context of swordfish management and not focus solely on improving the performance of the DGN fishery. We support development of such a plan and request that it include goals and objectives to transition away from DGN gear to more selective and sustainable gears.

As part of this transition, the Council should adopt a process and schedule for authorizing deep-set buoy gear (DSBG) in the Highly Migratory Species (HMS) Fishery Management Plan (FMP). At the Swordfish Workshop hosted by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's Fisheries Services (NOAA Fisheries) in May 2015, there was broad support and consensus that DSBG should be made an allowable gear. Therefore, we recommend this action be added to the scope of the September agenda item authorizing other gear types in the HMS FMP and that the Council further discuss this under Agenda Item E.5 - Future Council Meeting Agenda and Workload Planning.

The DGN fishery has been a source of controversy since its inception due to high levels of bycatch and take of protected species. At the June and September meetings, the Council has the opportunity to change management of the West Coast swordfish fishery and move toward more selective and actively tended gear types. The public's support for such a transition is abundantly clear. Over the past year alone, thousands of people and dozens of organizations and businesses have contacted the Council urging a shift away from DGN gear. As stewards of a public resource, the Council should transition to a fishery that consumers can be proud to support.

Adopt a PPA that implements annual hard caps and other management measures

We support the implementation of hard caps and other management measures in the DGN fishery including bycatch performance objectives and 100 percent monitoring. At its March 2015 meeting, the Council voted to delay final action on hard caps and other performance measures in the DGN fishery until June 2015 in order to allow time for further analysis and the addition of another alternative.[2] Since that time, however, the Council has again delayed final action until the September 2015. At the June meeting, we request the Council adopt a new PPA that includes their preferred policy preferences in order for the proper analysis to be completed and final action can be taken in September without further delay.

[1] Supp. CDFW Report, March 2015, p. 1.
[2] Supp. CDFW Report, March 2015, p. 1.

We agree with CDFW that hard caps should be based on entanglements and not serious injury and mortality.[3] Basing hard caps on entanglements allows for easier enforcement because an entanglement can be determined by an observer at the time of observation without the need for further review by the Science Review Group. The Observer Program has a process in place for recording entanglements and NOAA Fisheries can easily determine when a hard cap is reached.[4]

The hard cap numbers proposed in both the Council's PPA[5] and CDFW's alternative[6] for fin whales and olive ridley and green sea turtles should be lowered. The proposed hard caps for these species exceed the applicable Incidental Take Statement (ITS) numbers and would violate the terms of the current ITS if those hard caps were met.[7] CDFW's intent was to set the caps at levels equal to or lower than the numbers in the applicable ITS, [8] but this intent was not translated into the numbers proposed in their preferred alternative. Therefore, the hard cap numbers for these species should be lowered to reflect the current ITS and to avoid re-consultation under the Endangered Species Act.

When developing a new PPA, implementation of performance objectives on other bycatch species should be included. Sixty-four percent of the catch in the DGN fishery is discarded overboard.[9] This is an unacceptable level of bycatch under any standard, particularly when new gears are being developed that can catch swordfish with less than 10 percent bycatch.[10] Given the ability to target swordfish with minimal bycatch, the Council needs to evaluate what level of bycatch reduction is practicable as required by the Magnuson-Stevens Act. Performance objectives on non-ESA listed marine mammals and finfish and an overall discard rate are necessary to address bycatch issues in the DGN fishery and should be comparable to the performance of new gears. With the delay on final action until the September meeting, there is ample time to analyze appropriate bycatch performance objectives.

---

[3] Supp. CDFW Report, March 2015, p. 2 ("CDFW recommends implementing annual hard caps for high priority species or species of concern based on entanglement, not mortality/serious injury.")

[4] HMSMT Report, June 2015, p. 7 ("DGN observers record entanglements on the Non-Fish Tally Sheet from the West Coast Region Observer Program Field manual. The instructions for this form read: "An entry on this form should be completed for every marine mammal or sea turtle that has been captured." This includes animals captured in any part of the DGN fishing gear.").

[5] HMSMT Report, March 2015, Table 6, p. 6.

[6] Supp. CDFW Report, March 2015, Table 1, p. 3.

[7] HMSMT Report, March 2015, Table 1, p. 4.

[8] Supp. CDFW Report, March 2015, p. 2 ("The estimated annual entanglement caps are set at a value that is equal to or lower than those levels in the applicable incidental take statement (ITS) issued under the Endangered Species Act and the Potential Biological Removal (PBR) levels calculated under the Marine Mammal Protection Act.").

[9] HMSMT Report, March 2015, Table 10, p.15

[10] Pfleger Institute of Environmental Research Exempted Fishing Permit Application, March 2015, pp. 2-3 ("DSBG catch composition has been comprised of 94% marketable catch.").

In order to ensure hard caps and performance objectives are properly enforced, the Council should require 100 percent monitoring beginning in the 2016-2017 fishing season that is fulfilled by the use of human observers until electronic monitoring is proven to be reliable in detecting rare event bycatch. When assessing the amount of monitoring necessary to achieve reliable bycatch estimates, it is important to keep in mind that with a fishery as small as the DGN fishery, a statistically valid sample of the fishery's bycatch requires monitoring every set made. This will also take away the need for extrapolation of observed takes and the possibility that the fishery is shut down prematurely. We are sympathetic to the cost of observer coverage and understand that NMFS will not be able to fund 100 percent observer coverage in the DGN fishery. For this reason, the Council should consider the benefits of requiring partial industry funding to meet the requisite level of observer coverage.

Finally, the Council needs to identify a meaningful management response if the fishery exceeds a marine mammal or finfish performance objective. This should include a structure and process for timely review of bycatch data and define levels at which particular management response would be warranted, including closure of the fishery.

Conclusion

While hard caps, performance standards, and increased monitoring are an important step in ensuring accountability in the DGN fishery, these measures do not go far enough. As long as DGN gear is deployed in this fishery, there will be unacceptable levels of bycatch and interactions with rare and vulnerable species. To address this, the Council must develop a plan for transitioning the DGN fishery to more selective and environmentally sustainable gear types and move toward a fishery that can be a model for bycatch standards. We look forward to working with the Council and other stakeholders to achieve this goal.

Sincerely,

Paul Shively
Project Director, U.S. Oceans, Pacific
The Pew Charitable Trusts
pshively@pewtrusts.org

Tara Brock
Senior Associate, U.S. Oceans, Pacific
The Pew Charitable Trusts
tbrock@pewtrusts.org

Governor Edmund G. Brown
State Capitol, Suite 1173
Sacramento, CA 95814

Dorothy Lowman, Chair
Pacific Fisheries Management Council
770 NE Ambassador Place, Suite 101
Portland, OR 97220

Dear Pacific Fisheries Management Council and Governor Brown,

We, the 6,772 undersigned activists and members of Turtle Island Restoration Network are writing because we care about endangered sea turtles and sperm whales.

We urge you to not only halt any further action to expand the drift gillnet fishery for swordfish off the U.S. West Coast, but to put an end to this outdated fishery.

Drift gillnets have been banned on the High Seas and along most of the U.S. West Coast because of high bycatch of marine life including endangered whales, dolphins, sea turtles, shark, tuna and other non-target fish. Recently, two endangered sperm whales were entangled and killed in the California drift gillnet fishery, while the legal authorizations for the fishery were allowed to lapse. As a result, the fishery is operating in violation of conservation laws protecting marine mammals.

Any actions to increase gillnet fishing conflict with new protections given to sea turtles over the past year, including designation of critical habitat for Pacific leatherbacks along the West Coast and the uplisting of the Pacific loggerheads from threatened to endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act.

Now is time to take action to protect California's marine wildlife. We urge you to begin to phase out the drift gillnet fishery along our coast and instead to support sustainable fishing practices that don't compromise the health of endangered species, sperm whales, fisheries and our oceans.

Sincerely,

Frank Aamodt	BEV ABBEY	Olga Abella
Andrew Abate	Leanne Abbott	michelle abouchabki

Christine Carol Abraham
Goran Abramic
Alan Abrams
Randolph Abrams
Sally Abrams
Aurea Abrantes
Lucas Abrao
Mira Aceves
Blaine Ackley
Judy Acosta
Justan Acre
Julie Acs-Ray
Margaret Adachi
Jackie Adam
Harriet Adamo
Chardae Adams
Ed Adams
Eileen Adams
kaatje adams
Lily Adams
Lisa Adams
Margaret Adams
Marsha Adams
Patty Adams
sean adams
Stephanie Adams
Tom Adamski
Julie Adamson
Robin Adkins
Alisa Adobajor
Louise Afanasiw
moreau agnÃ¨s
Rosnah Agos
carlos aguado
Alicia Aguilar
Natalie Aharonian
heidi ahlstrand
Mayyadah Ahmad
Shanida Ahmad
A. Aiello
Sharon ailstock
Miriam Aja
Michael Akstull
bernardo alayza mujica
bernardo alayzamujica
Dawn Albanese
Susan Albert
Paul Alberthsen
sandra albo
Ashley Albrecht
Yvonne Albrecht
Aimee Albright
Judy Albury
Dorothee Albus
Paula Alcoseba
Ashlyn Alessi
Nancy Alessi
Charles Alexander
Lyndsay Alexander
Natalie Alexander
thomas alexander
V Alexander
Joseph Alfano
Lorraine Alippe
Greg Allbee
Kristen Allbritton
jessica allcock
Fred Allebach
David Allen
Linda Allen
Mike Allen
Susan Allen
Cynthia Allen Schenk
David Allison
Kelly Allison
Anette Juhl Allton
betty almand
Jan-Paul Alon
corinne alonso
Leland Alper
Emily Alpert
Kathy Alter
Teresa Altieri
Robert Altman
Mary Jo Al-Tukhaim
Laura Alvarado
Lisbeth Alvarado Sanchez
karla alvarez
Maya Alvarez
Marni Alvino
Antonio am
Jaime Amador
Dianne Amaral
Miriam Amari
gaetano andrea amato Lou amatruda
Billie Ambrose
RICHARD AMERLING
MD Amersbeek
Sandra Amici
Brenda Amlashi
Susan Amlicke
Gene Ammarell
Nancy Amodeo
kurt amsler
Victoria Amundson
Baaghera An
Dale Anania
Christine Anastas
Melissa Anchietta
Kristine Andarmani
Sue Andarmani
Jette KjÃ¦r Andersen
Becky Anderson
Christeen Anderson
Christina Anderson
Dave Anderson
Diana Anderson
Donna Anderson
Jennifer Anderson
Joanne Anderson
Karen Anderson
leah anderson
Rani Anderson
Rhonda Anderson
Phillip Anderton
sofia andrade
Flaviana Andreis
Giiovanni Andreotti
Jeaneen Andretta
Amanda Andrews
Barbara Andrews
Betsy Andrews
Hilda Andrews
Ioanna Andrews
Sandra Angelini
J Angell
Eileen Anglin
Andrea Angulo
Billy Angus
Simon Anhut
pedro anillo guevara
SOS ANIMALI
ETTWILLER ANITA
Lisa Annecone
Judith Anshin
Penny Anstey
Deborah anthony

Kimberly Anthony
Paul Antonetti
Linda Antonioli
Nikki Appavoo
Maryanne Appel
Karla Apple
Tracey Aquino
Marylucia Arace
Daniela Arado
Renata Aranibar
sandra arapoudis
Isabel Araujo
Judith Arayaes
Caitlin Archambault
Joanne Archdeacon
Michael Archer
Billy Arcila
Nikolay Arcos
Marina Ardovino
Ruby Arenas
Alessandra Areni
Allison Argo
Debra Armani
Mary Ann armbruster
deanna armendariz
Molly Armentrout
Kelly Armour
M.F. Armstrong
Myra Armstrong
P Armstrong
Pat Armstrong
Alan Arnold
Briggitte Arnold
Kathleen Arnold
SUZANNE J. ARNOLD
K. Arnone
Raul Arribas
Leah Arruda
Catherine Arsenault
Richard Arthur IV
Winthrop & Jennifer Artis
craig asbury
Luke Asbury
Victoria Ash
Kate Ashley
L.M. Ashley
Robin Ashmore
Terri Askew
Laila Atallah
Amy Atkins
Lynn Atkins
Shelia Atkins
P Atterbury
Jean and Jack Atthowe
Jeanne aubert
daniel aubouard
Cortis Aubrey
Elsie Aue
Sylvie Auger
Lauren Ault
Emma Ausman
Alison Austin
Patricia Austin-Puccio
Jacques Autain
karine auvray
Czerny Auyang
Maria AUZENNE
Helen Auzins
Elizabeth Avery
Sara Avery
Teri Avery
Jose Avetikyan
Theresa Avila
Jessie Avitia
Selda Avman
David Axe
Lynn Axelrod
Steve Aydelott
Jude Ayer
Toby Aykroyd
Catherine Ayoub
Janice Ayton
Edita azocar
Anna B
belinda b
Ben B
donnell b
isabelle b
jess b
R B
reka b
Wil B
Elizabeth B.O.
sabine bÃ©coulet
HervÃ© BÃ©rard
Birgitt BÃ¶hm
Linda Baba
Paul Babbini
Laurie Babicki
Christina Babst
Michael Bachand
jon Bachman
bob bachmann
Jon Bachmann
Emir Bacic
gili back
Robert Badcock
Gloria Badella
LINDA BADHAM
Nadine Bagnarol
Lynda Bagot-Parker
Ingrid Bahr
Richard Bahr
Angie Bahris
Brad Baier
Brenda Bailey
Karen Bailey
Laurie Bailey
sandra bailey
Sharon Bailey
Sheila Bailey
Wendy Bailey
kathy bainbridge
Dagmar Bajinski
Allie Bakaly
Penelope Bakatsias
Christine Baker
Emily Baker
karen Baker
Kelsey Baker
Leslie G Baker
Nelson Baker
Norman Baker
Ryan Baker
Sara W. Baker
Sue Baker
Tiffany Baker
Robyn Bal
Deirdre Balaam
Marcia Balbus
Gabriela Baldaia
Mike Baldasio
Richard Balducci
John Baldwin
Kathy Baldwin
Lizzie Baldwin
Valerie Baldwin
Marie-Odile BALESTRIERE

Evelyn Ball
Paola Ballanti
Dan Ballinger
Marie Ballmann
Eleonor Ballot
Jennifer Balmer
Ranko Balog
Michael Balsai
Lidia Baltazar
Jill Baltes
Marcia Baltz
Ken Bame
massimo banfi
marina banicevic
Lisa Banik
Helen Banks
Patricia Banks
Vicki Banks
Kevin Bannon
Marco Baracca
Julie Barban
Clayton Barbeau, M.A., MFT
Melissa Barbella
Alex Barber
Amie Barber
Carolyn Barber
Joanne Barber
Lynn Barbieri
Berta Barbosa
christina barbour
Nick Barcott
Jeanne Barfield
Anne Barker
Claire Barker
jim Barker
kimberly barker
Shelagh Barkhouse
Christine Barnes
Corey Barnes
Melinda Barnett
noenoe barney-campbell
Debbie Baron
mariela barraza
Hector Barreto
Karin Barrett
Linn Barrett
simon barrett
Debra Barringer
natalia barriola
Susan Barrons
joelle barrrier
Marion Barry
Michael Barry
Don Barth
Edmond Bartlett
Elizabeth Bartlett
Fran Bartlett
Kim Bartlett
sylvie Bartre
Judy Bash
Jo Basile
Christine Bassett
claudia bassi
Cindy Bassman
anthony basso
Theresa Basso
Isabelle Bateman
Alison Bateman-House
John Bates
Charlotte Battin
Willow Battista
Jonathan Baty
Nancy Bauer
Valerie Baugher
Meri Bautch
Trish Bavich
Lou Baxter
Gilda Bayegan
Carole Bayer
Judith Bayer
patricia bayle
Roberta Bayless
Samantha Bayless
Lea Bayliss
Myriam Baynard
Paul Bayne
B. Bazin
contxyta bea
Kim Beach
Annie Beaman
Barbara Bear
Nicole Bear
Tim Bear
Lara Beard
Pamela Beard
Jordan Beardslee
Janis Beaudette
Olga Beaujeault
Floriane Beauquis
Nancy Beavers
Elisabeth Bechmann
Albert Bechtel
Susan Bechtholt
Helene Beck
Margaret Beck
Barbara Becker
Carol Becker
Christa Becker
Elaine Becker
Colleen Bednarz
Sue Bedrick
Hayley Bedwell
Sandra Beemer
Carla Behrens
Mark Beidleman
Ann Bein
Bernadette Belcastro
david belcher
Laura Belden
Morgan Belfer
Alexxia Bell
chris bell
Elizabeth Bell
James Bell
ken bell
KATHY @ STEVEN BELLEAU
Paul Bellofatto
Alissa Ben-Ari
Herman Bender
Marcia Bender
Tylar-Ann Bender
Mercedes Benet
Ari Ben-Gideon
corey benjamin
Elaine Benjamin
Erica Bennett
MAdena Bennett
Marion Bennett
Chris Benoit
Shirley Bensetler
Vivienne Ben-Shir
Joy Benson
K.W. Benston
Pamela Benton
Karen Benzel
nestor berazategui
Connie Bereman

Karla Berezoski
Ivy Berfield
Elaine Berg
Roel Bergema
BÃ©atrice Pascale Berger
ELMER BERGER
Karen Berger
Marc Berger
Wayne Berger
Annette Berghammer
Debi Bergsma
Barbra Bergstrom
Monique Beriau
Elizabeth Beringer
Nicole Berkheimer
Susan Berlin
Francesca Bernabei
Magaly Bernace
Martin Bernard
Janice Bernauer
Rosemary Bernier
Ana Berninger
Martina Bernini
LOrik Bernstein
Veronica Berntsson
Genevieve Berold
Desiree Berrigan
Donald Berry
Jason Berry
paula berry
Tonnja Berry
Silvia Bertano
clement bertrais
Cherie Bescript
Linda Bescript
elisha bet
Claudette Bethune
Gary Bettega
Connie Betterton
chantal beveren
niek bevers
Ines Bewernick-.Pilz
William Bezodis
Darlene Bialeck
David Bibo
Marianne Bickett
eric biemuller
Ari Biernoff
Lawrence Bifareti
Helene Bigbaiev
Sara Biggers
Stella bikaki
Harald Bilek
Celeste Biles
Nancy Billings
Tracey Bilter
Victoria Binchi
geoffrey binder
Sue Binder
Dyani Bingham
Debi Binkley
Greta Binzen
e bird
robin birdfeather
Graham Birkinshaw
Saskia Birkinshaw
Emily Birnbaum
Carol Bischoff
Elisabeth Bittremieux
Inge BjÃ¶rkman
Inge Bjorkman
Judy Black
linda black
LInda Black
Maureen Black
Nancy Black
Carrie Blackery-West
Robert BLACKISTON
louise blackman
Pat Blackwell-Marchant
Katherine Blagden
Dorothy Blake
Lynne Blake
Johnny Blan
Amanda Blanchard
Ann Blanchard
Casey Blanchard
Diana Blanton
Karen Blatcher
Anja Blat-Muylaert
MJ BLAZE
Susanne Bleck
Dana Bleckinger
lisa bleier
Alex Blin
Julie Block
Trent Block
Sarah Blocker
Robert Blomberg
Janne Blomgren
Jan Blum
Sara Blumenfeld
Marlies Blumer
Gemma Blythe
Barbara Boals
sandrine Boand
Shelley Bobb
Sherry Bobick
emilia boccagna
valerie bocourt
jeff boden
Tracy Bodeo
Aidan Bodeo-Lomicky
Linda Bodian
Lena Bodin
Josh Bodine
Terri Bodker
Paul & Jackie Bogacki
Sarah Boggs
Stephen Bohac
Ruth Boice
John Boily
isabelle boisgard
Anne-Marie Boisvert
Miss Boles
Heidi Bolle-Janke
Scott Boller
Diane Bolman
kenneth bolton
Denise Bomer
Therese Bonath
Elena Bond
Karen Bond
Raquel Bone
William Bone
Lisa Bones
chris bongardt
Joel and Mary Bonham
Carmen Elisa Bonilla-Jones
Marliese Bonk
Patty Bonney
Virginie Bonnier
Dr. Robert and Ginny Bonometti
Robert and Ginny Bonometti
Justin Bonsey

Francoise Bonte
Jennifer Books
Judy Books
Deborah Boomhower
Joseph Boone
Mart Boone
Nancy Booth
Cleo Borac
Mary A Borchers
michelle borden
michael bordenave
Karen Borgardt
Lisa Borge
clarence BORGIA
Edith Borie
Magdalena Borkowska
Juergen Borowski
Maria Borremans
Janna Borrero
Federico Bortoletto
lilica-panselia bosanceanu
Marianne Boschen
Markus Bosshard
Kimberly Bosson
MARTY BOSTIC
Vic Bostock
Bill Both
David Bott
Ron Bottorff
daniele boucher
Patricia Boud
KATHERINE BOUDREAUX
Eve Boulon Maskell
Mary Bourbon
Irma Bourgeois
Daniel Bourgoise
Richard Bourne
Bob Bousquet
Lauren Bouyea
Emily Bovee
Janet Bovitz-Sandefur
Denise Bowen
Dorian Bowen
Laraine Bowen
Bettina Bowers
Rachel & Brandon Bowes
Bill Bowman
Candy Bowman
Jason Bowman
Bruce Bowser
Kip bowser
Andrew Boyack
Thomas Boyd
Charlene Boydston
Marshall A. Boyler
Nikki Boys
Mario A. Boza
Natalie Bozza
Kyle Bracken
David Brackmann
Marti Braden
Debra Bradford
Barbara Bradley
Rhonda Bradley
Ryan Bradley
Beverly Bradshaw
Lael Bradshaw
Katie Brady
Jaci Braga
Paul Brahim
Georgia Braithwaite
Jenny Bramlette
jeff bramschreiber
AndrÃ©a Branco
Richard Brandes
Romy Brandes
Berta Brandle
Janet Brandon
Elaine Brandt
Frauke Brandt
Jack Branson
Jeri Brant
Steven Brattman
Pierce & Missy Bratton
Michael Braude
Anita Braumann
Ilona Braune
Lori Brawner
Michael Bray
Pat bray
Joseph Breazeale
Becky Breeding
Paul Brend
Denise Brennan
Jared Brenner
Marcy Jean Brenner
Tina Brenza
Lisa Breslauer
rose bresnahan
Bonnie brett
Anna Brewer
John Brewer
Laurel Brewer
Vivian Brien
ludovic briet
Casey Brigham
Peter Briguglio
Marcia Bringardner
Lucinda Brisbane
Molly Brisbane-Ramirez
S. Wolf Britain
Ruth Britton
Irene Brizard
Wayne Broadbent
Kendall Broadway
Janet Brochner
Dorothy Brockway
David Brodnax
Manuela Broechin
Burkhard Broecker
Ingrid Broecker
Hilde Broeckx
Jonette Bronson
Eric Brooker
DR. PRUDENCE BROOKS
Elizabeth Brooks
Evelyn Brooks
Lyn Brooks
T Brooks
Terry Brooks
Irene Brosseit
Daniel Brower
Brandye Brown
David Brown
Diane Brown
Duncan Brown
Elaine Brown
James Brown
John Brown
Joseph Brown
Larr Brown
Leland Brown
Nancy Brown
Preston Brown
Robert Brown

Ronald Brown
susan brown
Tim Brown
vanessa brown
Vickie Brown
sandra browne
Deirdre Brownell
Harry and Jill Brownfield
Cassandra Browning
Sharon Broyles
Edie Bruce
Jason Bruch
Michael Bruckheimer
Leonard Bruckman
Monika Bruetsch
Charles Brumleve
REBECCA BRUMMETT
Leland Brun
Michelle Brunal
cecilia brunazzi
Lisa Bruneau
Courtney Brunet
Verna Brunet
M Brunswick
James Brunton
Debbie Brush
EDWARD BRYANT
Joene Bryant
Karen Bryant
Lauren Bryant
vivian bryant
Matt Brzezinski
Martha Buchan
Scott Buchanan
Debbie Buckheim
nan buckley
Lee buckmeier
Lisa Buehler
Tiffany Buell
melanie buerkle
Joe Buhowsky
Mary Bull
Edith Natalia Bulla Romero
Lauren Bullington
Sandra Bullock
Darren Bunch
Lilian Burch
Phoebe Burchill
Deborah Burckhardt
Thatyana Burcl
Yana Burcl
Mary Burek-Faber
Jane Burgess
Madelaine Burgess
Melinda Burgess
Diane Burgin
Susan Burian
Archie Burke
Erin Burke
Paul Burke
Rose Burke
Diane Burket
Kerry Burkhardt
David Burkhart
Imogene Burkhart
Paul Burks
Richard Burlage
Ginger Burnett
David Burns
Jerry Burns
Leanne Burns
Debbie Burr
sandra burri
John Burridge
Jim Burris
Audra Burroughs
Sophia Bursulaya
gary burt
Hayley Burtenshaw
James Burtnett
Belinda Burton
Lisa Burton
Marina Buscarello
Nate Bush
Richard Bush
Steve Bush
Terry Bush
Martha W D Bushnell
cindy bushway
Chantal Buslot
Ray Bustos
Stephanie Butcher
Bruce Butler
Dottie & Stan Butler
mark butler
Shelley Butler
simone butler
Sue Butler
Taz Butler
Lisa Butterfield
Rickey Buttery
Kathryn Buttles
Brent Buzbee
kx bx
Addison Byers
Andrea Byers
Denise Byham
Elizabeth Byrne
Marilyn Byrne Graziano
Amanda C
N C
S C
sylvie C
NicolÃ¡s Caballero
Maritza Cabezas
Michele Cabral
Shelbi Cabrera
Patricia Cachopo
Sally Cadonau
Katherine Cadury
Mr. Terry Cadwallader
cenie cafarelli
Rose Caffarelli
brock cahill
krista cahill
Christine Cain
maria cal
Colleen Calabrese
Jackie Caldwell
Christopher & Laura Calise
Vicki Callahan
Carmen Calleja
Margarita Callejo
Wayne Callow
Jessica Cambell
Gloria Cameron
Sheila & Don Cameron
Gail Camhi
cleo cami
Jaime Cammarata
C. Campbell
Charles Campbell
collin campbell
Grant Campbell
Kristin Campbell

Liz Campbell
lora campbell
Norma Campbell
Robert Campbell
Roberta Campbell
Marina Canabrava
Angela Cancilla
Herschel
Margherita Canessa
Montgomery Canfield
Julie Cannon
Brian Canny
Paula Cano
Josy Canova
m. canter
susan cantin
pacuare nature reserve
canton de Matina
Christina Canzoneri
Paula Capaldo
suzy capano
Vicki Caplan
Janine Caporaletti
jeanette capotorto
J. Capozzelli
dan capp
Karen Cappa
Margareta Car
Marcella Caravaglios
Gloria Carbajal
Geraldine Card-Derr
Sylvia Cardella
camille cardinale
janice carduner
Nigel Carey
Crys Carithers
cynthia carl
Tracy Carl
Kate Carlisle
Ruth Carlone
Carroll Carlson
john carlson
Judith Carlson
joyce carlson-leavitt
Matthew Carlstroem
Robyn Carmel
Victor Carmichael
Michael Carney
Rachel Carnicelli, SFC, USA, RET

STEVE CARO
Chris Caroca
Rachael Caron
Christy Carosella
Annie Carpenter
Don Carpenter
Frances Carpenter
Gary Carpenter
Karen Carragher
Ann Carranza
beth carroll
Diane Carroll
John Carroll
Kathryn Carroll
Linda Carroll
dj carruthers
Lori Carson
Holly Carter
Kelly Carter
Michelle Carter
Natalie A. Carter
patricia carter
Renee Carter
ronda carter
Steven Carter
Lysandra Carter-Aaron
Judith A Cartisano
mauricio carvajal
Jessica Case
pamela case
dilza casetta
Carol Casey
P. Cashman
Daniela Casillas
connor cason
Diana Cassano
Marthese Cassar
Leslie Cassidy
Tiffany Castaing
Deb Castellana
Judith Castiano
kym castillo
Rita Castillo
Virginie Castonguay
Danny Castori
Gail Caswell
Paola Catapano
Corine Cathala
dauvilaire catherine
frasiak catherine

Jennifer Catriana
Shannon Catt
Pamela Cattich
Russel Caudell
Lindsey Caudill
Linda Cauvin
Sharon Cavallo
Sally Cavanagh
Jessica Caviness
Francisco Cazares
paola ceccatelli
Sharon Cederblom
Tristan Celayeta
Nicola Cerato
Deborah Cerny
Christine Cerqueda
Ingrid Cerqueni
michele cerrone
Riccardo Cerrone
Dagi Jess Cervantes
Ã• ngela de JesÃºs CerviÃ±o GonzÃ¡lez
Melinda Cespedes
Jesse Chacon
Carina Chadwick
Mikki Chalker
tina Chalmers
Cory Chamberlain
Colleen Chamberlin
Catherine Chambers
Claire Chambers
Emily Chambers
Julia Chambers
Michelle Chambers
Christine Champe
Kai Chan
Sampson Chan
Paul Chandler
Susan Chaney
Rickey Chang
Valverde Belayali
CHANTAL
S. Chapek
Carol Chappell
John chappell
Evelyn Chapple
Lin Charania
Sara Charania
Laura Chariton
Elaine Charkowski

STACIE CHARLEBOIS
Lenore Charles
sabine Charles
Stanley Charles
Nick Charlesworth
Denise Chase
Cherry Chau
Sofia Chavarria
kim chavez
RAQUEL CHAVEZ
Morris Chay
Julian Chazin
Jessica Che
Melvin D. Cheitlin
Albert Chen
Frances Chen
Sylvia Chen
Nia Cherrett
Karen Chestney
Julia Cheston
Marie Colette Chevrier
AniMae Chi
Barbara Chichester
Kyle Chidester
Richard Chiger
Ann Childers
Judy Childers
Tori Childers
Thomas Chillcott
Karen Chinn
Emmalyn Chipilliquen
Victoria Chisham
Nancy Chismar
T Cho
Debbie Chorneyko
Louise Chow
Ashley Christian-Koep
Adam Christians
Steven Christianson
Roxanne Christie
curien christine
Darrick Christodaro
Cheryl Christy
Yvonne Chrsitison
sandra chu
Mark Chudzik
audrey chun
Albert Chung
cassandra church
dorinne chwazik
Iris Chynoweth
ED CIACCIO
Lynn Ciccone
Rachelle Ciceu
Federica Ciciriello
Lorraine Ciftci
Bruno F. Cilione
VetPATRIOT
Natalie Ciric
SadieJade Citron
cristina ciucu
Bernadette clark
Brian Clark
David Clark
Janice Clark
Michelle Clark
Pam Clark
Red Clark
Robert Clark
Sueanne Clark
Ben Clarke
Chuck Clarke
Karen Clarke
Raven Clarke
lisa clark-kahn
Susanna Clason
mia clau
nina clausen
Yolanda Clay
Sue Clayton
Harry Cleaver
Ana Cleja
Jean Clelland-Morin
Agustin Clemente
Jay Clements
Cynthia Cleveland
Jill Cleveland
AUTUMN
CLEVERLEY
Heather Clifford
Ruth Clifford
Susan Clifford
Bruce Clifton
Cyndi Clough
Heather Clough
Elizabeth Clouspy
Cheynella Clynch
Michele Coakley
Laura Coates
Portland Coates
tay coban
Sandra Cobb
Gerard COBUT
Jerry Coccoli
shiela cockshott
Erica Coco
Margery Coffey
morgan coffey
Cameron Coffman
Jay Coffman
Kathy Coffman
Barry Cogswell
Kelly Cohee
Claire Cohen
Francine Cohen
Georgia Cohen
lois cohen
Mitch Cohen
Wendi Cohen
Jacqueline Cohn
Sherri Colan
Tom Colbert
Alana Cole
Lisa cole
Paul Cole
Rebecca Cole
Tracy Cole
Diane Coleman
Jenn C Coleman
judy coleman
Sophia Coleman
Elizabeth Collard
Vanessa Collazo
Cathleen Collett
mary collier
Ralph S. Collier
amanda collins
Brenda Collins
CAROL COLLINS
Casey Collins
gerry collins
Jennifer Collins
Liz Collins
Cecily Colloby
Lisa Collon
Adrienne Colon
Evelyn Coltman
Jana Colver
Tanyah Comar
Betty Combs

John Comella
David Comfort
Laura Compton
sherry conable
Emily Conant
Bunty Condon
Sarah Condran
Simon Conesa
Guerrero
Vira Confectioner
Colleen Conifer
frank conlin
craig conn
Alec Connah
Jacki connolly
Joan Connolly
Donna Conrady
Beverly Conroy
JAMES CONROY
Thomas Conroy
Raluca Constantin
Margaret Conti
Marcello Contini
Eryn Cook
Glenda Cook
Gordon Cook
Douglas Cooke
Mary Cooke
Anita Coolidge
G Coomans
Adam Coombs
Susan Cooney
Sara Coons
Dianne Cooper
Donavon Cooper
Katherine Cooper
Sylvia Cooper
Alison COOVER
Beth Copanos
kirsten Cope
Jackie Coppin
Susan Coppinger
Heide Coppotelli
Eileen Corbett
Janna Cordeiro
lea coreau
Michael Coren
Norma Corey
Conor Corkrum
Nan Corliss
Ian Cormack
Jared Cornelia
Phil and Diane
Cornelius
Pamela Cornish
Phil Correale
Claudia correia
M Rute Correia
M. Cecilia Correia
Caryn Corriere
Sean Corrigan
Shalimar Corry
bene corti
Uta Cortimilia
Rebecca Corum
r.w. cory
Cara Corzo
Hector Corzo
Maurice Costa
Sandra Costa
Mario Costelli
Cheryl Costigan
Susan Cote-DeMilia
Meg Cotner
Kilby Cottingham
Carol Cotton
Christie Cotty
Sandra Couch
GÃ©rard COUCHOUD
Joe Coughlin
Jack Coulehan
david councilman
George Courser
joan cousins
annie coustaty
Janelle Couture
Martine Couvreur
kathleen cover
Charlotte Cox
Frank Cox
jamie cox
Pete Cox
TONI Cox
Brian Coyle
nora coyle
Bren Cozad
William Crabb
Beverly Craft
Lucie Cragin
Gail Craig
Naureen Craig
shelley craigs
AnaLisa Crandall
KIMBERLY CRANE
Mark Crane
geraldine crapuche
Helen Crawford
Jennifer Crawford
Karen Crawford
Kathy and Kelly
Crawford
Tom Cregg
Irene Creighton
Sheilagh Creighton
Paul cremins
Jill Cresko
Stewart Cresswell
Mary Crew-Greiner
Kathy Crist
Andy Critchell
Alana Crittenden
Kim Croft
William Cromwick
Christina Crosby
Amy Cross
April Cross
Tara Cross
Gerrit Crouse
Carolyn Crow
Hillary Crowley
Lawrence Crowley
Valerie Crowley
Alejandro Cruickshank
dan crum
ela crutchley
mica crutchley
Katie Cubas
Jessica cubbedge
EDWARD CUBERO
Diana Cubeta
Drew Cucuzza
bernadette cuellar
Martine Cuisenaire
Jasmina Cuk
Laurette Culbert
Brett Cumbria
Susanna Cummings
Peter Cummins
Sherrell Cuneo
Cynthia Cunningham

Debra Cunningham
Elizabeth Cunningham
Jennifer Cunningham
Lisa Cunningham-Sherret
Mary Cupchack
Kenneth Curr
Gina Curry
Janell Curtis
Nina Curtis
Nicole Cushing
Barry Cutler
SHERI CUTRIGHT
Pat cuviello
Michael Cyr
Edyta Czapla
Elizabeth Czarny
Christine Czedik
Steve Czerviski
Sophie D
Gloria D.
julio da costa
manja dÃ¼hrkopf
Antoinette Daab
Benjamin Dabell
stÃ©phane dachy
Orysia Dagney
Deborah Dahlgren
Mr.Shelley Dahlgren, PhD
namita dalal
Sandy Dalcais
Felicia Dale
fred dale
Heather Dale
Laureen D'Alessandro
Lisa Daloia
Russell Dam
shanna Damien
Julie Damin
Rhea Damon
Mildred Dandridge
William Dane
Sudha Dang
Krishna Dangol
Edson Daniel
Jana Daniel
Barbara Daniels
Cecile Daniels
Celia Daniels
Charles Daniels
Darlene Daniels
Jamie Daniels
patricia daniels
David Daniels-Lee
Alexander Danik
Lori Danko
Marie D'Anna
k danowski
Daria Danshina
Joshua Danson
Kate Danum
shirley darby
Frances Darcy
Desiree Darden
Ruth Darden
Cindi Darling
Donna Darnell
Emanuele D'Artibale
Zachary Dautrich
Dr Vipul Dave
Jay Davey
TETART DAVID
billie davies
jan davies
karen davies
Lynne Davies
Marilyn Davies
sue davies
Suzy Davies
alan davis
Angela Davis
BA Davis
Barbara Davis
CARLA DAVIS
Carol Davis
chelsea davis
Debbie Davis
Donna Davis
Dr. Eric Davis
Emma Davis
Galen Davis
Jacob Davis
Jennifer Davis
Kevin Davis
marina davis
Patsy Davis
Sarah Davis
Sharon Davis
Shellee Davis
Tammy Davis
mitchell dawes
Steven Dawes
Chris Dawson
Yvonne Dawson
Shaheena Dax
Barbara Day
Michele Day
Morgan Day
Xavier de Anda
Jose de Arteaga
Pascale De Block
Jorge De Cecco
claire de coninck
Gabrielle de Encio
Robert De Goff
Victoria De Goff
William De Goff
Ferdinand de Hen
Carole De La Cruz
Laura De la Garza
Paul De La Garza Und Senkel
Nadia De La Paz
Vanessa De Ligniere
Reggie De Man
Sylvie de PARNY
odile de petriconi
Marla de Vries
Lisette de Waard
Bob Deacy
Florence Deadman
Franshisca Dearmas
Thom Deasy
Glenda Deaton
Barbara Debes
Harry Debie
Therese DeBing
Ann DeBolt
karen DeBraal
nathalie decarroux
Anthony DeCicco
Craig Decker
Michael Declerck
Diana Dee
Yasmin Dee
J Deem
Theresa H Deery
Davide Defavari
Shelly Degenhardt

Jo DeGeorge
Renee Deger
Leo Degregrio
Rachel Deitcher
Dallas DeKeyrel
Lauren DeKowzan
Patricia Delabays
Janet Delaney
Jennifer Delaquil
chris delcourt
joey delhoste
Barbara Dell
Merrill Dellas
Luree Dell-Bryan
Barbara Delmestri
Pete DeLorenzo
Kathy DeLuca
Jackie Demarais
Natasha DeMatto
Jessica DeMatty
christian demottes
Sheila Dempsey
Sue E. DeN
Suzanne Deneau
Mark Denecour
Jessica Denham
donna denicola
Neil Denison
Bernadet Denissen
David Denning
Cary Dennis
Gudrun Dennis
Jonathan Dennis
Julia Dennis
Carolyn Dennison
Rachael Denny
Teresa Densmore
Tammie Dent
Maureen & Bruce DeNunzio
George Deprelle
evelyn depypere
Owen Derby
Dana DeRogatis
Sylvia DeRooy
Erika Desalvio
Tammy DeSanchez
David DeSante
Joan Descheemaker
Melissa Deseve
Cheryl DeShaies
Ashley deshields
Sheila Desmond
Sarah Desousa
OLIVIER DESPORT
Jan-Felix Desroches
Michele Dessons
Cecilia Deutsch
Olivier DEVALEZ
Robyn Deveney
Glen Dever
Malkia Dever
Connie Devine
Gillian Devine
Timothy Devine
David Dewenter
Marie Dewey
Natashja Dewolf
Suzan Dexter
Kathryn DeYoung
Donald DeZutter
Ashni Dhawale
Bo Dhi
Rosemarie Di Giovanni-Norton
Frederick Di Maip
Kristina Diamant
Linda Diana
barbara diaz
Herman Diaz
manolo Diaz
Marie Dickenson
elise diehl
B. Thomas Diener
philippe diers
Janet Dietrich
Maria Concetta Digiacomo
Patricia DiLacio
Sheila Dillon
Richard DiMatteo
Donald Dimock
carla dimondstein
Courtney DiMucci
Gulamabbs Dinani
Charles Dineen
Dawna DiOrio
Marisa Dipaola
Christopher DiPaul
Anthony Dippolito
Carol DiSibio
Gundula Dittrich
Roseann DiVicino
MARIA DIVIRGILIO
Elaine Dix
Nancy Dix
James Dixon
Ludmila Dmitriev-Odier
Deborah Dobski
Carol Dobson
jillian dockery
D Dodd
Kathleen Dodd
John Doerich
HELENA DOERR
Fayhaa Doja
Kathy Dolan
p Dolan
anne dolff
debra doll
daniela dominguez
Marion donahue
Kirsty Donaldson
Maureen Donaldson
Gabriella Donato
Joann Donato
Chuck Donegan
Gloria Donn
Bruce Donnell
Mark Donnelly
Sarah Donnelly
Stephen Donnelly
Anthony Donnici
Adam D'Onofrio
Karen Donohue
Stephan Donovan is
Kacey Donston
Devon Doolittle
Tomiko Dor
maryse dorai
Susan Dorchin
Ellen Dorfman
RaphaÃ«lle Dormieu
Jill Dorsey
Thomas Dorsey
Edward Dorson
Jana Dosoudilova
David Doty
John Doty
Kristin Douglas

Sandra Douthit
Lesley Dove
Patricia Dowd
Karen Downing
Rosamund Downing
Barbara Downs
Mike Downs
Amy Dozier
virginie drabzak
Sorin Dragan
Linda Dragavon
Tracy Drake
Meredith Dressen
Jane Drews
jane drexler
Robert Drop
Darrin Drumm
Anna Drummond
Chris Drumright
Debbie Drysdale
Lynette du mont
Sage Duda
Tim Duda
christine dufour
Pamela Dugan
Sarah Dumaine
Lorraine Dumas
Michael Dummer
Alain DUMONT
Donna Duncan
Kimberly Duncan
Pat and Gary Duncan
Sue Duncan
Terre Dunivant
Charles Dunn
Connie Dunn
Kelly Dunn
Leslene Dunn
Morena Dunn
Timothy Dunn
Lori Dunn-Foster
Dr Nic Duong
ValÃ©rie Duphot
Eve Duplissis
Judith Dupree
FLAVIO DURÃƒO
Melissa Duralia
Nathalie DUREL
Julie Durham
Kelly Durham
Ram Duriseti
Samuel Durkin
Jean-FranÃ§ois Dutto
Jeanne Dutto
Marie Dutto
Savannah Duyer
Becky Dvorak
Austin Dworaczyk
Wiltshire
Jym Dyer
Meredith Dyer
Ruth Dyke
Denise Dynan
Darlene Dynega
Nathanael Dyon
Sarah Dyson
Dallas E.
Scott Eanes
nick earls
Michelle Early
Rose Easter
Lacie Eastlick
Ann Eastman
Anne Eastman
Michelle Eaton
Franziska Eber
Carlos Echevarria
GERHARD ECKARDT
Falk Eckhardt
Gladys Eddy-Lee
Jennifer Edelen
Ellen Edelman
William Edelman
Gayle Edelman-Tolchin
Richard & Denise Edelson
Jennifer Edgar
Dorcas Edge
Michele Edmonson
Pandora Edmonston
jane edsall
Bruce Edwards
Dianne Edwards
Eric Edwards
Robin Edwards
Michelle Edzik
Nancy EHLKE
Brigitte Eibisberger
Rebecca Eichorst
Jennifer Eickemeyer
Alex Eidam
Amy Eidt
Ben Eidt
Adeline Eilers
tamara eis
Linda Eiselein
Sandra Eisenring
Nancy eisman
Andrea Eitelman
henny ekkelboom
Elizabeth Elder
Gregory Elems
Amy Elepano
Heather Elkins
sara Elkins
William Ellens
Belen Eller
Karen Eller
Amy Ellevold
jamie elliott
Matthew Elliott
Sherry Elliott
Terry Elliott
Dale Ellis
Joan Ellis
Norm Ellis
Robert Ellis
Scott Elliston
Ann elphick
Allison Elsee
azza elsherbini
martina elvi
jennifer ely
Rita Emami
Prof Joan Emberg
Lisa Emeott
Joan Emerson
Coze emilie
John Emmanuel
Carl Emmons
Kristen Emond
Richard Eng
Jasmin Engel
Monika Engelsfeld
Liza Englander
Michaela Ennsgraber
Mary Catherine Epatko
mette erbs
Walter Erhorn

Elaine Erickson
Meredith Erickson
Eric Ericson
Hilarie Ericson
Charlotte Eriksson
Dale Ernst
Ilse Ertl
Edward Escobar
Victor Escobar
marcia escovino
Jerry Eskew
mary esposito
Susan Esposito
richard ESPUGA
Paloma esteban
Marsha Estefan
Gregory Esteve
Monica Esteve
hilda estrada
Suehan Estrada
Sheilah Eubanks
bronwen evans
Christopher Evans
dinda evans
Gill Evans
Pam Evans
Ray Evans
marilyn evenson
Karen Everett
Theresa Everett
Barbara Evers
Kinney Evitt
Helene F
Lia f
andrea f.
m. f.
lucia fabbo
Carrie Fabiano
Jason Fach
Heather Fadden
Stephen Faes
Karen Fagan
Jaya Fahey
Cheryl Fahlman
Taylor fahnestock
Judy Fairless
Susan Fairweather
Bonnie Faith
fred fall
Dominique Fallara
Catherine Falsay
Tom Falvey
Dominick Falzone
Doria Family
Lisa Fankhauser
Susan Fanning
Lyn Fardell
Sam Fargnoli
John Farhar
Phillip Angel Faria Jr.
Daniel Farina Melian
Nolan Farkas
Lorna Farnum
Jean Farquhar
Sydney Farr
Jim Fary
Phyllis Fast
Yvonne Fast
linda faste
Meagan Fastuca
Jeanne Faulkner
Elisa Faulkner-Uriarte
Sheila Faure
angela fazzari
Feather Feathers
Ingrid Fechner
Albert Fecko
Karen Fedorov
Ron Feenstra
Catherine Feeny
anne fehilly
Dennis Feichtinger
Anne Feingold
Sharon Feissel
dollie feld
Mark Feldman
Michaela Feldmann
Karen Felice
Gina Felicetta
francisco feliciani
Brenda Feliciano
Chris Fell
Melanie Fendrich
Lisa Fenech
Kathryn Fenn
Gayle Ferguson
Lisa Ferguson
Telah Ferguson
Vicki Ferguson
John Fernald
isabelle
FERNANDES
Fernando Fernandez
Hilda Fernandez
Stephanie
Ferneyhough
Nuria Ferrer
Carmen Ferrero Pastor
Veronica Ferris
Sharon Fetter
Jenny Feuchter
Robert H. Feuchter
Magali Feugier
Sonia Fey
Judy Fialko
Brian Field
Mitchell Field
Aixa Fielder
Sarah Fields
Stanley Fikelstein
Irene Filacchione
Heather Files
suzan filipek
Deborah Filipelli, Ph.D.
Myra Finkelstein
Joel Finley
MARILYN & TOM
FINNELLL
April Finnerty
Oleg Finodeyev
Mark J. Fiore
Dwight Firestine
Walter Firth
Elaine Fischer
gloria fischer
Quentin Fischer
Rosanne Fischer
Jason Fish
Charlene Fisher
David Fisher
Monika Fisher
Sharon Fisher
Ted Fishman
Barbara Fite
Bridget Fitzgerald
ELAINE fitzgerald
Emma Fitzgerald
Judith Fitzgerald
Jamey Fitzpatrick
Molly Flaherty

Janet Flanagan
Marcia ???? flannery
Marcia ???? Flannery
Bob Flath
Stephen fleitas
Nancy Fleming
Susan Fleming
Carol Fletcher
Zoe Fletcher
marie fleurance
John Flitcraft
Mary Flodin
Giusy Flore
Tina Florell
chantry florence
Brian Florian
Melissa Flower
Linda Floyd
Debbie Flynn
Lori Focaracci
Dan and Paula Fogarty
Patrick Fogle
Monroe Foglia
Maristella Fois
Mary Foletta
Jolene Foley
Mary Foley
Christine Following
Christina Fong
D Fong
Jamie fonseca
Terra Fontaine
Ana Fontan
Patricia Fontana
Julie Ford
Robert Ford
David Forjan
fay forman
janet forman
Kathy Forney
Sofie LÃ¸ve Forsberg
Jillian Forschner
Carol Forsyth
Allison Forsythe
Tammy Forthofer
Lionel Fortier III
dawn fortis
kent Fortner
Beverly Foster
Cynthia Foster
lorraine foster
sam foster
Sarah Foster
Kathleen Fowler
Jordan Fox
Lana Fox
Marilyn Fox
Sue Fox
Claus FrÃ¼hwein
celia elena fraigola
GAUTIER FranÃ§oise
Irena Franchi
Barbara Francisco
Matthew Franck
odile francois
Karen Franczyk
Kelly Frank
Marie-Therese Frank
sharon Frank
Cynthia Franke
Constance Franklin
Ted Franks
Ellen Franzen
Regine Frare
Ingrid Frassl
antje fray
shelley frazier
Luise Frech
Erik Fredrickson
James Freeheart
Janet Freeman
Sharon Freeman
Jeffery Freilich
Heather Freitas
jeanette French
Jennifer French
John Frey
Sherry Frey-Brown
Angela Fricke
Roxanne Friedenfels
Marion Friedl
Carolyn Friedman
Emily Friedman
Leanne Friedman
Leslie Friedman
Axel Friedrich
Arkadij Friedt
David Friend
Elizabeth Friesen
Giorgio Frigerio
dina frigo
christina fritsch
Joyce Frohn
Therese Fromaigeat
Harold M. Frost IV
Denise Frullo
Christina Frutiger
Leticia Frutos
adam fryde
Sherri Fryer
Robert Fuchs
Isabelle Fuentes
Ingrid Fuerstenau
jed fuhrman
Curt Fuhrmann
Melissa Fuka
Kristina Fukuda-Schmid
Shinobu Fukushima
Alison Fuller
Marilyn Fuller
Theresa Fuller
Fran Fulwiler
Bryan Furey
Roberta Furlan
Mary Furlong
beryl furman
LAURA FURMAN
Penelope Furphy
Darlene Furrow
Judy Fyfe
A G
Anne G
g g
k g
Pacifica G
Elke GÃ¼ldner
Tanja GÃ¼ldner
Silvia GÃ¼nther
Eileen Gabel
rachel gabel
Robert Gabriel
Tracie Gabrisko
Irena Gabut
Kathleen Gadarowski
Marnie gaede
kyle gage
Paula Gagne
JÃ¶rg Gaiser
John Gajewski

Kenneth Gakeler
BRENDA GALARDO
Colin Galdo
Emily Gale
Ann Gallacher
KATHRYN GALLAGHER
Deborah Galler
paul gallimore
Cassandra Gallina
patricia galvan
Adriana Galvez
Susan Gamalski
Stella Gambardella
Margaret Gamble
Regina Gandour-Edwards
judith ganem
Andria Ganley
Roxanne Ganley
Sara Gann
Sharma Gaponoff
Kathe Garbrick
SERGIO GARCÃ• A PEÃ‘A
Adrian Garcia
Armando A. Garcia
Carla Garcia
Darci Garcia
Hector Garcia
Jeffery Garcia
Leticia Garcia
maria garcia
Patty Garcia
Susana Garcia
Toni Garcia
Juan Garcia Marina
Dave Garcin
Lorraine Gardner
laura gargano
Mary Gargiulo
Sharon Garlena
Donald Garlit
karen garnett
Liz Garratt
Jo Garrett
Tudy Garrett
Susie Garrison
Steven Garron
Stockton Garver
Esther Garvett
Lydia Garvey
Melissa Gaskins
Gary Gates
Melanie Gates
sonia gatt
Ron Gaul
Sandra Gavello
Alexander Gaya
Cynthia Gaya
angie gayle
Cristina Gaztambide
Linda Gazzola
diane geary
Josi Gebhardt
heather GEE
Kim Gee
Mic Geel
Britta Gehler
ellamalia Gehmacher
Helene Gehmacher
Judy Gehrig
TRISH GEIDEL
Nicholas Geier
Judith Geiger
MARIE RENEE GELINEAU
Gemma Geluz
Maggy genc
Mehmet Genc
Derek Gendvil
Pat Gentle
Bernadette George
Catherine George
Constance George
Donna George
KIKI GEORGIADOU
Zvezdomira Georgieva
Fabiano GERARD
Isabelle Gerardin
Christopher GeretschlÃ¤ger
Priscilla Gerfen
katrina gergely
Franziska Gerhardt
Martina Gerlach
Bianca Gerlich
veronique germeaux
robert gerosa
CATHERINE GEROUX
Emma Gerrish
Linda Gertig
jane gerughty
Jocelyn Gessner
peter getoff
Camile Getter
Livia Geurts
Dorine Gevaert
Ilse Gevaert
Paul Ghenoiu
Kimberly Ghulam
Jeannine M Giacalone
Kathleen Giacca
mario giannone
Neil Giarrusso
Ken Gibb
Joia Gibble
Alison Gibbs
Cheryll Gibson
Claudia Gibson
Jo Gibson
Jody Gibson
Lisa Gibson
Samantha Gibson
Barbara Gideon
Mark M Giese
Elizabeth Giffen
James Gifford
Gary Gilardi
Samantha Gilbeau
Chantal Gilbert
Kamilah Gilbert
Linda Gilbert
Paul Gilbert
andrÃ© gilbertÃ©
Dr. David Gilbertson
Lori Gilder
Sally Giles
Irene Gilgoff
Marga Gili
Jessie Gill
heather gillespie
Sharon Gillespie
Sherri Gillespie
sheryl Gillespie
Richard Gillette
Robert Gilliam
Jean Gilliard

Ainslie Gilligan
Donna Gillin
Pascale GILLIQUET
Alyssa Gilmore
Naomi Gilmore
Sarah Gilmore
Andrew Gilpin
Kevin Gilpin
Dana Ginn
vicki ginoli
Barbara Ginsberg
Andrea Giolli
John Giordano
susana giraudo
Shadows Girl
Denise Giroux
bonnin gisÃ¨le
Jennifer Gitschier
zelime Gizzi
Jean Gladstone
Richard Glanville
Steph Glasgow
Roberta Gleicher
mike glen
Deke Gliem
Diane Glim
Stephen Gliva
Janice Gloe
HervÃ© Glon
Marylene Glover
William Glover
Carol Glow
Mary Gmaz
Veronica Goddard
Su Godwin
Juliane Goertz
Tracy Goestenkors
Christine Goetz
Lynda Goin
Joe Gold
Stephanie Goldbach
Cathy Goldberg
Lynn Goldberg
JEANNE GOLDEN
Jeffrey Golden
Helen Golding
Lisa Goldman
Sergi Goldman-Hull
Jane/Rob Goldman-Macdonald
stephen goldsack
Ken Goldsmith
Dorothy Golz
Gustavo Gomes
Jeffrey gomes
Armando Gomez
Diana Gondek
Nina Gondos
Aileen Gonzalez
Autumn Gonzalez
Frank Gonzalez
kaye gonzalez
ROCIO GONZALEZ
Rocio Gonzalez
ANTONIO GONZALEZ
MANCEBO
Kathryn Good Hanson
Edna Gooden
Nicole Goodfellow
paul gooding
Arifa Goodman
Ellen Goodman
Greg Goodman
Isabel Goodman
Margaret Goodman
Samantha Goodman
Sierra Goodman
R. Goodrich
Sue Goodrich
Jessica Goodwin
Kahlil Goodwyn
Jessica Goody
Alex Gordon
Gael Gordon
Mildred Gordon
nadine gorges
Delphine Gorget
Donna Gorman
Joanna Gorniak
Michelle Gorton
Jennie Gosche
Lisa Gosnell
Carl Gosper
Michel GOSSEYE
Clinton Gott
Susan Gottfried
Robert & Judy Gotthelf
Josephine Gottschalk
gerald gouge
L. Gould
Simon Gould
Denis Goulet
nancy gowani
Lindsey Gowdy
morty gr
Mona GrÃ¸nbÃ¦k
Frederick Graboske
Dagmar Grabsch
George Grace
Jean Grace
Susan Grace
Dalton Grady
MARIONA GRAELL
Clayton Graham
Elizabeth Graham
lisa Graham
Rosemary Graham-Gardner
Joyce Grajczyk
Chris Gralapp
Alys Granados
anne grannis
Silvia Granold
Erika Grant
Tiffany Grant
RT Grantham
Nick Grantz
benjamine grard
Ann Gras
Dori Grasso
Doris Grausam
Caryn Graves
Jeff Graves
marie graves
marilyn gray
Denise Greaves
Kathleen Greco
Andrea Green
Jason Green
Jonathan R. Green
Michael Green
Pamela Green
PAULA GREEN
Corinne Greenberg
Lenore Greenberg
Bill Greene
jeanine greene
Shannon Greene
Jessea Greenman
Ken Greenwald

Rick Greenwell
Barbara Greenwood
Kelly Greenwood
Virginia Greenwood-Warner
Maurice Grefe
Joseph Gregorio
Frank Gregory
Nancy Gregory
probyn Gregory
Shelley Gregory-jones
Pamylle Greinke
marie grenu
Noah Gresham-Lancaster
Sylviane GRESSLER
Judith Grezaffi
jan grica
Anne Grice
Sylvia Gries
Kelsey Griffin
malik griffin
Terence Griffin
jane griffiths
Jo Griffiths
Mary Griffiths
Nigel Griffiths
ximena griffiths
Terry Grigg
Kitty Griggs
Charlotte Grillot
letitia grimes
Barbara Grimm
Susan Grimwood
maria gritsch
Nicola Grobe
Mariette Grobler
Olaf groeneweg
olaf groeneweg
corinne grondin
Malcolm Groome
Sheri Groover
Donalyn Gross
Iben Gross
Onno Gross
Lois Grosshans
gloria grotjan
Shari Grounds
Brennan Grout
Cindy Grove
Doris Gruehling
Claudia Gruetter
Dana Grunwald
Donatella Gualandi
lella gualandi
Thomas Guaraldi
KAREN GUARNOTTA
Michael Guenley
Jean-michel GUERRIER
H. Guh
Marie-Pierre Guillot-Friedmann
Meredith Gullic
Sheryl Gunapati
alexandra gundelfingen
Lavonne Gunn
Lisa Guravitz
Nicolette gurgone
Marianne Gurley
Hugh Gurney
elisabeth guss
Marcy Gustafson
bernadette gustin
Ellen Gutfleisch
Becky Guthrie
Elizabeth Guthrie
Louise Guthrie
Christina Gutierrez
isabelle gutierrez
Carlos Gutierrez-Victory
jennifer guy
jack guyot
Jen H
Eva H.
Kyung-guk Ha
kayden haas
Kathleen Haase
Jacqueline Haben
Audrey Hackett
Inge Haddox
Daylene Hadley
Sarah Hafer
Fouad Hafiz
Janny hage
chris hagen
Jennifer Hagens
Lorraine Hagin
Virginia Hahn
Jacquelyn Haight
Casie Hain
Ellen Halbert
candace hale
laura hale
Robert Halem
kim haling
Ryan Halk
april Hall
Carla Hall
Jennifer Hall
Robert Hall
Sarah Hall
Sharon Hall
Silvia Hall
Mark Hallett
Margaret Halley
Susannah Hall-Hirst
Ian Hall-Hough
DR. Everett Halligan DVM
CECELIA HALLORAN
Rebecca Halloran
Ann Hallowell
Katalin Halom
cat ham
Debbie Haman
shakil hamid
Camille Hamilton
Carol Hamilton
Christopher Hamilton
Donna Hamilton
Sarah Hamilton
tim hamilton
Tina Hamilton
Debra Hammar
Bryn Hammarstrom, RN
Bente Hammer
Herma Hammermeister
Lisa Hammermeister
Teresa Hammond
Susan Hampton
Richard Hancock
Scott Hand
Rasta Barb Hanington
Elise Hanley

Jim Hanley
Susan Hanlon
Daniel Hanmer
John Hanna
Deborah Hannah
kayli hannah
Kathryn Hannay
Roswitha Hanowski
Connor Hansell
Judith Hansell
James Hansen
Jens Hansen
Katherine Hansen
Miranda Hansen
S. Hansen
Todd Hansen
Barbara Hanson
carla hanson
Christie Hanson
Laura Hanson
Paula hanson
Mandy Hanton
richard hardack
Susan Hardin
Michelle Hardwick
Eileen Hardy
Mark Hargraves
Joan Harlin
Virginia Harman
Sheri Harms
Andreea Harnagea
Geoffrey Harold
Nasreen Haroon
Valesca Harp
Barbara Harper
Karen Harper
Kristina Harper
Rebecca Harper
Thane Harpole
Ian Harrabin
Leslie Harrier
sue harrington
tyler harrington
Deborah Harris
Heather Harris
john harris
Kathy Harris
Laura Harris
sandy Harris
Shirley Harris
tom harris
Zoe Harris
Bambi harrison
keely harrison
Leslie Harrison
Michael Harrison
Rob Harrison
Roger Harrison
steven harrison
Michelle Hart
Lyn Hartfield
Brenda Hartman
Eric Hartman
Jenifer Hartman
Anna-Melina Hartmann
Meredith Hartwell
Anne Harvey
Richard Harvey
av harville
Richard Harwood
Regina Hasenkrug
Soleman Hashmi
Marjorie Hass
Linda Hassa
Howard Hastings
Zoe hastings
Carol Hatfield
Kathy Hatfield
Robert II Hatfield
Susan Hathaway
donna hatton
talia hatziefstratiou
Heidi Hausmann
Sharlene Haussmann
Dawn Havel
kathy haverkamp
Julie Hawkins
Laura Louise Hawkins
wanda Hawkins
Kay Hawks
Jamie Hawley
Bruce Hayden
gary hayden
Sara Hayden
Tiffany Hayden
Jon Hayenga
amber hayes
Denise Hayes
Jennifer Hayes
Christina Hayhow
Judy Hayne
Donnell haynes
Monica Haynes
Sarah haynes
Ronald Hays
Michelle Hayward
Amy Hayworth
judith hazelton
Ashley Head
Kris Head
Susan Head
Linda Headley
Genevieve Healer
James Heard
Alex Hearn
Jeffrey Hearn
Casey Hearne
Pauline heasman
Frances Heath
Christine Heaton
colleen hebert
harold hedelman
siggi heeg
Lillian Heenan
Phyllis Heffner
joshua Heffron
Michael Hegemeyer
susan hegewald
Andra Heide
Cosmos Heidtmann
Erica Heimberg
Claudia Hein
Laurie Hein
Vicki Heiner
Monika Heiniger
Bridgett Heinly
Carolyn Heinrich
Katrin Heins
Stephen Heinzelman
Steffen Heise
Richard Heitzmann
John Helisek
Mia Hellstroem
Kathleen Helmer
Robert Helphand
Kristell Hemery
Carol Hemingway
Lois Hemm
Laurence Hemming
Gary Henderson

Marcia Henderson
Maria Henderson
Will Henderson
Dana Hendrix
Kathleen Hendrix
Kia Hendrix
Dawn Hendry
Charlene Henley
cheryl henley
Guido Hennekes
Nancy Henning
Gail Henrickson
anne henry
Devin Henry
Lisa Henry
Christina Heon
Juanita Hepler
Carolyn Heppner
elizabeth heptinstall
MARGARET Herbelin
Janis Herbert
Max and Mary Herink
Beth Herman
Angelina Hernandez
anita Hernandez
Karina Hernandez
Vivian Hernandez
Cynthia Herndon
Betty jean Herner
Nadia Herpoel
georgina herrera
Jaymee Herrington
Maria Herrlin
Julie Herrod-Lumsden
melissa herron
Wendy Herron
Margaret Herten
Randy Herz
Chantal Herzog
Sharon hesford
Walt Hesse
Robert Hessler
William Hewes
Anne-Marie Hewitt
Becky Hewitt
karen hewitt
Linda Hewitt
Jim Hibbs
carole Hibdige
Gail Hickman
Geoff HIckman
Leslie Hicks
Melisa Hicks
Richard Hieber
Heidi Hierl-Schulze
Peter Hiess
brad higgs
Vivian Hih
Gabrielle Hildebrand
Valerie Hildebrand
Frank Hill
Joanne Hill
Robyn Hill
Steph Hilla
Brigitte Hiller
chris Hillman
rebecca hillson
Karolyn hillstead
GABRIELLE HIMES
Corinne Himmelman
Lanier Hines
Sally Hinshaw
Katherine Hinson
Charlie Hinton
Jessica Hinton
willie hinze
Deborah Hirsch
larry hirsch
Jill Hirschi
Lea Hirvikallio
Michelle Hiseley
James Hitchcock
Susan Hittel
Laura Hix
Ananya Hixon
mike hlat
G Hlibka
Brian & Hanet Hoare
Charles Hochberg
Natalie Hodapp
Tonya Hodge
Daniel Hodges
Suzanne Hodges
AnnMarie Hodgson
JAKE HODIE
Mark Hodie
Donna M. Hodsdon
Peter Hodum
Irwin Hoenig
Joseph Hoess
Steve Hoff
Michael Hogan
Valerie Hogan
dick hogle
brigitte hoin
lisa hoivik
Carol Hoke
Marisa Hoke
Ryan holbrook
Grace Holden
Jane Holden
Sabrina Holland
Yvonne Holland
Jessica Hollander
Christina Holler
Tricia Holliday
victoria hollinger
H Hollon
Hollie Hollon
David Holloway
Maxine Holloway
Margret Holmann
carolyn holmes
Karen Holmes
Marie Holmes
Jeanette Holmgren
Angie Holmstrom
Serhii Holovko
Debi Holt
Irene Holt
Rhonda Holt
John Holtzclaw
Lacie Holy
Robert Honish
Kelly Hood
simon hooper
Malini Hoover
Thomas Hoover
Sara Hopewell
Courtney Hopkins
jeff hopkins
Naomi Hopkins
Bart Hoppenbrouwers
Elke Hoppenbrouwers
Donna Hopson
Helena Horachek
Bonnie Horeski
JOHN HORKULIC
gerlinde horn
Jennifer Horn

Ryan Horn
shannon horn
Christine hornecker
Jennifer Horowitz
tina horowitz
Katherine Horrocks
Christian Horvath
Sue Horwood
Lisa Hourihan
Stephnaie House
Debra Hoven
Bart Hovis
Joan How
Celeste Howard
Lucy Howard
Nancy Howard
Robert Howard
ruth howard
Susan Howard
Donna Howe
Lisa Howell
nancy Howes
Kathleen Howren
Terri Hoyle
Meg Hromyak
Echo Hsueh
Monika Huber
Tara Huber
Sharol Huckaba-Paiz
Patricia Huckeba
Lesley Hudak
Jerry Hudgins
Lorna Hudgins
pat hudson
Sunny Hudson
Sandra Hudson-Knapp
Carole Huelsberg
michael hufnagl
Cheryl Hughes
james a hughes
joseph hughes
Kathryn Hughes
Kevin Hughes
kim hughes
Mike Hughey
Marije Huis
ace hull
Gary Hull
Juanita Hull
david hummel

Julia Humphreville
James Humphrey
Richard Hundley
Erika Hunt
Jill Hunt
linda hunt
Patricia Hunt
Rachel Hunt
Richard Hunt
Tara Hunt
Valerie Hunt
Patricia Hunter
Rochelle Hunter
Shannon Hunter
Cheryl huntsinger
gabriele hupp
Gail Hurley
Luc Hurt
Kimberly Hurtt
Jeffrey Hurwitz
Susan Hurwitz
Robert Husbands
Tess Husbands
Irene Huskisson
Erik Husoe
Lesley Marian
Hussenbux
Kristi Hutchison
Graciela Huth
Jiang-Shiou Hwang
Donald Hyatt
Jinx Hydeman
susan ice
Melissa Idyk
Doris Iglesias
ulik ikromov
alunni ilaria
Amanda Iliadis
Anna Iliashuk
Maryam Ilkhani
Bassam Imam
mary Ingraham
Susan Inman
Jenny Inzero
Paola Iocco
DORA IONI
Katrine Ipsen
Georgia Irby
Aureliano Iribe
irina irida

camille irizarru
shirley irwin
Marian Isaac
Miriam Israel
James iuele
Joan Iuele
Miriam Noemi Ivaldi
Zara Ivanova
Marianne Ivarsson
Steve Iverson
Judith Ivey
cheyanne ivie
Tony Iwane
Marc Iwata
joseph izaguirre
Margie Izaguirre
Sandra Izaguirre
Martha Izzo
Matolcsi JÃ¡nos
Donna Jabillo
Trisha Jachlewski
Jorge Jacinto
Alicia Jackson
Maureen Jackson
Teryl Jackson
wanda Jackson
Elke Jacobi
Kathy Jacobs
Len Jacobs
Shannon Jacobs
lis jacobsen
Nancy jacobsen
Nancy Jadis
maxine jaffee
carol jagiello
Petra Jakubzik
ondine James
Ghazale Jamsheed
Malin Jander
Michele Jankelow
Kimberly Jannarone
barbara jannicelli
Kristine Janson
Diane janssens
patricia janssens
Renee Janton
Gayle Janzen
Wendy Jaques
Cerfontaine Jas
Lisa Jasay

Alan Jasper
Julie Javrotsky
Katharine Jay
Mary Jeffords
John Jeffress
James Jeffrey
Linda Jeffrey
Ty Jeffries
ann jeghers
Janell Jenkins
Petra Jenkins
Tom Jenkins
Cheryl Jennings
Linda Jennings
Cheriel Jensen
Greg Jensen
Laura Jensen
Linda Jensen-Libby
Martina Jerabek
Leslie Jernigan
Danielle Jesensky
Angelika Jess
Stephen Jessen
Gemma Jeva
Haley Jewell
Deana jewett
Susana JimÃ©nez
Karime Jimenez
S Jitreun
Joanna Joanna
Benjamin Joannou Jr
Amanda joas
Greg Joder
Kathryn Johanessen
Rebecca Johansson
Steve Johns
Amelia Johnson
Ana Johnson
Carol Johnson
Carrie Johnson
Chad Johnson
Dale Johnson
Debbie Johnson
Elaine johnson
Jami Johnson
Karolina Johnson
Lawrence Johnson
Lindsay Johnson
Mark Johnson
Mary Johnson
Michelle Johnson
Nathaniel Johnson
pam johnson
Paul Johnson
Randy Johnson
Robert Johnson
ruth johnson
Shannan Johnson
Stephen Johnson
Tina Johnson
Tory Johnson
Vicki Johnson
Wendy Johnson
alison johnston
joan johnston
John Johnston
Michelle Johnston
Patricia Johnston
Cynthia joiner
Susan Jolicoeur
Miles Jolly
frederique joly
Karin Jonas
Onix Jonas
Angela Jones
B.L. JONES
Bobbi jones
Christina Jones
Debra Jones
Debz Jones
Devon Jones
DIana Jones
Donna Jones
GARY JONES
Jennifer jones
Jo. Elliott Jones
john jones
Joyce jones
Kirk Jones
Laurel Jones
Linda Jones
Miranda JOnes
Stephanie Jones
tiffany jones
Tina Jones
wayne jones
Beth Jones, expat from IA
Lois Jordan
Kersten jordanmaree
Roselyne Jorge
Per Jorgelin
Haleigh Jorgeson
George Joseph
Marie Joseph
Abdael Josh
Emily Joss
FABIENNE JOUVE
Lea Jovanovski
jon jovi
Goran Jovi?
Catherine Jubb
Yvonne Jue
Esther Juhl
Fabienne Jung
marilou jung
Lynn Juozilaitis
Carol Jurczewski
Rob Jursa
Henri Jurvanen
Hannelore Justin
Joyce Lain k
Samantha Kaan
Christie Kacmarcik
Jessy Kadmaer
Peter Kahigian
Kimberly Kaine
susan kalan
Valarie Kalb
Franz Kalchschmid
Ray Kalinski
Jason Kamalie
Bahtiyar Kamberoglu
John Kaminski
Steven kamlet
Julia Kamm-Cohen
Lacey Kammerer
Jan Kampa
Lisa Kampmeyer
Henry Kamrath
Barbara Kann
Ron Kant
Patricia Kanter-Kennedy
Barbara Kantola
Edith Kantrowitz
indra kapila
David Kaplan
JAMES P KAPPAS
Franklin Kapustka

Mary Ellen Karakis
Mark Karl
Lisa Karlan
Iryna Karliuk
sally karste
Heike-Ingeborg Karwatzki
Gudrun Kaspareit
JoAnn Kassoff
DIANE KASTEL
Lise Kastigar
Hermann Kastner
Litsa Katsarou
Raymond Katz
Annie Katzman
Alexandra Kaufman
Alan Kaufmann
Anne Kaufmann
Katherine Kautz
Beryl Kay
Nancy Kay
Tonya Kay
Debbie Kearns
patric kearns
Georgios Kechagioglou
Kelvin Kee
S Keedian
Kaija Keel
Everly M Keenan
lotti keenan
Annabelle Keene
Margaret Keene
John Kegler
Susannah Kegler
Tyler Kegler
Helga Keglowich
Carol Keiper
Robert Keiser
Cheri Keisner
Nancy Keiter
Mary Keithler
Deo Keju
Shannon Kelahan-Pierson
Marcia Kellam
Delaney Kelley
dorinda kelley
Frances Kelley
Jennifer Kelley
Shawna Kelley
alison kelly
joel kelly
Johanna Kelly
Kathy Kelly
Marian Kelly
Megaen Kelly
Pamela Kelly
Paul KELLY
Wayne Kelly
Rebecca Kelso
Dennis Kemm
Geoff Kemp
Therese Kempf
Melanie Kendal
Donna Kendall
Ann Marie Kendrick
Eden Kennan
Andy Kennedy
Hannelore Kennedy
Laura Kennell
Kate Kenner
Caitlin Kenney
paula kenny
Diane Kent
steve kent
Johnny Kenth
Allison Kermode
Alicia Kern
Claudia Kerpen
Heather Kerr
Katha Kerr
Cherrie Kerwell
Kathleen Keske
Robert Kessler
Cecelia Keyes
Gurnam Khalsa
Norma Khan
Richard Khanlian
Musa Khumalo
Lori Beth Kidd
Deirdre Kidder
Tom Kieckhefer
Deborah Kieffer
Carolyn Kiel
L Kifer
sharon kilburg
margo kilburn
Andrea Kilcher
Patricia Kiley
jennifer kilgore
Guadalupe Killion
Sofia Killion
Eugenie Kim
Paul Kim
Denise Kimak
Marie Kimball
m. kincer
Barbara King
Ben King
Katharine King
Kim King
sarah king
Susan King
TinaMarie King
Kathie Kingett
SA KINGSLEY ROWE ND.
Tal Kinnersly
Rachel Kirby
Melanie Kirchmeyer
John Kirchner
h kirk
Holly Kirk
Debbie Kirkbride
James Kirks
Anne Kirkwood
Bonnie Kirkwood
Earla Kirkwood
Liesa Kirkwood
Jessi Kiroyan
Karen Kirschling
Laura Kirton
Daniel Kisha
Clara Kisinyo-Locher
Aleksandra Kivisalu
karola klages
christina klam
Janet Klasey
Julie Klassen
Mathias Klaus
Tracey Kleber
Christina Klein
sandra klein
willa klein
Diana Kliche
Debra Kline
Liv Klingenberg de Verdier
Sally Klinke

kay klinsport
Alex Klomp
Elke Kloos
Donna klOps twin
Susann Klose
Bozena Klusek
Laura Klutey
Barbara Knapp
laura knapp
Terri knauber
Donna Knepp
Derek Knight
Kendra Knight
Lynn Knight
Sandra Knight
claire knights
Jennifer Knights
Donna Knipp
Joan Knisely
Reynold Knops
Elena Knox
Stephanie Kob
Anne Kobayashi
Alicia Koberstein
Elishka Kocendova
barbara kock
Erika Koeck
Lisa Koehl
Micha Koenig
Lynne Koenigsberg
Eric Koepfler
Karl Koessel
Elaine Koffman
Richelle Kogan
Barry Kogen
Amala Kohler
Lilly Kohler
S. Kohler
Jyotsna Kohli
Angela Kohn
Kim Kokett
joyce Kolasa
michael Kolb
daniela Kolbe
Joan Kolessar
Greta Konovska
James Koo
rebecca koo
Hillary Koogler
Sharon Koogler

Valeria Kopcova
Mullerova
Helga Kordjukova
Margaret Koren
Helene Korman
carollina kormann
Meryle A. Korn
Rob Kornet
Ekaterina Kornilova
Miriam Korpi
Dirk Kortz
Nancy Kosnar
Hartman
E Kostina
Callie Kotschwar
Kathe Koumoutseas
Natalie Kovacs
Kathy Kowalchick
Gail Koza
Nell Kozak
Taimaz Kozhamkulov
Kimberly Kozloski
Judy Krach
Diane Kraft
Jan Kraft
Kallyn Krash
M. Kratschmer
Marion Kraus
Daniel Krause
karen krause
Susan Krause
Lisa Krausz
Karen Kravcov
Malcolm
Susan Krawiecki
Dennis Kreiner
Dr. James (Jim)
Kremer, Ph.D.
Radha Krendl
Annica Kreuter
Martin Krieger
Michael Krikorian
Robert Krikourian
Unni Krishan
Philip Kritzman
Stephen Krokowski
Catherine Krug
Alison Kruk
Erik Krumrey
K Krupinski

Leslie Krygier
Alfredo Kuba
Sandy Kubalak
Karen Kubarek
Yuko Kubo
Katarzyna Kubzdela
Lisa Kucukdogerli
NANCY KUEBLER
Barbara Kuehn
charles kuhn
Nicole Kuhn
Mary Kula
anneli kulack
r kulik
Karen Kummer
jill kundert
Patty Kundrat
Earl Kuon
Emma Kupchin
Danya Kuperstein
Lauren Kupp
Alena Kurmaeva
jamie kurnik
Bradley Kurtz
Christy Kurtz
Ken Kurtz
Maya Kurtz
Rachel Kuryan
Celia Kutcher
Sheri Kuticka
Hubi Kutsch
Mindy Kuzminsky
Victoriya Kuznetsova
Rick Kuzonski
M L
R L
anh la
Antoinette La Bomme
Gloria La Fleur
Claudia La Paglia
Isabella La Rocca
Angela LÃ¡ Rosa
marie lÃ©ger
Leona LaBasco
Gordon LaBedz
Georges Labelle
Kay Labo
vanessa lacerda
Denise LaChance
Marcey Lachance

Savanna LaChatte
Mercedes Lackey
kristina lacourse
sharon lacy
Kelly LaForte
Peter Lafrenz
Marina Lago
nathalie lagorsse
amy lagrone
Jacques-Olivier LaloÃ«
Jiun Lam
marlene lamarche
Deb Lamb
Gillian Lamb
Lindsey lamb
Vivian Lambert
Darla Lamoreaux
Robyn Lamoreux
deborah lancman
James Land
Doug Landau
luba landeka
Laura Landerman
Mireya Landin-Erdei
Maria Landinez
Michele Landis
Margaret Landrum
Arlene Lane
Beverly Lane
Maryann LaNew
Eileen Lang
Marlena Lange
Sabine Lange
Stephanie Lange
veronique langlet
Carrie Langner
Amanda Langston
natalie lanham
Jamie Lansing
laura lanzi
Catherine Lanzl
d lap
Gary Lapid
Kenneth Lapointe
Larry Lapuyade
Lorenza Lariviere
Lester Larkin
Rebekah Laros
Amie LaRouche
Jessica Larsen
Kimberly Larsen
Jane Larson
LuAnne Larson
Stacey Larson
R. Dene Larson, Jr.
Fredrik Larsson
Lotte Larsson
J Lasahn
Dona LaSchiava
Lisa Lashaway
First Last
First Name(supporter)
Last Name(supporter)
Lily Lau-Enright
Terrence Lauerman
Val Laurent
Elaine Laurin
Lori Laurita
Edward Laurson
Gabriele Lauscher-Dreess
Maria Lavalle
Baerbel Laverenz
Shai Lavie
Andrew Lavrin
Meya Law
rhonda lawford
Buddy Lawrence
Julie Lawrence
Mary Lawrence
Danelle Lawson
janice lawson
Jennifer Lawson
Scott Douglas Laxier
Bill Laznovsky
Taya Lazootin
Dale Le Fevre
Mia Le Roux
ZACHARY LEACH
Sheila and Andy Leadbetter
Barbara Leake
Jill Leake
Karin Lease
Jan Leath
Sharon Leavell
Thomas Lebhar
Ashley LeBlanc
Candy LeBlanc
jodi Leblanc
luc leblanc
Anne Marie Lebos
heidi lechner
Maureen Ledger
Amanda Lee
Amber Lee
Christopher Lee
Ernest Lee
Janice Lee
Jerry Lee
Jessica Lee
Mary Lee
MIchael Lee
Paul lee
Randall Lee
marcia lee-hughes
Chelsea Leeming
Jeanette Lee-Oderman
William Lees
Chris Lehman
Doris Lehr
leah leibler
Karen Leifker
Tahoe Leigh
Dale Leininger
Dagmar Leischow
Mary Ann Leitch
Luis Leite
Miranda Leiva
anna aria lelli
Carl Lemelin
Denise Lenardson
Nicholas Lenchner
Lee L'Enfant
Doug Lenier
Hannah Lenz
Mary A Leon
Richard Leon
Kimberly Leonard
Michele Leonard
Theresa Leon-Espinoza
lodiza lepore
Rockne Lepper
Albert Lerner
nina lerner
michelle lesmond
Sharie Lesniak
Catrina Lessley
Katy lester

sonny lester
Tammy Lettieri
Carol Leuenberger
Louise Levenson-Snitz
Ruth Leventhal
cathy elizabeth levin
phyllis levin
Barbara Sondra Levine
Katie Levine
Marla Levine
Lacey Levitt
Elizabeth Levy
John Lewallen
Alisa lewis
Alisa Lewis
Alisa lewis
Debra Lewis
Erma Lewis
Hannah Lewis
Kathleen Lewis
Marilyn Lewis
Nora Lewis
nora lewis
Nora Lewis
Rena Lewis
Rodney Lewis
Sylvia Lewis
Georgie Lezzi
chantal Lherminez
Wendy Li
Dada Libansky
Pamela Lichtenwalner
John Liddy
Naomi Lidicker
Sven Lie
Louise Lieb
Fawn Liebengood
rhonda lieberman
Sharon Lieberman
Jill Liedlich
Erika Liere
Tomeka Ligon
Ms. Lilith
giulio lilli
Olivia Lim
Pedro Lima
Charles and Christine Lina
KJ Linarez
Tim Lincoln
stephanie lind
Ann Lindberg
Karin Lindberg
Sonya Lindeman
Karen Lindemann
Ehret
Dianna Linden
Amelia Linder
JON LINDER
Steve lindfield
KENNETH LINDSAY
Jesse Lindsey
david link
Gail Linnerson
kim linsley
Beverly Linton
Linnea Lion
Deborah Lipman
Carol Lipper
Bev Lips
Horst Lischkar
Christopher Lish
Gary Liss
christina little
Ruth Litton
Julie Litwin
David Liu
Tania Liva
Elaine Livesey-Fassel
Treena Livesley
dostana ljusic
Pamela Llewellyn
B Lloyd
Karen Lockard
Angela Lockhart
Kay Lockridge
Joan Lockwood Smith
Jennifer Loda
Steve loe
Margot Loerky
Norma Loffredo
Susan LoFurno
Alexandrea Logan
Danielle Logue
kaito loh
Nicole Loh
Margaret Lohr
Reynard Loki
Vivian Lombardozzi
Jeanne Long
Mike Long
Nina Long
Dona Longacre
ALLISON LONGSTAFF
Elayne Looker
Ed Loosli
Lindsey Loperena
Adolfo Lopez
alejandra lopez
Daniel Lopez
I M Lopez
Ileana Lopez
Lori R. Lopez
Rafael Lopez
caroline lord
Bettina Lorenz
elisa lorenzetti
Sofia Lorenzini
Dr. Hilary Lorraine
Drs. Hilary and Derrell Lorraine-Chambers
richard lotterman
Rachel Loud
Catherine Loudis
Jan love
Sammy Low
Barbara Lowden
Janine Lowe
Margot Lowe
Maryanne Lowman
kristen lowry
Lorraine Lowry
Dora Loya
Maggie Loya
HOLLY LUBAN
Zoe Lubin
Iris Lubitz
D. J. Lubonovich
steve lucas
elena luchi
Rachel Lucy
Eleanor Ludbey
nicolette ludolphi
Mandy Ludwig
Isa Luerssen
Tod Luethans
Jennifer Lufman
Nicole Luka
Anna Lukaszewicz

Jeremiah Lum
Stephen Lum
Donna Lumsden
Leslie Lund
April Lundquist
Matt Lunn
Rocio Luparello
Martin Lupowitz
Ellaine Lurie Janicki
M. Lusson
Steve Lustgarden
Dafni Lustig
jennifer lutje
Linda Lyerly
marcia lyerly
Frauke Lympius
Barbara Lynch
James Lynch
maureen lynch
Vicki Lynch
Andy Lynn
Pam Lynn
Rhonda Lynn
Yvonne Lynott
Jennifer Lyon
Kelly Lyon
Rani Lyons
Karen Lyons
kalmenson
Denise Lytle
Kathleen Lytle
C M
G M
Gaby M
n m
r m
Marisa M Veg
A. M.
Jarmo MÃ¤kinen
Anja MÃ¶ller
Annelie MÃ¶ller
elke mÃ¶nch
rudolf mÃ¼hl
Dani MÃ¼ller
Mari Johanne MÃ¼ller
Lizette Maas
patricia maawad
lea mac leod
Rob Maca
Tami MacAller

Dominick Macan
BC Macdonald
Paula MacDonald
Steven MacGrego
Richard MacIntyre
Debra Mack
Jean Mack
Joanne Mack
Jeanne Mackay
Michelle MacKenzie
Chris MacKrell
Lisa MacMillan
Misty MacNeill
Kristyn MacPhail
Shan MacPherson
Diann MacRae
Tanya,Sean,Tiegan,Sa
mi MacRae
Bob Macris
kendra madden
Mary Madeco-Smith
Madhavan Madhav
Michael Madigan
chelsea madison
olatz madrazo
carol maehr
john maelich
Marianne Maetz
max magbee
charlotte magee
Richard Magyar
vicki maheu
Debra Mahony
Anna Mai Van
Maia Maia
Oliver Maibaum
Andy Maidlow
ANNA MAIETTA
Pat Mair
frederic maisongrande
Florian Maitre
janet maker
Marco Malatesta
Jackie Maldonado
Thelma Maldonado
Annadore Malherbe
Joel Malkerson
Karen Malley
Kathleen Malley
Svetlana Malova

Hilary Malyon
jiecin manadero
Sarah Mancel
Austin Manchester
sean manchester
raffaella mancosu
Petra Mandel
Beth Mandelbaum
Mr. and Mrs. William
Mandell
r manek
Deborah Mangan
Summer Manges
marilyn mangione
Tracey Mangus
MARIA MANIACI
Rose Mankowski
carol mann
Helen Mann
Audrey Mannolini
Bjoern Mannsfeld
Teri Manolas
luca manzi
James Mapes
P Mar
Valerie Marak
Terese March
franca marchese
John Marchesi
Dorothy Marciano
Diane Marcotte
Marc Marcoux
shahar marcus
Juliette Marczuk
l margaryan
Ellen Margraff
Elise Margulis
jessica marie
durand marie
christiane
Quin Marie-Paule
Leigh Marikian
Monica Marinelli
Fulvia Marino
Tereza Cristina Marins
Carolyn Marion
Amber Mariscal
Susan Markowitz
JB Marks
Patricia Marlatt

Leslie Marlowe
Tracy Marotta
Heather Marquard
Carla Marques
CELINE MARQUES
Pricila Marques Machado
Helga Marr
Chris Marsch
david marsden
Miranda Marsh
Sherry Marsh
Laurie Marshall
Louise Marshman
Valeria MartÃ©n
Chrys Martens
Ben Martin
DAVID A. MARTIN
Drew Martin
Elisabeth Martin
Jeff Martin
ken martin
kirstie martin
Ralph Martin
Stepehn Martin
Tina Martin
corrine martinez
dj martinez
gilbert martinez
Michele Martinez
Ray Martinez
Denise Martini
BÃ¡rbara Martins
Erico Martins
Maria Martins
Sara Marvin
hillary marz
N Mascote
Juan Masello
janet t mason
Steve Mason
shirley massenzo
J. MASSETTI
carolyn massey
Cleo Masur
Meredith Matakanski
rox mater
Sandra Materi
Dianne Matheny
Edna Mathieson
Wendy Mathisen
Anne Mathot
Doris Matte
Dale Mattes
Sloan Matthes
Greg Matthews
sam matthews
Steve Matthews
Wade and Betty Matthews
Georgia Mattingly
Tina Matzke
eric mauguy
Harry Mauney
Tim Maurer
Sara Mauri
Alexandra Mauve
Barbara Mauz
Jim May
Oscar Maya
marita mayer
Aria Mayland
William Maynard
Jane Mayo
Sylvia Mazur
PENELOPE MAZZA
Carla Mazzeo
Lisa Mazzola
Bonnie Mc Cune
William Mc Guire
Kevin Mc Murray
richard mcallister
Robert McArtor`
Melanie McCain
Donovan McCall
lisa mccall
Toni McCalley
Stephanie McCarren
Cynthia McCarthy
Leslie McCarthy
Brandi McCauley
Michelle McCaulley
Virginia McChesney
YC McClain
Elizabeth McCleary
Sherri McClelland
Elizabeth and Terrence McCloskey
James McClure
Patty McCollim
Ellen McConnell
Krys McConville
Devin McCormick
Joan McCoy
Susan McCoy
Maria McCrae
Alana McCraw
Jan McCreary
Skot McDaniel
Monika McDole-Russell
A. McDonald
Lauren McDonnell
Angie McDonough
Holly McDuffie
Linda McEachron-Taylor
sam mcfadzean
Randy McFarland
Louise McGannon
Chris McGatha
Andrea Mcgee
M McGillivary
Margaret McGinnis
Maria McGlashan
Elizabeth McGlasson
Alice McGough
Nadine McGough
Donlon McGovern
Wendy McGowan
kathleen mcgrath
Jessica Mcgratty
Bruce McGraw
Elizabeth McGuire
Barbara McIntosh
malva mcintosh
Misty McIntyre
Samuel McIntyre
Barbara McKee
Debbee McKee
Kaitlyn McKee
Sharon McKee
Myrran McKeen
Mary McKeever
Jacci McKenna
Sean McKenna
E Mckenzie
Nicole McKenzie
Renae McKeon
Lara McKinley

Edward Mckinney
Krista McKinney
Diane McKinnis
Gloria R. McKINNON
Shoshanah McKnight
Lynette McLamb
June McLaren
Lynne McLaughlan
Laureen McLaughlin
Michael McLaughlin
Denise McLean
Leslie McLean
Lindsey McMahan
Gail McMahon
Natalie McMahon
glenn lee mcmaster
Janey McMillen
Sparrow McMorran
Cheryl Mcmorrow
Elizabeth McNamara
Patricia Mcnamara
Jo Ann McNaughton-Kade
Richard McNulty
Cathy McPeek
BRIAN MCPHERSON
susan mcquin
Blue Mcright
janice mcshane
Sandi McSpadden
Melissa McTague
Gary me21ab
David Meade
Kelley Meagher
jeanette meah
Ernst Mecke
Theodore Medbury
Philip Medcalf
Kathleen Medina
ValÃ©rie Medori
Priscilla Medrano
Lori Meeden
Amanda Mefford
Garrett Meigs
Kath Meiklejohn
susan melchior
marisol melgarejo
Elizabeth Mello
Corinne Mellul
Michael Meloy
gwenn meltzer
GAIA MEMMO
VINCENZI
Joyce Mendes
Molly Mendez
virginia mendez
Vince Mendieta
Laura Mendoza
Daniela Menezes
Ramona Menish
Peggy Menke
Mari Mennel-Bell
Debbie Mensone
Heather Menzies
Miriam Merari
Pedro Mercado
Michele Mercer
Micki Meredith
Ortwin Mergner
Melody Mericle
Thelma Mericle
alison merkel
Julija Merljak
Elizabeth Mermel
dick merrill
kylie merrow
Stefan Merten
Richard Mertens
June Mertens-Barber
Jenny Mertikas
Ana Mesner
Daniela Mess.
susan messerschmitt
ronald messina
Mary Metcalf
Bernadette Methven
Bonna Mettie
pam mettier
Kimberly Metzger
Nicole Metzger
evi meuris
ralph meyberg
Alexandra Meyer
Colonel Meyer
Dawn Meyer
Eric Meyer
Moni Meyer
Twyla Meyer
harold meyer jr
Jenny Meza
ELAINE MICHAELS
kim michaels
Veronika Michalkova
Kirsten Michelotti
Leslie Michetti
Ellen Middleditch
Ivica Mijatovic
Kristen Mikelson
Ligita Mikelsons
Mary Mikesell
Joan Milford
joan milford
Ljiljana Milic
Lenard Milich
Eric Millard
annika Miller
Betsy Miller
Charles Miller
Erika Miller
Gillian Miller
Heidi Miller
Jennifer Miller
Jennifer miller
Jennifer Miller
JerriLyn Miller
Kathryn Miller
Larry Miller
Lisa Miller
Michelle Miller
Mona Miller
Patricia Miller
Robert Miller
Sandy Miller
Tia Miller
Tina Miller
Michael Miller Jr
Susan Milligan
Frank Millin
Karen Millrr
Alyssa Mills
Chris Mills
shirley mills
joanna miloszewska
Pat Mimeau
susanna minacheili
Richard Mindar
amanda minsloff
Paola Miranda
Jeffrey Mirate
Urbain Mireille

CARRARA MIRIAM
Davis Mirza
Martina Miscioscia
Charles S Mitchell
Ina Mitchell
Jennifer Mitchell
julie mitchell
Linda Mitchell
LYNNE MITCHELL
marilynn mitchell
Robert Mitchell
Sylvia Mitchell
Tara Mitchell
Sue Mithel-Runow
Lidija Mitrovic ?orkovi?
william mittig
Ioana Mitu
larry mix
EUGENIA MIXON
Phillip Mixon
Corinna Mochwitz
Cindy Moczarney
kristel moens
Allison Moffett
Dennis Moffett
Brickey Moffitt
lopamudra Mohanty
Magot Mohimont
Edna Mohr
Kristiana mohr
Lea Mohr
Anne Moir
Hanneke MOL
Sandra Molenda
Jean Mollack
Phyllis Mollen
Cecilia Moller
Jami Molloy
Anniesha Monaghan
Dina Monaghan
Anne-Marie Monarovic
Nina Monasevitch
Brooke Moncrieff
Janet Moncure
G Mondragon
Carolyn Mone
Aggie Monfette
Grettel Monge
cynthia monica
Moni Monika
Sharon Monkhouse
Cord Monroe
Michael Monroe
Valentina Monroe
Brandi Montano
anthony montapert
Anne Montarou
rafael montes
Christine Montgomery
F. Michael
Montgomery
Elizabeth Monticue
Rina Montti
justine moody
Peggy Moody
Albert Mooney
m. mooney
Abigail Moore
Janine Moore
Laurel Moore
Laurie Moore
Linda Moore
Nancy Moore
Nicole Moore
Paul Moore
Syd Moore
Terri Moore
thomas moore
Jana Mooslechner
Simone Moraes
Vicky Moraiti
Marisa Morales
Miguel Morales
Charlotte Moran
Judy Moran
Petra Moravcova
J. Moreira
Ibrahim Moreno
Tatiana Moreno
Gwendolyn Morgan
Janna Morgan
Linda Morgan
Margaret Morgan
Pam Morgan
Sheila Morgan
wendy Morgan
Diana Morgan-Hickey
geraint morgans
Dennis Morley
Janelle Morman
leila mornand
Alexis Morris
Jerry Morris
Margaret morris
Megan Morris
micah morris
molly morris
Robin Morris
Sharon Morris
Steven Morris
Teresa Morris
theresa morris
Anita Morrison
Lynne Morrissey
Doug Morse
Kathryn Morse
Mary Morse
Sheda Morshed
Jana Mortazavi
Karl Mortimer-Murphy
Duncan Morton
Margaret Morton
Heidelinde Moser
Maria Moser
Lauren Mosley
Mia Moss
thomas moss
elizabeth mostov
John Moszyk
Tyler Mothershead
Amy Motherwell
Marcie Mott
Robb Mottl
Jorge MouriÃ±o
Lourido
Estelle Mouton
nick mouzourakis
Darcey Moyer
Neil Moynahan
EDWARD G.
MRKVICKA
Barbara Msallory
francesca mucciardi
Jennifer Mueller
KARI MUELLER
Leslie Mueller
Robert Mueller
Thomas Mueller
Lindsay Mugglestone
NANCY MUGLIA

Teresa Muir
Riley Muise
enzo mulas
Jill Mulato
James Mulcare
Chris Mullen
Edna Mullen
Michaela Mullen
Timothy Mullen
catherine mullin
Bridgette Mullinax
Sarah Mullins
Jessica Mulqueen
Dwayne Munar
Doris Mundinger
Kenneth Mundy
Richard Muniz
Marina Munoz
Maki Murakami
William Muraoka
T Murdoch
Elizabeth Murfitt
Colleen Muriel
Amie murphy
Betty Murphy
Brian Murphy
JOYANN MURPHY
Maeve Murphy
MARINA MURPHY
Michele Murphy
Michelle Murphy
Molly Murphy
Sharon Murphy
david murray
Mark Murray
Maryanne Murray
Catherine Murty
Tracy Musgrove
Monique Musialowski
Pia Mustonen
cathy myers
Jeff Myers
Keli Myers
Lindsay Myers
Marc Myers
Roxanne Myers
Paula Myles
Reba N
LÃ-via NÃ©meth
Andee Naccarato
Jane Nachazel
carcanague nadÃ¨ge
ALea Nadeem
John Nader
Jessica Nadolski
stephanie nagel
Brad Nahill
soumya naidu
Karen Naiman
Shoshanah Naiman
Ulara Nakagawa
Alexis Naranjo
jennifer naselaris
Bridget Nash
Dubuy Nath
Gabriele Naumann
Carrie Ann Naumoff
Patricia Nazzaro
Warwick Neal
Nathaniel Nealley
Sandra Nealon
Ernesto Nebel
Michelle Neeson
Alejandro Negron
Janet Neihart
Laura Neiman
Beaulah Nel
Blair Nelson
Brett Nelson
Christine Nelson
Donna Nelson
Helen Nelson
Scott Nelson
Thomas Nelson
mandy neltner
Stephanie Nemet
Viviane Nervo
Amy Nesler
Sonia Ness
George Neste
Lisa Neste
jacky netter
Christa Neuber
Alice Neuhauser
Nancy Neumann
Anna NeusÃ¼ss
Corey nevels
Barbara Nevin
Donna Newman
Jody Newman
MARGARET
NEWMAN
Ricki Newman
Michael Newport
Romola Newport
Sareena Newton
Suzanne Ng
keefe nghe
May Nguyen
Tracy Nguyen
Dianora Niccolini
Julie Nicholas
Nance NICHOLLS
Jason Nichols
Jenny Nichols
Wendy Nichols
Jane Nicholson
Tiffany Nicol
Nicola Nicolai
Tammy Niehaus
Antonella Nielsen
Patricia Nielsen
Sonja Nielsen
jill nierman
Thomas Niesen
A Nieves
Maria Nieves
Sue Nightingale
Violetta Nikitenko
Lisa Nilli
Christina Nillo
Olivia Nilsson
Cara Nims
David Nims
patti nisbet
Jennifer Nitz
aimee nitzberg
Galya Niv
Eliane Nix
Kathy Nix
jessee nixon
Robert nobrega
Francesca Nocera
Mary Ellen Noel
annick noeyen
Dan Noiret
M Nolan
Tracy Nolan
Timothy Noland
cathy nolane

Harald Noll
Michael Noll
Michale Noll
Chris Noonan
Raquel Noriega
Kay Norman
joseph noronha
cheryl norris
Eileen Norris
Sharon Norris
jasmine north
Paul Norup
Courtney Nouh
collette novak
John Novak
Amanda Novak-Murano
Cristina Novelo
Katarina Novotna
Jan Novotny
James Nowack
Tracy Nowaczyk
Floyd Nudi
Caroline Nunamaker
Ann Nunes
Edmund Nunes
Stephanie Nunez
Roderick Nunn
Gwenn Nusbaum
Nicole Nussbaum
Oiva Nuutinen
Julia Nwakor
e nylen
Carl Nylund
Maren Nymo
Steve Oakden
Barry Oaks
Ionete Oana
Julie Oatfield
Tim oben
Marja Oberg
Jasmin Oberhollenzer
Gwen Oberholtzer
Ken Oberlander
Dennis O'Brien
Marcus O'Bryon
Grainne OCarroll
chris ocean
Paulo Oceans
Candy Ockert
cindy ockert
Kathleen O'Connell
Mary-Margaret O'Connell
Carita O'Connor
Elizabeth O'Connor
Ellen O'Connor
Dawn O'Creene
John Oda
Judy ODell
katharine odell
Rollin Odell
Beverly Odom
Julie ODonnell
Laura Odonnell
Deanne O'Donnell
DeDe O'Donnell
Kelly O'Donnell
Donna Oertel
Andrea Oettinger
Karen Offereins
Lynn Offutt
Edith Ogella
Zane Ogrin
mickey Ohaher
Elizabeth OHara
NoÃ©mie Ojumah
Dan O'Keefe
Audrey Okubo
Ruth Olafsdottir
Karla O'Laughlin
Chris Old
Kevin Oldham
Eileen Oleson
Nicole oliva
Elizabeth Oliveira
Mariana Oliveira
Roberto Oliveira
Gilay Oliveira Souza
de Azevedo
Larry Olivier
David Ollett
Lenore Olmstead
Pamela Olsen
Teresa Olsen
Allen Olson
charles olson
Randall Olson
Sherry Olson
Steve Olson
Polly O'Malley
Beverly Ondick
Olivia One Feather
Maureen O'Neal
Nancy O'Neal
Kate O'Neil
Dallas ONeill
Teresa ONeill
Samantha O'Neill
Tim O'Neill
Barbara Onnen
Richard Ordonez
Ligia Orellana
Vivienne Orgel
cherie Orlando
Sue Orloff
Karen Ornelas
Nancy Orons
lynn orourke
Margaret ORourke
Barbara Orr
Maria Cristina Orsolato
MarlÃ©n Ortega Cruz
Anne Orth
Angela Ortiz
Robert Ortiz
Mark Ortmeyer
Jane Osborn
Julie Osborn
Jeannie Osborne
Jessie Osborne
David Osterhoudt
Susan Ostlie
Julie Ostoich
Justine Ostran
Anna Ostrowska
paula osullivan
lozz otf kay
Other Other
Mackenzie Ott
Natalie Ott
Dalila OuaÃ¯
robin ouellette
Tracy Ouellette
Richard Ouren
Joyce Overton
Steve Overton
Michael Owen
Samantha Owen
Carly Clements Owens

marlena owens
dogan ozkan
sidem ozkan
Michele Ozuna
e p
CÃ©sar PÃ©rez
CerviÃ±o
Francisco Javier
PÃ©rez CerviÃ±o
CÃ©sar PÃ©rez
FernÃ¡ndez
Jacqueline Pace
Samuel Pacenovsky
Aimee Pacheco
Carolina Pacheco
Patti Packer
Gail Padalino
Melania Padilla
Sergio Padilla
Andrea PadrÃ²
Cinzia Paganuzzi
Michele Page
Nick Page
Rosine Page
Vanna Pagnozzi
Alexis Pagoulatos
Sherri Paisley
Tami Palacky
cinzia palamara
Bridget Palecek
Gitta Palechek
Michelle Palladine
Erica Palmer
Jason Palmer
Michelle Palmer
Barb Palmquist
Frances Pan
Michael Panasci
Christopher Panayi
Sudhir Pandit
Destiny Pannell
Mike panza
Sara Paoluzzi
laza papa
LILIANA
PAPANIKOLAOU
chris pape
Massimo Pappalardo
Betty Pappas
Brian Paradise
Karen Paradiso
Gabriela Pareja
Roland PARET
Anthony Parisi
Amy Parker
GORDON PARKER
John Parker
Jordan Parker
L Parker
Marilyn Parker
PJ Parker
Rhian Parker
Terrence Parkhurst
Shannon Parnow
jenna parodi
marco parravicini
Michael Parry
Adina Parsley
Erika Parsons
Michael Parsons
Patricia Parsons
Ron Parsons
Kathy Parsons-Bertrand
Lisa Partin
Anne Parzick
chelsea paschall
Richard Pasichnyk
John Pasqua
Elke Passarge
Dawn Passerini
Lael Pastore
Pat Pat Gleason-Wynn
David Patinella
MEES Patrick
Cressie Patterson
Cynthia Patterson
Hiroko Patterson
Karen Patterson
Martina Patterson
Vincent Patti
Michael Pattinson
Carol Patton
Sian Paul
Suzanne Paul
Terry Pauls
colette pawan
Lisa Pawley
Ronald Pazdro
MARTHA LIBIA
PEÃ‘A HERRERA
Debbie Peacock
Chris Pearce
Juliet Pearson
Toby Pearson
Rodney Peasley
Janet Pecci
Jim Pech
Diana Peck
Laura Peck
Naomi Peck
Steven Pecoraro
John Pedersen
tambria pedigo
Helene Pedot
Marianne Pedretti
Veerle Peeters
Barbara Pelczynska
Camilla Pelizzoli
josh pelleg
valerie pelletier
Andrea Pellicani
Michele Pellman
jJohn Pender
K. Pendergrass
Denise Pendexter
Maree Penhart
carol alida pennington
Shauna Penniston
Michelle Penny
Linda Penrose
James Pentelow
Carlos Pentzke
Marina Peper
Amanda Peppers
Heli Perala
Llauren Peralta
Ronnee Peralta
Giana Peranio-Paz
Stacy Percell
Rochelle Pereira
Theresa Perenich
Carina perez
Kim Perez
joe perhach
Jana Perinchief
Vicki Perizzolo
Robert Perkins
Achim Perli

Janine Perlman
Anne Pernick
Beth Perry
Diane perry
Michiko Perry
Massimiliano Pescador
Susannah Peskin
maria peteinaraki
Joan Peter
Amanda Peters
anne Petersen
Dr. Stefan Petersen
Anna Peterson
Erik Peterson
Jan Peterson
Linda Peterson
Lois Peterson
Claudia Petrikowski
Jona Petrikowski
Diane Petrillo
Pat Petro
Erica Petrofsky
linda petrulias
Sue Petteway
Elizabeth Pettit
Victoria Peyser
ilona pfaff
Sonja Pfaff
Rachel Pfalzgraf
William E Pfeiffer Jr
David H Pflieger
Maly Pfumpfei-Vukovic
Linda Phelan
Tami Phelps
Nancy Philips
Anita Phillips
Charles Phillips
Damon Phillips
Ingrid Phillips
Jim Phillips
Kathleen Phillips
Stephen Phillips
Timothy Phillips
Traci Phillips
Francoise Phipps
jill phipps
Ewa Piasecka
Gloria Picchetti
George Picchioni
Carla Pickett
monica picon
Janet Pielke
Duane Pierce
Ellen Pifer
Kevin Piimauna
Christine Pikala
Tanya Piker
Steve Pimpson
Flora Pino GarcÃ-a
Meryl Pinque
Thomas Pintagro
Peter Pintaric
janna piper
Danielle Pirotte
Annette Pirrone
John Pittenger
david pittman
Jeanne Pitts
Patricia Pitts
Michelle Pitzner
Anra Piv
Ra Pivana
Analia Pivetta
mike pixley
judy pizarro
cece pizoli
simona pizzigoni
melissa plante
Leigh Platte
Lucien Plauzoles
Keeley Player
Teresa Pletcher
debra plishka
Jen Plishka
Susan Plubell
Steven pluchino
Carmen Plummer
Annette Poerschke
Sharon Poessel
Pietro Poggi
William Pohley
Dianne Poland
Aimee Polekoff
Alice Polesky
Mrs. Melissa Polick
vivian polin
Margarita Politte
Janelle Pollock
Michel Polo
Irina Polunina
Alexandra Polyakovskaya
christine polzin
miguel angel ponce
SANDRINE PONTHIEU
sofia ponticelli
Zach Pop
Vanessa Pope
jennifer popp
Janeene Porcher
angela porsch
liz porter
NM Porter
Susan Porter
Tanj Porttia
Robert Posch
Stanley Poss
Erik Postma
Karin Postrihac
Manfred Postrihac
Lillian Pothier
Todd Potochny
Doris Potter
Stephen Pou
Helle Poulsen
Lisa Povedano
Jon Povill
Jean Powell
Peggy Powell
Julie Powers
Dorothy Powter
Valentina PrÃ¼mers
Ligia Prado
Rachel Prados
Annemarie Prairie
Kamal Prasad
Sudesh Prasad
yvonne Pratt
Peter Pray
Steven Prchal
Bernice Precourt
gary prescott
angie presley
Hope Presley
Laura Presley
ruth preston
sheila preston
Valerie Preston
dr.j preston and family

Debbie Pretorius
Deon Pretorius
Angela Price
Kimberly Price
Rob Price
shelly price
Taylor Price
Louise Priest
remy prim
Marcia Primak
chris Primrose
Dr. Steven J. Prince
Robert Prokopczyk
Janice Prokop-Heitman
James Pronk
Anne Prost
Judy Proud
Kevin Proulx
Patrick Prout
Perrie'Lee Prouty
Beth Prudden
Nicholas Prychodko
Elsie Pryor
Irene & Slowomir Przybysz
Richard Puaoi
Laurie Puca
Robert Puca
Claudia Pucci
Jeanne Puerta
Norman & Linda Pugliese
Charmaine Pulgados
Sheyna Punim
Sally Purbrick-Illek
Jim and Gloria Purcell
Canon Purdy
Rebekah Purdy
jessica pursley
Brenda Puryear
Susan Puscheck
rosette putzeys
A Puza
Susie Q.
Nathalie Quesnel
April Quigley
Sigfrido Quijano
Kathryn Quillen
York Quillen
Frank Quin
Daisy Quine
Pat Quinn
veronica quinn
Pilar Quintana
Joseph Quirk
Fenando Alonso
Quiros NuÃ±ez
Barbara Quitera
Ana R
K R
l r
S R
sylvia r
Coral R.
Kornelia RÃ¼ttgers
Reetta Raag
pat rabin
Lana Raby
Becky Rachel
michael Rader
sandy rader
Dina Radovanovic
Roberta Raeburn
Gary Raehse
Amy Rafiee
Alessandro Raganato
marie rago
Evelyne Ragossnig
Abe Rahey
enver rahmanov
Gerald Rahn
Katie Rahn
Leila Raim
Isabela Raimondi
Autumn Rainwater
Sarah Raite
Tracy Ralph
Lisa Ramaci
ana ramirez
Daisy Ramirez
Hank Ramirez
Jessica Ramirez
rebeca ramirez
Alberto Ramon
Nina Ramos
Paul Ramos
Claudia Ramos Gomes
Melinda Ramsey
Patricia Randazzo
Diane Randgaard
Signe Randi Andersen
Jennifer Rankin
PEGGY Ranson
Katariina Rantala
Mervi Rantala
Connie Raper
Eileen Rarick
Maurice Ratcliff
Cynthia Ratliff
Pamela Raup-Kounovsky
Abriel Ravenstorm
Paul Ravin
Amisha Rawat
Leslie Ray
Lia Ray
Susan Ray
Thomas Ray
Edy Rayfield
Catherine Raymond
Mark Reback
Heather Reboudo
Michela Rebuli
Crystal Rector
Maryellen Redish
K. Redman
Tove Reece
Dirk Reed
Katherine Reed
Kristin Reed
Liz Reed
MARTHA REED
Peter Reed
Robert Reed
Toby Ann Reese
Ella Reeves
Lenore Reeves
Derek Regan
Laura Regan
Marie Regan
Dorothy Regazzi
Erica Reh
Debra Rehn
Veronica Rehne
Lisa Reich
Susan Reichter
Aleia Reid
Cathy Reid
courtney reid

Diana Reid
Patricia Reid
Tyler Reid
Shirley Reider
Misti Reif
Martin Reifinger
Ann Reilly
harmony Reiner
Heidi Reinhardt
Robin Reinhart
Francis Reining
Nana Reinke
Nicole Reintsma
gayla reiter
Peggy Reiter
France Renaud
Edward Rengers
Lorraine Rengers
Edeltraut Renk
Ann Rennacker
Lynda Rennick
Kristen Renton
dominique renucci
Jayson Repko
Jan Repp
stephen repp
Tom Ress
Karen Retford
Allan Reubelt
Barbara Reukauf
Rocky reuter
Carolyn Revell
Reynaldo Reyna
Bob Reynolds
Brian Reynolds
Charlotte Reynolds
Joan Reynolds
Krista Reynolds
Ann Rhoads
Ann F. Rhoads
Dori Rhodes
Judith Rhodes
Cynthia Ricard
Ann Riccetto
Angel Ricci
Laura Ricci
Mark Ricci
eileen riccio
Douglas Rice
D Rich
Paige rich
Gail Richards
Renee Richards
Roy Richards
victoria richards
Don Richardson
Kathryn Richardson
Pamela Richardson
Taylor Richardson
Deborah Richerson
Barbara Richett
lonna richmond
Elisabeth Richter
Marie Richter
Sharon Ricklin
Lynette Ridder
Cheryl Rider
Andrew Ridley
Isabelle Ridon
Doris Riedinger
Tanja Rieger
dale riehart
Sylvie Ries
Christopher Riff
Dan Rifkin
Cheryl Rigby
Ivy Riggs
Mike Rigoli
Callie Riley
Candy Riley
Kelly Riley
kevin riley
Laura Riley
Mary Riley
Dax Riner
Geraldine Ring
pamela ring
Carol Ringanese
Axel Ringe
Line Ringgaard
fred rinne
Jen Rios
Tina Risley
Jesse Ritrovato
Elisabeth Ritter
Steve Ritter
Titus Rivas
C Rivera
CLAUDIA RIVERA
Mavis Rivera
Luis Jorge Rivera-Herrera
Jerry Rivers
Scott Rivers
Douglas Rives
Tammy Rizer
Annamaria Rizzo
Erin Rizzo
Edward Roach
Joanne Roach
Barbara Robbin
Jessica Robbins
Leonard Robel
Claude Robert
Anne Roberts
anthony roberts
Gail Roberts
Heidi Roberts
Jacob Roberts
jeannie roberts
Johnny Roberts
les roberts
Michele Roberts
Molly Roberts
Kenneth Robertson
eliane robin
Ashlynn Robinson
brenda robinson
Brenda Robinson
brenda robinson
Brenda Robinson
E. Robinson
Flora Robinson
Janet Robinson
Jerily Robinson
joyce robinson
Paul Robinson
Candy Rocha
Nidia Rocha
Sue Roche
Terry Roche
Sandra Rochman
Michelle Rochniak
Sheila Roddy
Terrell Rodefer
Nick Rodin
Carmen Rodriguez
fedrodri Rodriguez
Gabby Rodriguez
Jose Rodriguez

Mayra Rodriguez
Patricia Rodriguez
silvia roe
Lynn Roebuck
Megan Roemer
Tiffany Roes
Kenneth Rogers
Lilith Rogers
Lynnette Rogers
Micah Rogers
Rosalie Rogers
Theresa Rogers
Bill Rohbaugh
Laurel Rohrer
Leonel Rojas
Paola Rojas
mary rojeski
Jelica Roland
Tanya Roland
Kevin Rolfes
lea Rolla
Zoe Rolland
Ned Rollins
William Rolls
Cassandra Roman
Nora Roman
E Romano
Susan Romdenne
Elke Romer
Sonia Romero
Villanueva
Darcy Romondo
Helga Romp
Diane Rooney
Barbara Root
Charlene Root
Edward Roper
laurent roquebrun
Glenys Rosa
Michael Rosa
Nancy Rosa
Jaime Rosado
Brittany rosas
Greg Rosas
Joel Rosas
Margarita Rosberg
Christina Rose
Diane Rose
elizabeth rose
Hilary Rose
Holly Rose
Julie Rose
Kathryn Rose
madeline rose
Meredith Rose
Cathy Roseberg
Karen Rosenbaum
ROSE ROSENDO
Henry Rosenfeld
Zachary Rosenfeld
Stewart Rosenkrantz
Carol Rosenstiel
Ellen Rosenthal
Heather Roser
Gaynor Rosier
Katrin Rosinski
Dean Roskosz
Adrienne Ross
Brenda Ross
David Ross
Douglas Ross
Karen Ross
Katie Ross
Ken Ross
Kimberly Ross
Susan Ross
Daniela Rossi
Joey Rossi
anna rossini
Donatella Rossotto
Gaby Roth
Jerome Roth
Jonas Roth
Tanya roth
David Rothage
klara rothscheinova
Richard Rothstein
ALESSIO ROTUNNO
Rena Rouse
Neil Rowe
Helen Rowe-Drake
Martha Rowley
Stephanie Roy
Denise Royer
Rich Royer
Barbara Rozen
Bill Rubin
Susan Rubin
Vickie Rudd
susan rudnicki
Joseph Rugloski
Jorge Ruiz
O. Ruiz
Melissa Ruleman
Kathleen Rummel
Lori Rundle
katherine runge
Riccarda Runge
Angela Rupar
Cathy Ruperti
u.Hugo Rupp
Marilyn Rush
Susan Rush
Elizabeth Russell
Julia russell
Lisa Russell
Paul Russell
Richard Russell
Susan Russell
Lynne Russert
monica russo
Rich Russom
Jayson Ruth
Anne Rutten
Tritawan Ruttivut
Sharon Ryals Tamm
GEna Ryan
Joanne Ryan
Kathleen Ryan
Tim Ryan
Gail Ryland
Doug s
paul s
Caroline SÃ©villa
Laila Sabet
lisa sabine
Rosalie Sable
SUSHMA SACHDEV
Babak Sadegh-Zadeh
CARMEN SANCHEZ
SADEK
judith sadura
maria sagardua
Jocelyn Sager
Eve Saglietto
Charlotte Sahnow
donatella saiani
Randy Sailer
Don Saito
Naho Sakamoto

Irina Salauyeva
dianna salazar
Laura Salazar
Lisa Salazar
Monica Salazar
Shannon Saldana
silvia salerno
natasha salgado
nadine salim
Victoria Salinas
gloria sall
Richard & Lori Sall
Romelia Salomon
Margarite Salone
Max Salt
Dawn Salter
Marco Salustri
laura salva
nancy salvatierra
Juliana Salvetti
helen salyers
Kristen Samayoa
Kelly Sammons
Amy Samonds
Cecelia Samp
Analia Sampayo
Cathy Sana
Chris Sanborn
Dorothy Sanches
Jennifer Sanches
Anthony Sanchez
calua13 Sanchez
Dana Sanchez
Itzel Sanchez
Juan Sanchez
Naila M Sanchez
Ralph Sanchez
Renee Sanchez
Connie Sanchez, N.D.
Anne-Marie Sancho
Miguel Sancho
Norman Sandel
Heather Sanders
jasmine sanders
Richard Sanders
David Sanderson
Janet Sanderson
Nancy Sanderson
Sandy Sanderson
Gustavo Sandoval
Deb Sands
desanka sandulovic
Gina Sanfilippo
Ellen Sanford
Julie Sanford
Sonya Sanford
G Santagada
Kathryn Santana
Noella Santerre
Katherine Santos
Aldana Santto-Quinnell
Caryn Sappelli
Jean-Pierre SARAN
Steven Sardo
Robert Sargent
Shawn Sargent
JENNIFER SARGENT-ORMSTON
Lucie Saroukhan
Marijeanne Sarraille
Julie Sasaoka
Gerlinde Sattlegger
Jennifer Sauer
Annie Saunders
Leigh Saunders
Megan Saunders
Dorothy Savage
Jennifer Savage
Rebecca Savage
Susan Savage
Carol Savary
Marja Savela
Adam Savett
Nigel Sawyer
Robyn Saxer
M. Sazonov-Robinson
Carol Scallan
Lynn Scanlon
Teri Scanlon
Phillipa Scarff
Monika SchÃ¤rfl-Stahl
sue schÃ¼mmer
Kathryn Schaafsma
Tanja Schacht
Brenda Schaefer
Maija Schaefer
nathan schaefer
tiffany schaefers
Monika Schaer
Maggie Schafer
J. Schaffell
Julie Schampel
tiffany schauer
john schaus
Matthew Schaut
Denise Scheffker
Ken Schefter
Myra Schegloff
Gwenn Schemer
vanessa schempers
Stephen Schenck
Ronny Schenk
Elizabeth Scherbak
Theresa Scherf
Judith Scherff
Julia Schertel
Helene Schickh
Robin Schiendelman
Julie Schiffman
nicole schildcrout
tatiana schimpf
Dini Schipper
Goldy Schlegel
Pierre Schlemel
Olivia Schlosser
Priscilla Schlottman
Annette Schmaltz
Eva Schmelzer
debra schmid
Ariane Schmidt
Jan Schmidt
Kimberly Schmidt
Milla Schmidt
Sharon Schmidt
Lana Schmitt
Walter Schmitt
christiane Schneebeli
Ingrid Schneider
Jeanette Schneider
Maria Schneider
Douglas Schneller
Gordon Schochet
D Schoech
Maria Teresa Schollhorn
Anthony Scholtes
Petra Scholz
Robert Schoonmaker
Barbara Schrader
Michelle Schramm

Linette Schreiber
Natalie Schrey
Judy Schriebman
DJ Schubert
Susan Schuchard
Monica Schuckman
Shirley Schue
I. Schuite
Shani Schulman
YOLANDA Schultes
Elizabeth Schultz
Gaby Schultz
Krista Schultz
Lesley Schultz
Logan Schultz
Marie Schultz
Nancy Schultz
Maria Schulz
Brandy Schumacher
Matt Schumacher
Bonny Schumaker
Vera Schuster
Dietrich Schwaegerl
Carolyn Schwalbe
amanda schwartz
Don Schwartz
joyce schwartz
Shawnda Schwartz
Sibylle Schwarz
evelyn scimone
Dr Antonio Scognamiglio
amy scott
Barbara Scott
Heidi Scott
J. David Scott
Sarah Scott
Thomas Scott
P Scoville
Margaret Scown
T. J. Scruggs
Amanda Scuder
Sandy SDlt
Dee Seahawk
Ramsey Sealy
Ken and Mag Seaman
Zachary Seaton
Susan Sebanc
Kristina Sedic
john seeburger
Stephanie Seed
Claire Sefiane
Susan Segien
Andrea seibt
Anne Seidel
Jutta Seidl
Uta Seier-Maltz
David Seifert
John Seigler
Pamela Seitz
Miyuki Seko
gabby sekuterski
Antoinette Sellitto
Susanne Seltmann
Kathy Seltzer
Rob Seltzer
Leila Sen
Gene Sengstake
Terry Senior
Fred Senko
Clinton Sennett
Jon Senour
Denise Sepulchre-Kingwill
Gabriella Serafino
Alan Serlin
Ragen Serra
Ruth Serra
Pagasa Valerio Serrano
Neena Sessa
Anne Settanni
Susan Severino
laurel sewarrd
Ken Sexton
Pauline Seymour
Roberto Sforza
Stefano Sgreccia
janette shablow
Larissa Shadis
Lois Shadix
Aneesa Shah
Brijesh Shah
Nandita Shah
Aliyah Shaheem
nadav shalev
Elsy Shallman
Timothy Shanahan
Rebecca Shane
Georgia Shankel
S.Parameswaran shanmugam
Claire Shapiro
Daniel Shapiro
Sasha Shapiro
Leslie Sharlock
ruchi sharma
KAREN SHATZ
Diane Shaughnessy
Olga Shaverina
C.V. Shaw
Donald Shaw
Laurie Shaw
Marianne Shaw
Mike Shaw
Phyllis Shaw
Sara Shaw
Steve Shawn
Donna Shawver
sylvi shayl
Kelly Shea
Mary Shea
Beverly Shea Schurr
Sally Sheck
mary sheehan
Steve Sheehy
Chris Sheesley
Jane Sheets
Janet Sheetz
Trevor Sheffield
Ariel sheker
Harley Shelley
Ian Shelley
Kelsey SHELTON
William Shelton
Judith Shematek
W E Shepard
Elena Shepeleva
Larry Sheradon
Liz Sherblom
Gabriel Sheridan
Martha Sheriger
Chandra Sherin
Barbara Sherman
David Sherman
Debbie Sherman
Richard Sherman
Kim Sherrill
Robyn Sherrill
T Sherrill

Michael Sherwin
stacie shifflett
Sondra Shilling
Carol Shinnerling
Nina Shirina
Adrian Shiva
Jeffrey Shivar
DJ Shoepe
Philip Shook
Kristin Shore
Teri Shore
sandra shorrosh
Carol Short
Kimberly Short
Magoo Shoulderblade
Rick Shreve
Sharyn Shubert
Aaron Shultis
Steve Shultz
marilyn shup
Christiaan Siano
mercy sidbury
Maris Sidenstecker
toni siegrist
Susanna Sikorski
Joan Silaco
Rosy Silberfluss
ENA SILVA
Tina Silva
Daniel Silver
margaret silver
ron silver
DEIDRE SILVERMAN
Desiree Silverstone
BEATRICE
SILVESTRE
Brigitte Silvestre
Franziska Sima
amanda simao
Maria Alice Simao
JENNIFER SIMBROW
Lisa Simeoni Fragniere
Julian Siminski
Marco A F Simioni
Hagen Simon
klaus simon
monika simon
Tia Simon
jon simonian
Ilija Simonovic

Diana Simpson
Eric Simpson
Linda Simpson
Sarah Simpson
William John Simpson
Capri Sims
Paul Sinacore
Iris Sinai
Caren Singer
ankur singh
Dr Gurtej Singh
Jennifer singh
K. Singh
John Singleton
shelley sivak
Sarah Sivro
Julie Skelton
edwin skinner
Sharon Skirbunt
D Skryja
Debbie Slack
michaela sladek
Julie Slater-Giglioli
Pam Slater-Price
Dominique Slatter
Louise Slattery
Jeanne Slominski
Karen Slote
Mary Ann Smale
Tiffany Small
Tanya Smart
Adrian Smith
Ali smith
Angela Smith
Angie Smith
April Smith
Barry Smith
Bonnie Smith
brian smith
Charles Smith
Christopher Smith
david smith
Debby Smith
DEBORAH SMITH
Deborah Smith
Dennis Smith
Diana Smith
Diane R. Smith
Dr. Bonnie J. Smith
Elizabeth Smith

Ellen Smith
Fran Smith
Jaszmene Smith
Jeffrey Smith
Jennifer Smith
Joan Smith
Judith Smith
Kellie Smith
Lilly Smith
Lori Smith
Louise Smith
Lynn Smith
mikaela smith
Nancy Smith
Nita Smith
Rachel Smith
Randy Smith
Roberta Smith
Sally Anne Smith
Sharon Smith
Shelly Smith
Sherrie Smith
Shirley Smith
Susan Smith
Terry Smith
Vincent Smith
BSc(Hons)
Dr William M Smith Jr
Crystal Smith-Connelly
Carole Smudin
Lorien Smyer
Ivan Snajdar
Joe Snavely
Eileen Snitzer
Lori Snyder
Marilyn Snyder
Melissa Snyder
Sophia Snyder
Todd Snyder
Pete So
susana soares
alenka soban
Sandra Sobanski
diane soddy
Bianca Sodfried
John Sodrel
Erica Sohl
Shirley Soldavini
Marija Soldo
Eli Solesby

Richard Solis
Samantha Solomon
Erika Somlai
dobby sommer
erica sommers
Krshna Soneji
Ian Songan
Tristan sophia
Elaine Sorensen
Susan Sorensen
Susan Sorg
susanna sorin
Marshall Sorkin
Debbie Sorrell
Alessandra Sorrentino
Mrs. Valerie Sotere
Linda Sotis
carol soto
Felipe Soto
Amanda Sousa
Leone Sousa
Ecology Center of Southern California
Francisco Souto
sarah sowambur
Mickey Soylu
Thea Spaanstra
THEODORE SPACHIDAKIS
Judit Spaeth
martina sparfeld
Jessica Sparks
Patty Sparks
Rick Sparks
Shauna Sparlin
Doris Sparrow
sarah spaulding
mandy speake
Lee Spears
Shalia Spears
sydney spears
Scott Species
Caryl Speck
Elke Specker
Kathryn Spence
Carole Spencer
Dawn Spencer
Deborah Spencer
sheila spencer
Steph Spencer
Susan Spencer
Edward Spevak
Camilla Spicer
Kimberly Spiegel
Marlane Spillinger
Job Spits
daniel spitzer
janice sporrong
Rich Spratley
ann/stan
sprayregen/sperber
Samantha Springer
crans squire
John Squire
jean Squires
Joan Squires
Andrea Sreiber
Margaret Srubek
Lauren St. Pierre
Jill St.Clair
christine stÃ¶ckli
Harvey Stabbe
Patricia Stachelski
kiki stachtidou
ken stack
George Stadnik
Linda Staelens@telenet.be
Janet Stafford
Richard Stafford
david stahl
Joanna Stalker
Beau Stallard
barbara stamp
talila stan
Beth Stanberry
Jolanta Stanczyk
Jean Standish
April Stanley
Jack Stansfield
Laura Staples
jason stark
SANDY STARK
Richard Starling
Ludo Stassijns
Alice Stauffer
Lynda Stauffer
John Staunton
anette stauske
Cathy Staver
William Stavros
D. Stearns
Barrie Stebbings
Laurie Steckler
Jenifer Steele
Kelsey Steele
Robart and Lisa Steele
Tiffany Steele
Marilyn Steele, Ph.D.
Courtney Stefano
Walter C Steffen Jr
al stein
Karl Stein
Regina Steinbach
Jack Steinberg
Rebeca Steinberg
Todd Steiner
Joanie Steinhaus
Bob Steininger
Lorenz Steininger
Jim Steitz
Leyna Stemle
Shelby Stender
Dorothea Stephan
dawn stephenson
John Steponaitis
Herb Stern
Corine Stevens
Dan Stevens
David Stevens
Willie Stevens
Eric Stevenson
Anne Stewart
Christine Stewart
Katie Stewart
Sandra Stewart
William Stewart
Karen Stickney
Lorelei Stierlen
Carol Still
Courtney Still
Daniel Stinson
Lisa Stirling
larry & phyllis stites
Rebecca Stockwell
amy stoddard
Marlis Stoecker
Bonnie Stoehn
Karl Stolk
Todd Stolte

lorraine stone
RONALD Stone
Stephanie Stone
Mika Stonehawk
Regine Stosch
zachary stout
Deborah Stowe
Ivan Stoyanov
Faith Strailey
Kaarle Strailey
Katlyn Stranger
Terry Strauss
Karen Strayer
Jeanie Streit
Glen Stribling
Debby Stringham
Maria Strmsek
Glen Strobel
Kerstin Strobl
flora stroe
Dawn Strohm
Magdalena Strom
Katherine Strong
Richard Strowd
Nancy Stroyeck
charles struble
caroline struck
Jason Strunka
Connie Stuart
Michael Stuart
Kristyna Stuchlikova
Premila Stunkel
Kathy Styler
Steven Sugarman
Cheryl Sullivan
k sullivan
Melissa Sullivan
michelle sullivan
Patricia Sullivan
Nicholas Sully
Jennifer Sumiyoshi
Dawn Summers
Jess Summers
Emily Sumner
Margaret Sun
Aditi Sundarajan
MF Sundberg
Pirjo Sundqvist
Tarja Suojala
Stacie Surabian
John Sutkowski
Ellyn Sutton
Erin Suyehara
hiroshi suzuki
vs sv
Bonnie Svec
Elizabeth Swain
angela swan
Joanna Swannell
Kaylee swanson
Robin Rae Swanson
Robyn Swanson
William Swanson
Peter Sweeny
Chelsea Swick
Bonnie Swift
Ingrid Swift
Jen Swift
Maureen Swiss
sue swiss
Bruce Switzer
Linda Switzer
Elizabeth Swofford
FRANK SYKES
Judy Sylvester
Liz Sypek
Gail Szanyi
Anna Szaszorowska
Magdalena
Szaszorowska
mandi t
Nicki T
Diane and Jerry
Tabbott
Kathleen Taft
ann Tagawa
Carol Taggart
Albert Tahhan
Bettina Taiana
Cat Tailer
Marie-France
TAILLEBOIS
Diane Tait
Richard Takagi
Trina Takahashi
Jacques Talbot
marie talbot
richard taliaferro
Jorge J Tamargo
Richard Tamm
Hiedi Tan
Kazue Tanaka
Chun Hsia Tang
Janice Tankersley
Saira Tanna
Jeff Tanner
Sandra Tanner
Barry Taranto
angelique tardieu
Brenda Tarkowski
Garry Taroli
kARINA tARPINIAN
Valerie Tarr
Elma Tassi
Beverly Tate
Tammy Tauscher
Jane Tavener
Alex Taylor
Blair Taylor
Carol Taylor
Charlot Taylor
Deborah Taylor
donald taylor
Elizabeth Taylor
Francesca Taylor
Jennifer Taylor
John Taylor
Kamia Taylor
Sandra taylor
Tamar Taylor
Shawn Tays
Terry Tedesco-Kerrick
Keith Teeter
John Teevan
Iris Anabell Tejada
Fuentes
Jaclyn Tejeda
Jessica Tektas
Georgina Tellez
Larry Temin
Irina Temnikova
Debra Temple
Alan Templeton
Arthur Templeton
Sarah Tench
Terry Tending
Debbie Tenenbaum
Allie Tennant
Rahel Tennenbaum
Teodora Teofilova

Elizabeth Terczak
Theresa Terhark
Susan Termini
Ruth Terrill
Kristine Terronez
Clifford Terry
Chloe Tessmann
sophie tesson
test test
TEST Testerson
renee tevelow
susan thabit
Daniel Tham
Elsa Thamalanga
Jeff Thayer
Debbie Theobald
Livia Theriault
Janet Thew
Yasmin Theys
Susan Thing
Cathy Thirnburn
Debbie Thomas
Denise Thomas
Jourdan Thomas
Lisa Thomas
Mary Thomas
Matt Thomas
Susan Thomas
Toni Thomas
mendy thomason
Richard Thomason
Alissa Thompson
Amy thompson
Carol Thompson
Erin Thompson
James & April Thompson
Jean Thompson
Jill Thompson
Julie Thompson
Kate Thompson
Lawrence Thompson
Linda Thompson
Lisa Thompson
Gale Thomssen
David Thorngate
Rachel Thornley
Marjie Thornton
Earth Thunder
Gene Thunderbolt
Anna Thurman
Jillian Tibbett
Rob Tierney
Robin Tierney
Irina Tikhomirova
Gabriela Till
Shannon Tilston
Mary Timm
Patricia Tinney
Alan Tipton
Luis Tirado
Cristina Tirelli
Suzanne Tishkoff
Johanna Tito
viviane tits
Kathy Tobey
Elisenda Toda
George Todd
Tatjana Togafau
hale tokay
Barb Tokunaga
Joseph Tolerico
MaryEllen Toll
Suzan Tom
Bartlomiej Tomczak
jerri Tomera
Diana Tomlinson
Michael Tomlinson
Sharon Tomlinson
Luigi Tommasi
Deb Toms
Tracey Tomtene
Pat Toner
william toner
Monique TONET
Dorothy Tongue
BLANCHE Toobert
Michael Toobert
Alistair Toomey
Sebastian Toomey
Aravid Torres
Eddie Torres
G Torres
Susan Torres
Tatiana Torres
Camilla Torsander
Branden Tostie
william TOVER
Elizabeth Townsend
Elisa townshend
Shannon Tracy
Amanda Trafford
Amy Trainer
Danielle Tran
Dorset Trapnell
Gene R. Trapp
Adriana Trasnea
Stephanie Trasoff
Adam Trauger
LJ travers
Carol Treacy
Phyllis Treadwell
Simon Treen
Elisa Treffehn
Kathleen Trefry
LISA TRENDALL
Cassandra Treppeda
Gabriela Treso
Amelia Trevelyan
Anne Trimble
Camina Tripodi
Karen Tripp
michele tritscher
Alessandra Tromboni
kris trottingwolf
Lorenzo trujillo Jr
Elizabeth Trump
Jackie Tryggeseth
Barbara Trypaluk
Fennie Tsai
elsa tsakanika
SAU tsang
Jota Tsirimoku
Queenie Tsui
Ann Tubbs
Barbara Tucker
jade tuffnell
Sandra Tullis
Tamila Tupikina
mary turcotte
Gabriella Turek
P Turick
Gill Turne
Gill Turner
Mark Turner
Tiffany Turner
Chad Turtle
Carel Two-Eagle
Steve Tyler
Lucy Tyndall

Margaret Tyska
Christine U
The U. family
Lisa Udel
shirey ueberroth
sabine ugur
Mathias Uhlenbrock
David Ulibarri
rita uljee
Vic and Barby Ulmer
Karen Ulring
Katja Ultsch
Linda Umans
Amanda Umbaugh
shelley unger
Helene Unland
Cindy Unruh
suzanne unthank
Marilee Urban
adele urbanek
Koldo Uribe-Etxebarria
Waltraud Usahanun
Chris Usami
apryl v
Terry Vaccarot
Erika Vadopalas
Alivia Valcourt
Nikki Valdez
Ana Valencia
scott valenti
Jennifer Valentine
David Valentino
M.Christina Valero
Carol Valint
Jitka Valkova
colette vallet
Paul Van Cedar
Patricia Van Cour
Angela Van
cranenbroek
Bastiaan van Dalen
Paul Van den Durpel
Marij van den Hoek
Marianne Van den
Schrieck
Jelle van der Velde
b. van Dijk
Ingrid Van Dorn
Willem van Erp
John Van Hise

Maarten van
Kranenburg
Natalie Van Leekwijck
Phyllis Van Leuven
angelique van manen
Lucy Van Roy
Gerard van Tol
Miranda van Tol
Mary Van Way
Betty J. Van Wicklen
corinne vanbegin
Lise vandal
Joyce VandenBerg
Else Vander planken
Julie Vandergrift
Pierre Vanderhoeft
Lisa Vandermay
Katrien Vandevelde
lynn vandewalle
Erin VanGilder
Hanna Vanne
Stephen Vannelli
Antonia Vanoni
robin vanostrand
Bobbie Vanover
kaitlin vanover
Maud vanTol
Teresa Vanzeller
Annette Varady
Jean Varda
Micsy Vargas
Tara Vargas
Magik Jose Vargas
Sanabria
Sheri Varner-Munt
georgikopoulou vasiliki
Keith Vaughn
Ilona Vaupel
Scott Vayo
Andrea vazquez
Patricia Vazquez
Callie Veelenturf
Alejandra Vega
rift vegan
MAR??A ANG?LICA
VEL??SQUEZ
Gabriela Velasquez
Belytza Velez
Arthur Vellesig
Karole Velzy

Vanessa Venezia
Glen Venezio
anne veraldi
Tara Verbridge
nadine vergilia
Pedro Vernet
lach veronica
Egli Veronika und
Andreas
Joanne Verrier
Zara Verryt
Conny Versluijs
Linda Vertichio
Sakura Vesely
David Vespa
Anthony P. Vessicchio
Susan P. Vessicchio
Celeste VeZolles
John Viacrucis
Daniel Vice
Andrea Vidovic
Phoenix Vie
Barbara Vieira
Ed Vieira
Laurel Vierthaler
Sonia vila
Elena Villarrubia
Joseph Vincent
Renee Vincent
Sarah Vining
Martha Vinueza
Michael Violante
Laurence Violet
periwinkle violet
POULIN Virginie
Mishelle vislisel
Frank Visosky
Carlene Visperas
Lisa Vitale Arnold
rebecca vitale mandich
Gisela Vittinghof
Valerie Vlasaty
Nancy Vogee
Carolyn Vogt
deborah j volk
Alex Vollmer
Cynthia von Hendricks
Jon von Leden
MaryAnn VonGlinow
Danis Voogt

Jessie Vosti
Karrie Vrabel
Sarah Vuu
maja w
Sarah W
Bettina WÃ¤chter
Simone Wackenhut
Diane Wacker
Captain Chris Wade
sue wadland
Ellen Waggener
Briana Wagner
Dr. G. Blu Wagner
Elissa Wagner
Joanne Wagner
Karin Wagner
Robert Wagner
Teresa Wagner
Karin wahl
liu wai ling
sy waibel
Kristy Waite
Rachel Waite
Martine Wakefield
Birgit Walch
Monika Walczak
Gilbert Wald
Joseph Waldner MD
Richard Waldo
Janice Waldron
Nicole Waldron
mary walishko
carolyn walker
David Walker
Jason Walker
Jeanne Walker
Joan Walker
Kathy Walker
Lynn Walker
Sandra Walker
Susannah Walker
Trine walker
Charles Wallace
Daya Wallace
Kelly Wallace
louise wallace
Margaret Wallace
Shelly Wallace
Gale Wallach
julia waller
amelie wallet
Kathy wallington
HUNTER WALLOF
Willow Wallof
Caryn Walsh
Marce Walsh
nora walsh
Dixie Walter
gail walter
Thorsten Walter
Ernie Walters
Linda Walters
tammy wamble
wendy wamser
Steve Wanninger
Diana Ward
Ralph Ward
Sheila Ward
Stacey A. Ward
Sharon Wardle
Dee Warenycia
RICHARD WARGO
Gayle Warner
M Warner
Nan Warner
Naomi Warner
Sherry Warner
Doris Warnstedt
Jens Warntjen
Roxanne Warren
Cathryn Wasas
Chris Washington
Shalia Washington
Lisa Waterman
Julie Waters
Michelle Waters
RM. Waters
kim waterson
Laura Waterworth
P. D. Waterworth
Danuta Watola
Beth Watson
Jackie Watson
john Watson
Kathleen Watson
Natassija Watson
Sandra Watson
Shawna Watson
Susanne Watson
kathy watt
Anne Watts
Susan Watts
Kim Waybourn
Susan Wayne
George Weaver
Jan Weaver
Julene Weaver
Michael Weaver
Loraine Webb
Teri Webb
Jim Weber
L Weber
Lori Weber
Nicole Weber
Pirmin Weder
Beth Wegner
Frank Wegscheider
Wendy Weikel
Helene Weil
Janet Weil
Nadine Weil
Krystal Weilage
A Weinberg
Henry Weinberg
Judi Weiner
Margaret Weinrod
Diane Weinstein
Joseph Weinstein
Richard Weisberg
cheryl weiss
Christine Weiss
karin weiss
Rob Weiss
Russell Weisz
Stephen Weitz
cathy weitzner
Patti Weizel
Gail Welch
Muriel L. Welch
Wendy Weldon
Beth Wells
Lasha Wells
NANCY WELLS
Kathie Welsch
Diane Wendell
John Wendell
jeff wendler
Kara Wenrich
Joseph Wenzel
Claudia Werber

karine werner
Nate Werner
stephanie wernersbach
Margaret Werry
Sara Wersinger
ed wertheimer
Rike Wesendahl
Miriam Wesselink
Karen West
R.A.L. West
Lisa Westby
Hollace Westfeldt
clyde weston
doug wheatley
Joyce Wheaton
JAMES WHITAKER
Robert Whitbeck
Bruce White
Helen White
jane white
Jodi White
John White
Kaiba White
Karen White
Kelly White
Laurine White
Linda Michel White
marguerite white
Maria White
Michael White
Patricia White
Steve White
Susan White
Jill Whitebook
Zen WhiteCloud
Crystal Whitehead
Elaine Whitelaw
Malcolm Whiting
mary whitlow
Cynthia Whitman
Elizabeth Whitman
carol whitnah
Helene Whitson
Randy Whittington
Charles J Whittle Jr
Erika Whitton
Margot wholey
John Whyman
Doris Wichmann
jodi Wick
Scott Widdas
Weronica Widercrantz
Jeff Widmer
Sarah Wiebenson
Birgitta Wiedemhoever
Aimee Wiederhold
Robert Wiehemeijer
April Wielgosz
Randolf Wieltschnig
Monica Wiesener
Richard Wightman
vicki wiker
Joan Wikler
Lynn Wilbur
Patricia Wilburn
julio wilches
Jane wild
Sonja Wild
Carol Wilen
Ann Wiley
Carol Wiley
Kimberly Wiley
Laura Wiley
Nancy Wiley
Margie Wilis
kiana Wilkins
Art Wilkinson
Billy Wilkinson
Cliff Wilkinson
Connie Wilkinson
Daniel Wilkinson
Wayne Wilkinson
Susan Will
Thomas Willette
Adam Williams
April williams
Carly Williams
Celinda Williams
Claudia Williams
Debbie Williams
ellen williams
emily williams
Gayne Williams
Jaime williams
Jesse Williams
Jessica Williams
Lindsay Williams
Lyn Williams
Marcus Williams
Maria Williams
Melissa Williams
Sara Williams
Seth Williams
Tanya Williams
Terrie Williams
Tracy Williams
Xavier Williams
Arlene Williamson
barbara williamson
Darcy Williamson
Debbie Williamson
scott williamson
Jen Willis
Jennifer Willis
Sue Willis
Sharon Willmann
Bruce Willock
Emily Willoughby
Alana Willroth
sarah Wilmes
Carole Wilmoth
Ann Wilson
Ashley Wilson
carole wilson
David Wilson
Deborah Wilson
Dennis Wilson
Dusti Wilson
Jane Wilson
Judith Wilson
L Wilson
Lois Wilson
Marianne Wilson
Mary Ann Wilson
ORPHA DESS
WILSON
Peggy Winchell
Barry Winfield
Michel Wingard
Janelle winn
Laraine Winn
frieda winnick
Jenn Winship
BILLY WINSTON
Celeste Winterberger
holly winters
Mellisa Winther
Anita wintner
Edward Wintraecken
Charles Wirth

Anita Wisch
magda wisniewska
Julie Wisz
Laura Withers
Lynell Withers
Amanda Withrow
Tiffany Witmer
Melissa WittE
Julie Wittet
Serena Wittkopp
Teresa Wlosowicz
Sabine Woggon
Katherine Wojciechowski
Jean Wojcik
Alan Wojtalik
Nikki Wojtalik
Bob Wojtyniak
Darlene Wolf
Robert Wolf
rohana wolf
Jessica Wolfe
Kathleen Wolfe
Nanlouise Wolfe
Dennis Wolff
Justin Wolff
Tiffany Wolff
Toni Wolfson,RN
manuela wolter
Kristin Womack
Anthony Wong
Sheila Wong
stacee wong
Vanessa Wong
Cariann Wood
Cynthia Wood
Judy Wood
Margaret Wood
Pamela Wood
robert wood
Sandra Woodall
Ian Woodhall
Kristi Woodruff
Laura Woodry
ingrid woods
roth woods
Cheryl Woodward
Karl Wooldridge
Stacie Wooley
James Woolley
Beth Woolman
Moriah Woolworth
angie workman
Claudia Wornum
judith worrall
Karin Woschnjak
Nina Wouk
Diane Wright
Dr. James Wright
Georgina Wright
Kathryn Wright
kimberly wright
Laura Wright
Michael Wright
Peter Wright
Sharon Wright
Jayne Wrigley
Blake Wu
Aubrey Wulfsohn
Steve Wurtz
Melissa Wydendorf
Kimberly Wyke
Annoula Wylderich
Theresa Wyne
Gene Yakub
Laura Yamase
Lexi Yang
Brian Yanke
Alexandr Yantselovskiy
Norma Yasinistsky
Paul Yasinitsky
Randall Yates
Cindie Yazel
Rose Penelope Yee
Elaine Yeh
Marci Yellin
Alexander Yeung
erlinda yguico
elaine yonamine
KAYO YOSHIDA
Sharon Yoshida
yoshiko yoshikawa
Anita Youabian
ALLAN YOUNG
Bruce Young
Cheryl Young
Debra Young
Delisa Young
Fred Young
jan young
Marie Young
marie young
Nancy L Young
Samantha Young
Sarah Young
Steven Young
Barbara Youngblood
Lois Yuen
Holly Yurchison
David Yusem
Shahbaz Yusuf
Bill Z
Mandy Zafiropoulou
J.A. Zaitlin
Marlene Zamora
Robert Zampino
Sandra Zaninovich
Jeffrey Zankel
Claire Zanti
Lisa Zarafonetis
Dorita Zarate
Deborah Zarett
Olga Zaric
Raymond Zarins
Joan Zawaski
Barbara Zdarsky
sarah zechmann
maka zedelashvili
Janice Zeigler
Cheryl Zellmer
silvana zelmanovich
Daniel Zelter
Susan Zenzen
Paula Zerzan
Joanna Ziajew
Dan Ziegler
Sylwia Zielinska
Terra Ziencina
Caro Ziep
R. Zierikzee
Dawna raven sky Zimbalist
Arlene Zimmer
Noah Zimmerman
Karin Zimmermann
udo zimmermann
Paula Zimmerman-Taylor
angelika zintel
a zobel

Deidra Zolezzi
SAndy zouzaneas
C Zuber
Shawn zubicek
Francesca Zuccarini
Marguery Lee Zucker
Arlene Zuckerman
E Zuniga
Aline Zunino
Lisa Zure
JENNIFER
ZURSCHMEIDE
Sandra Zwick
Alison Zyla

Dorothy Lowman, Chair

Pacific Fisheries Management Council

770 NE Ambassador Place, Suite 101

Portland, OR 97220

June 3, 2015

Dear Chairwoman Lowman and Councilmembers,

RE: Item Agenda Item E.3: Hard Caps

Dear Council members,

Although there have been significant objections to the approach of hard caps, Turtle Island Restoration Network urges you to exercise your authority to take additional steps above and beyond those of the TRT process as an extra safeguard for marine mammals. While the TRT operates within the relatively narrow confines of the Marine Mammal Protection Act, the Council has a mandate to respond to broader considerations to reduce bycatch and to make fisheries more broadly sustainable to protect the natural resources of the United States.

In fact, we also urge you to exercise independent judgment regarding the appropriate measures to take to protect endangered and threatened species. While the Take Reduction Team has a collection of experts with particular opinions, those views are not as well vetted by public comment.

Indeed, there is solid reason to believe that additional measures are in fact needed. We note that in fact, the Take Reduction Team needed to be reconvened because the

incidental take of the drift gill net fishery was not sustainable. The fact that the TRT was convened shows that the fishery represents a serious threat to the species

Furthermore, there is substantial reason to value the public review of scientific findings. For example, with all due respect to the TRT, the estimates of Potential Biological Removal that NMFS and the Take Reduction Team rely upon are not well-grounded in the best science available. For example, in the Draft 2014 Stock Assessment Report, NMFS claims to be using Moore and Barlow (2014) for revised minimum population estimate because "population abundance estimate[s] using a longer time series [] improve the precision of abundance estimates" "[1] However, this simply isn't true. As admitted by Moore and Barlow in their paper. "[o]ur annual estimates *were actually less precise than previous estimates…*" in part because of the inclusion of additional factors that resulted in less precise estimates.[2] The actual coefficients of variation of the revised estimates of the new paper and the prior studies are summarized below:

Year	Moore and Barlow (2014) estimates	Moore and Barlow (2014) C.V.	Prior Forney/Barlow estimates	C.V.	Paper
2001	1,445	0.52	1,634	0.57	Forney (2007)[3]
2005	1,722	0.55	3,140	0.4	Forney (2007)
2001/2005 Pooled			2,265 (2001/2005)	0.35	Forney (2007)
1991-2005 Pooled			1,934	0.31	Barlow and Forney (2007)[4]
2008	2,106	0.58	300	0.50	Barlow (2010)[5]

[1] Taking of Threatened or Endangered Marine Mammals Incidental to Commercial Fishing Operations; Issuance of Permit, RIN 0648-XC645, 80 Fed. Reg. 22709,22711 (April 23, 2015), citing Moore and Barlow (2014) Improved abundance and trend estimates for sperm whales in the eastern North Pacific from Bayesian hierarchical modeling. Endangered Species Research 25: 141-150.

[2] Moore and Barlow (2014) Improved abundance and trend estimates for sperm whales in the eastern North Pacific from Bayesian hierarchical modeling. Endangered Species Research 25: 141-150, at 148. These additional factors are estimates of trackline probabilities (g(0)) and a group size correction factor to account for known underestimates in surveys in the 1990s. See discussion below.

[3] Forney (2007) U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SWFSC-406, Table 7.

[4] Barlow and Forney (2007) Abundance and population density of cetaceans in the California Current Ecosystem. Fishery Bulletin 105:509-526.

Average CV	**Moore and Barlow**	**0.55**	**Earlier estimates**	**0.49**	

In addition, the Draft Stock Assessment claims that the new reanalysis represents "improved estimates of group size and trackline detection probability"[6] in the new reanalysis. However, that also isn't true. In fact, the precision of both group size and trackline detection probabilities are also *lower* in the new reanalysis. As noted by Moore and Barlow, "in our analysis, g(0) [*i.e.*, trackline probability] is lower overall and more uncertain than has been assumed for previous analyses." [7]

Most importantly, NMFS ignored three peer-reviewed estimates of Sperm Whale net productivity rates, and instead used a "default cetacean rate" based on a group of species whose population growth rates range from less than 1% a year to over 12% a year. In fact, there are several sperm whale estimates, *all of which are markedly lower than the growth estimate used by the TRT.* First, the Moore and Barlow (2014) paper itself provides one such estimate, albeit a highly unstable estimate. [8] Second, Prof. Whitehead[9] published another independent estimate in the 2002 paper "Estimates of the current global population size and historical trajectory for sperm whales."[10] Third, the International Whaling Commission group on sperm whales also published an estimate of sperm whale population growth rates. [11]

All of these estimates are sharply lower than that assumed in the Draft Stock Assessment Report, meaning that PBR must also be correspondingly lower. Moore and Barlow (2014) estimate the population growth rate for this specific stock to be 0.6% or 0.8%, although as discussed below "precision was low."[12] Whitehead (2002) determined the "best"

---

[5] Barlow, J. 2010. Cetacean abundance in the California Current from a 2008 ship-based line-transect survey. NOAA Technical Memorandum, NMFS, NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFSC-456, Table 6.

[6] Carretta, J., Oleson, E., Weller, D. Land, A., Forney, K, Baker, J., Hanson, B., Martien, K. Muto, M., Orr, A., Huber, H., Lowry, M. Barlow, J. Moore, J., Lynch, D., Carswell, L., Brownell, R. and Mattila, D. (2015) U.S. Pacific Marine Mammal Draft Stock Assessments: 2014, at 39.

[7] Moore and Barlow (2014) Improved abundance and trend estimates for sperm whales in the eastern North Pacific from Bayesian hierarchical modeling. Endangered Species Research 25: 141-150, at 148

[8] Moore and Barlow (2014) Improved abundance and trend estimates for sperm whales in the eastern North Pacific from Bayesian hierarchical modeling. Endangered Species Research 25: 141-150.

[9] Prof. Hal Whitehead of Dalhousie University is one of the world's premier scholars on sperm whale population biology and the author of one of the seminal works on the species "Sperm Whales: Social evolution in the Ocean" from the University of Chicago Press.

[10] Whitehead, H. 2002. Estimates of the current global population size and historical trajectory for sperm whales. Marine Ecology Progress Series 242:295-304.

[11] International Whaling Commission (1982) Report of the subcommittee on sperm whales. Rep Int Whal Comm 32: 68–86

[12] Moore and Barlow (2014) Improved abundance and trend estimates for sperm whales in the eastern North Pacific from Bayesian hierarchical modeling. Endangered Species Research 25: 141-150, at 147.

maximum rate of increase was 1.1%, with a "reasonable range" of 0.7% to 1.5%.[13] This 1.1% best estimate was based on "well-established" mortality schedules from killer whales and age-specific pregnancy rates.[14] Furthermore, the International Whaling Commission also published a maximum population growth rate of 0.9%[15] as cited by Whitehead (2002). These sources estimate that sperm whale net population growth rates to fall within the range of 0.6% to 1.5%, based on a range of independent methods including survey data trends[16], mortality and fecundity schedules[17], or simple mortality schedules. The geometric mean of these three estimates is 0.88%, not 4%. **This would imply a PBR estimate of 1.17, which is less than the estimated take from this fishery alone (1.3.).** What this means is that the TRT has in fact failed to reduce the incidental take of sperm whales below PBR, much less approached the Zero Mortality Rate Goal.

Correcting both of these errors, the best estimate of PBR would be 0.66[18], not 2.7, suggesting the drift gill net fishery alone is taking nearly double the sustainable and legal rate. In the revised analysis, the TRT and NMFS appear to be poised to authorize nearly four times the Potential Biological Removal level based on the best scientific information available.

In my previous comments to the Council, I pointed to the example of sperm whales as a cautionary tale for the Council of the risks of getting the management of one or more vulnerable species wrong. Here, it seems the management by the TRT is reliant on a number which there is good reason to believe is wrong. As another example, in the Draft Stock Assessment, NMFS claims that sperm whale stock is stable or increasing. However, reading the source paper, Moore and Barlow (2014) concludes that the odds of that being true are a meager 57% percent.[19] While the work of the TRT is incredibly valuable, the PFMC also can provide a critical check to ensure that the analysis and policy logic of the TRT is correct.

The Pacific Fisheries Management Council should play a critical role of exercising independent analysis and judgment in order to assure the most rigorous process and

---

[13] Whitehead, H. 2002. Estimates of the current global population size and historical trajectory for sperm whales. Marine Ecology Progress Series 242:295-304.

[14] Whitehead, H. 2002. Estimates of the current global population size and historical trajectory for sperm whales. Marine Ecology Progress Series 242:295-304.

[15] International Whaling Commission (1982) Report of the subcommittee on sperm whales. Rep Int Whal Comm 32: 68–86

[16] Moore and Barlow (2014) Improved abundance and trend estimates for sperm whales in the eastern North Pacific from Bayesian hierarchical modeling. Endangered Species Research 25: 141-150, at 147.

[17] Whitehead, H. 2002. Estimates of the current global population size and historical trajectory for sperm whales. Marine Ecology Progress Series 242:295-304.

[18] Potential Biological Removal is the product of the net estimated productivity, the minimum population estimate and the recovery factor. 16. U.S.C. § 1362(27). Here this product is PRB = 751 * 0.0088 * 0.1 = 0.66 sperm whale takes per year.

[19] Moore and Barlow (2014) Improved abundance and trend estimates for sperm whales in the eastern North Pacific from Bayesian hierarchical modeling. Endangered Species Research 25: 141-150, at 147.

adequate protections are in place, in significant measure because the PFMC have a much broader mandate than the TRT.

We do agree that there are additional improvements that the PFMC could contribute to the management of these threatened stocks. As noted by Assistant Administrator Eileen Sobek, the TRT has not succeeded in achieving the ZMRG for sperm whales. Here, the PFMC can assist in helping to meet that legal mandate through the use of multi-year hard caps. For example, even if a PBR of 2.7 were accepted, the PFMC could assist the TRT to achieve its legal mandate by closing the fishery for four years each time a sperm whale is taken to ensure the rate stays below 0.1 PBR. Of course, as discussed above, the best PBR estimate, incorporating the best available scientific information available, is most likely around 0.7 sperm whales per year. Thus, achieving the ZMRG would imply maintaining a multi-year average of 0.07 sperm whale takes per year. Now, NMFS currently estimates that the fishery had killed some 16 whales since 2001 for an average annual rate of take of 1.3 per year. Given that these 16 whales have already been taken, achieving the ZMRG going forward can only be achieved by having no further take until that average is below 0.07 sperm whales per year. Mathematically, that would imply having no additional take for another 228 year. Although this number may seem ludicrous, what it means practically is that the regulatory agencies must either transition the swordfish fishery to a clean gear that is virtually guaranteed to take no further sperm whales at all, or admit that the agencies are ignoring the clear mandate of Congress to achieve a Zero Mortality Rate Goal.

This same story is repeated for each of the other species for which hard caps are proposed. In fact, Table 13 of the HMSMT report exemplifies precisely the problem Turtle Island Restoration Network brought to the Council in March: While there may be ways to manage for one species theoretically (e.g., the Sperm Whale as in the above paragraph), this gear affects such a broad range of vulnerable species that management to protect all of them is almost impossible. In fact, while the Council has set relatively modest hard cap goals, even those have been breached in over half the years since 2001. Expansion of the fishery to levels double or triple of what they have been would result in breaches of the hard caps in every single year. This is purely a consequence of the indiscriminate nature of drift gill net gear being used in ecologically sensitive waters.

It is precisely because of these stark realities that Turtle Island Restoration Network strongly advocates for a transition away from gear that has never come close to complying with these legal standards and into gear that can actually achieve these goals. Until such time as this action is taken, the only effective way to reduce bycatch of protected species is to reduce the number of sets. Examination of Table 13 shows the effectiveness of the reduction from set totals in excess of 2,500 to 5,000 sets annually to a few than a thousand. What the hard caps will do is effectively set the number of sets at a number that gets closer to meeting legal standards by ensuring that the level of fishing effort does not climb to levels that drive unacceptable impacts to vulnerable species.

Thus, we strongly urge the Council to develop a robust transition plan away from unworkable indiscriminate gear that has unacceptable environmental impacts on our common national heritage.

Most respectfully submitted with best regards,

Doug Karpa`

118 of these postcards were received at the Council office by the suppemental public comment dealine (June 3, 2015).

Dear Ms. Lowman,

The Deadly Driftnet Fishery for swordfish is operating in violation of conservation laws protecting marine mammals. Driftnets have been banned on the High Seas and along most of the U.S. West Coast because of high bycatch of marine life including endangered whales, dolphins, sea turtles, shark, tuna and other non-target fish.

I urge you to begin to phase out the fishery along our coast and instead to support sustainable fishing practices that don't compromise the health of endangered species, sperm whales, fisheries and our oceans.

Sincerely,

name Nora Chavez

address 710 W 35th St
Austin, TX 78705

AUSTIN TX 787
RIO GRANDE DIST
JUN 2015 PM 2

www.seaturtles.org

Dorothy Lowman, Chair
Pacific Fishery Management Council
7700 NE Ambassador Place, Suite 101
Portland, OR 97220

TURTLE ISLAND RESTORATION NETWORK

Loggerhead sea turtles are caught and killed in the CA driftnet fishery.

JARED HUFFMAN
2ND DISTRICT, CALIFORNIA

COMMITTEE ON
NATURAL RESOURCES
WATER, POWER, AND OCEANS – RANKING MEMBER
FEDERAL LANDS

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION
AND INFRASTRUCTURE
HIGHWAYS AND TRANSIT
WATER RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515–0502

WASHINGTON OFFICE
1630 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, DC 20515
PHONE: (202) 225-5161
FAX: (202) 225-5163

WEBSITE: huffman.house.gov

June 3, 2015

Ms. Dorothy Lowman
Chair
Pacific Fishery Management Council
7700 NE Ambassador Place, #101
Portland, OR 97220

Mr. William Stelle
Administrator, Northwest Region
National Marine Fisheries Service
7600 Sand Point Way, NE, Bldg 1
Seattle, WA 98115-0070

Dear Chair Lowman and Administrator Stelle:

We write in continued support of transitioning the U.S. West Coast swordfish fishery from using drift gillnets to more environmentally friendly and economically sustainable gear types. The Pacific Fishery Management Council and National Marine Fisheries Service have the great responsibility of managing fisheries and protecting our Nation's ocean wildlife. Considering these missions, it is irresponsible to allow the continued use of drift gillnets to target swordfish – a fishery with high levels of bycatch and protected species entanglement – when other gear types exist for selectively targeting valuable swordfish.

During this transition to less harmful gear types, we understand you are considering implementing annual hard caps on the take of certain "high priority" whales, dolphins, and sea turtles entangled in the drift gillnet swordfish fishery, as well as increasing fishery monitoring. As there are currently no hard limits on the take of these animals, we are disappointed to hear that final action on hard cap management measures has been postponed. Given the delay, however, we urge you to adopt the California Department of Fish and Wildlife protected species hard caps alternative as your preliminary preferred alternative at your June meeting, with final adoption at your September meeting. Please also consider measures to reduce the bycatch of finfish and other marine mammals.

We are aware that other gear types can be used to catch swordfish with low bycatch rates, including existing harpoon gear and experimental buoy gear. We urge the Council and National Marine Fisheries Service to continue to research and develop these and other innovative fishing methods for catching swordfish.

SAN RAFAEL
999 FIFTH AVENUE, SUITE 290
SAN RAFAEL, CA 94901
PHONE: (415) 258-9657
FAX: (415) 258-9913

PETALUMA
206 G STREET, #3
PETALUMA, CA 94952
PHONE: (707) 981-8967
FAX: (415) 258-9913

UKIAH
559 LOW GAP ROAD
UKIAH, CA 95482
PHONE & FAX: (707) 671-7449

FORT BRAGG
430 NORTH FRANKLIN STREET
P.O. BOX 2208
FORT BRAGG, CA 95437
PHONE: (707) 962-0933
FAX: (707) 962-0905

EUREKA
317 THIRD STREET, SUITE 1
EUREKA, CA 95501
PHONE: (707) 407-3585
FAX: (707) 407-3559

We share the goal of a healthy and sustainable West Coast swordfish fishery. Please act quickly to develop a comprehensive transition plan and in the interim, establish strong measures to limit, reduce, and avoid bycatch in the drift gillnet swordfish fishery.

Thank you for your time and attention.

Sincerely,

Jared Huffman
MEMBER OF CONGRESS

Ms. Dorothy Lowman
Chair
Pacific Fishery Management Council
7700 NE Ambassador Place, # 101
Portland, OR 97220

June 3, 2015

Dear Chair Lowman,

We are writing to provide you with a brief update on our dynamic ocean management project, EcoCast. To review, EcoCast is a new fishery management tool that will predict in near real-time the spatial distributions of important highly migratory ocean species, including non-target species (such as leatherback sea turtles) and target catch (swordfish). Using this tool, fishermen and managers can determine how to best allocate fishing effort across space and time to improve fishery performance. EcoCast is a collaborative project that involves several universities and non-profit organizations working together with NOAA (SWFSC and Regional) in direct collaboration with the fishing industry and other stakeholders.

Our project aims to deliver a powerful modelling tool to managers, industry and other stakeholders that can predict catch and bycatch probability in near real time in support of bycatch reduction and sustainable fisheries. In time, this tool may allow managers to better balance ecological and economic objectives by improving accessibility to valuable swordfish fishing areas during times of low bycatch risk.

As we have reported to the Council, in Year 1 of our project, the EcoCast team validated our methodological approach, and developed preliminary models for four focal species (swordfish, leatherback sea turtles, California sea lions, and blue sharks). We also launched an app for fishers to record opportunistic sightings of non-target species (primarily cetaceans and sea turtles) as they travel to and from fishing locations.

After some administrative delays, we have received funding from NASA to continue the project. As we move in to Year 2, we are improving and validating our predictive model structure, and continue to improve mobile applications to support fishery performance. If funding becomes available, we plan to integrate economic data into our model structure as well

as to expand the list of species included in the model, e.g. using boat-based cetacean survey data to create models for these species as well.

Moving forward, the EcoCast team will continue to develop model products and work with DGN fishermen and NOAA to test usability of the EcoCast app and how visualization of the models and data inputs can improve fishery performance. To that end, we've approached some EFP applicants to work with us during their projects, and the response has been promising. We also will continue to ensure that EcoCast is applicable and relevant to the monitoring and management plan in development for the swordfish fishery.

We look forward to working with the Council and providing additional updates as our project progresses.

Sincerely,

Dr. Rebecca Lewison

On behalf of the EcoCast project team
Dr. Rebecca Lewison
Dr. Elliott Hazen
Dr. Sara Maxwell
Dr. Dana Briscoe
Dr. Mike Jacox
Dr. Kylie Scales
Dr. Steven Bograd
Dr. Larry Crowder
In partnership with: The Nature Conservancy

Bren School
of Environmental Science & Management
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA

Bren Hall, Isla Vista, CA 93117
(805) 893-7611
http://www.bren.ucsb.edu/

June 2, 2015

Ms. Dorothy Lowman, Chair
Pacific Fishery Management Council
1100 NE Ambassador Place, #101
Portland, OR 97220

RE: Agenda Item E.3 – Swordfish Management and Monitoring

Dear Chairman Lowman and Council Members,

At your June meeting, the Council will make important decisions regarding how to manage the West Coast swordfish fishery. To better inform Council discussion under Agenda item E.3, we have included a final report detailing our year-long thesis analysis conducted at the Bren School of Environmental Science & Management. This thesis report provides background motivation for the project, outlines the methods used to evaluate management scenarios, and provides results, conclusions and recommendations for the Council to consider when making final decisions for the management of the fishery.

Please contact us with any questions regarding the included report and project brief. We would be happy to provide further details or supporting documents upon request.

Sincerely,

Paige Berube
Master's Degree Candidate, Class of 2015
Bren School of Environmental Science & Management
pberube@bren.ucsb.edu

Jennifer Couture
Master's Degree Candidate, Class of 2015
Bren School of Environmental Science & Management
jennifercouture@bren.ucsb.edu

Lexi Journey
Master's Degree Candidate, Class of 2015
Bren School of Environmental Science & Management
ajourney@bren.ucsb.edu

Miguel Gomez
Master's Degree Candidate, Class of 2015
Bren School of Environmental Science & Management
mgomezmunoz@bren.ucsb.edu

Aliya Rubinstein
Master's Degree Candidate, Class of 2015
Bren School of Environmental Science & Management
arubinstein@bren.ucsb.edu

California SWORDFISH

EVALUATING MANAGEMENT SCENARIOS TO REVITALIZE THE CALIFORNIA COMMERCIAL SWORDFISH FISHERY

Project Members: Paige Berube Jennifer Couture Miguel Gomez Lexi Journey Aliya Rubinstein
Faculty Advisor: Hunter Lenihan
Clients: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and The Nature Conservancy

Spring 2015
Group Project Brief
Photos: Brian J. Skerry

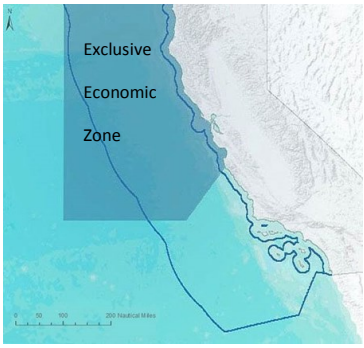
Overview

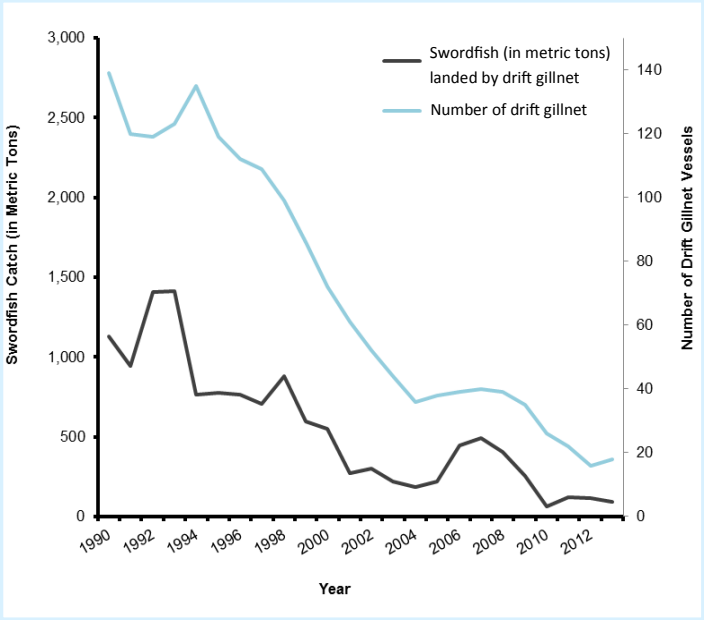
Fisheries management is often complicated by the challenge of providing a sufficient supply of seafood while simultaneously protecting sensitive species that may be caught as bycatch. In the California commercial swordfish fishery, participation has declined in recent decades, resulting in decreased domestic swordfish catch and an increased reliance on imported swordfish from countries with relatively higher bycatch rates. The goal of our project was to evaluate different management scenarios composed of the main gear types used to catch swordfish to simulate an increase in domestic swordfish catch while incorporating current and proposed conservation regulations in the California swordfish fishery. Our analysis revealed that utilizing a gear portfolio of drift gillnet, harpoon, and longline would achieve the highest profit and swordfish catch without exceeding bycatch constraints to reduce reliance on

California Swordfish Fishery

The global fishing effort and associated catch of swordfish has risen progressively since the 1950s, with dramatic increases in the early 1980s linked to increased demand driven by the expansion of the swordfish market [1]. The U.S., which only contributed 4% of all swordfish caught in 2012, is the world's largest swordfish consumer market on an individual country basis [2,3]. Despite the high demand for swordfish in the U.S., participation in the California swordfish fishery has been declining over the years.

As of 2015, drift gillnet and harpoon are the only allowable gears in the California fishery. The drift gillnet fishery has a limited entry permit system and is regulated by various seasonal and area closures. One significant time-area closure (dark shading on map to right) was implemented in 2001 and is in effect annually from August 15 – November 15. Shallow-set longline was previously an allowable gear type in California, but was banned in 2004 due to concerns over interactions with endangered species. Other U.S. shallow-set longline fisheries, such as the Hawaii fishery (which lands swordfish to California ports), have since mandated bycatch reduction measures that have decreased sea turtle bycatch interactions by 86%.





Increased regulations have been effective at reducing bycatch and maintaining a healthy swordfish stock over time, but have resulted in a significant decline in drift gillnet fishing and total California swordfish landings (figure on left) [4]. Even though the annual catch rates are well below the estimated exploitable biomass of swordfish, over the past two decades the number of drift gillnet vessels decreased by 88% and the catch plummeted 96% [2]. It is possible that the fishery will disappear, and with it, years of knowledge and experience, as well as the harvest potential from a healthy fishery resource [1, 2]. Although management has lessened the local environmental impacts of the fishery, the California fishery now plays a much smaller role in providing swordfish to meet U.S. consumer demand [1].

Imported Swordfish

One consequence of a declining domestic swordfish supply is that California is relying on increasingly more imported swordfish from countries with relatively higher bycatch rates in order to fill consumer demand (table on right) [1, 2, 5]. As a result, the U.S. may be contributing to negative impacts to marine ecosystems and sensitive species on a global scale [6, 7].

Decade	Average Tons of Swordfish Consumed in U.S.	Average Percent Imported	Average Percent Domestic
1985–1994	13,741	45%	55%
1995–2004	19,205	69%	31%
2005–2013	13,368	75%	25%

Observed Historical Bycatch	Leatherback Turtle	Loggerhead Turtle	Sperm Whale	Humpback Whale
Drift gillnet (2001–2013) ~20% observer coverage	2	2	2	1
Longline (2006–2013) 100% observer coverage	17	7	0	1

Bycatch Interactions

Despite the efficiency and profitability of drift gillnet fishing, this gear has interactions with non-target fish, marine mammals, sea turtles, and sharks on rare and random occasions (table on left) [8]. These species, some of which are threatened or endangered with extinction, are also caught incidentally within other commercial swordfish fisheries internationally, each with different degrees of impact to swordfish stocks and bycatch species. Harpoon has no observed bycatch.

Global Market Transfer Effect

Increased imports may have an unintended consequence due to a market transfer effect, wherein the following occurs:

1. Decline in California swordfish fishery effort and catch
2. Increased reliance on imported swordfish from foreign countries to meet U.S. demand
3. Potential unintended consequence of a net increase in sensitive species bycatch interactions by fisheries globally

1. Despite the decline in domestic swordfish production, U.S. consumer demand for swordfish remains high.

2. Swordfish imports have increased to compensate for the decrease in domestic swordfish. As fisheries operate in the global market, it is estimated that reducing catch in one part of the world results in a transfer of increased catch to another region in the world in order to meet consumer demand [9].

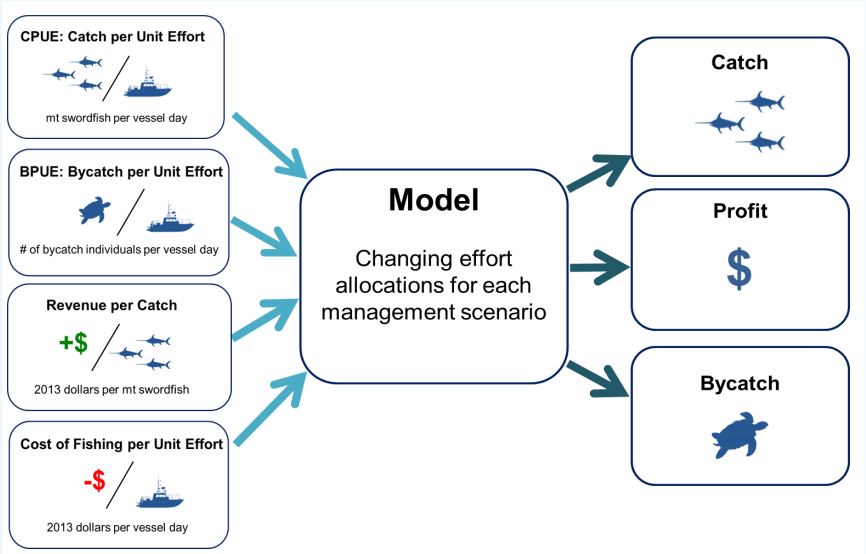
3. It is theorized that reducing bycatch due to a decline in domestic fishing will not cause an overall reduction in bycatch, but rather that this bycatch will be transferred to swordfish fisheries in other regions of the world from which the swordfish demand will need to be met [7]. When compared to the relative amount of bycatch to swordfish caught by domestic fisheries, swordfish imported to the U.S. are from countries that have a higher rate of bycatch due to less stringent and enforceable regulations [7, 10, 11]. Therefore, increasing swordfish imports from these foreign sources is expected to result in a net increase in the overall impact to sensitive species globally [1].

Project Objective

Evaluate different management scenarios to simulate an increase in the domestic California swordfish supply, with the goal of decreasing reliance on foreign swordfish imports in order to decrease the impact to sensitive species on a global scale.

Approach & Methods

We developed a model to simulate and compare different management scenarios for a productive California commercial swordfish fishery. The management scenarios explored different combinations of three gear types – drift gillnet, harpoon, and longline – at various fishing effort allocations, in two areas – inside and outside the Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) off of California.

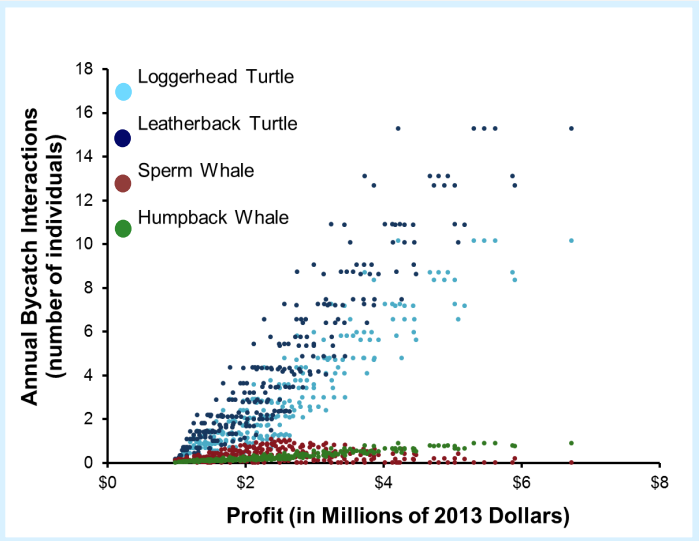


We used four model input parameters (see figure on right) and considered four bycatch species of concern: humpback whale, sperm whale, leatherback turtle, and loggerhead turtle. Because the Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC) has proposed the implementation of bycatch hard caps for these four bycatch species, our project constrained the management scenarios by using different hard cap levels to evaluate how fleetwide profit and swordfish catch varies with different bycatch restrictions.

Research Questions & Results

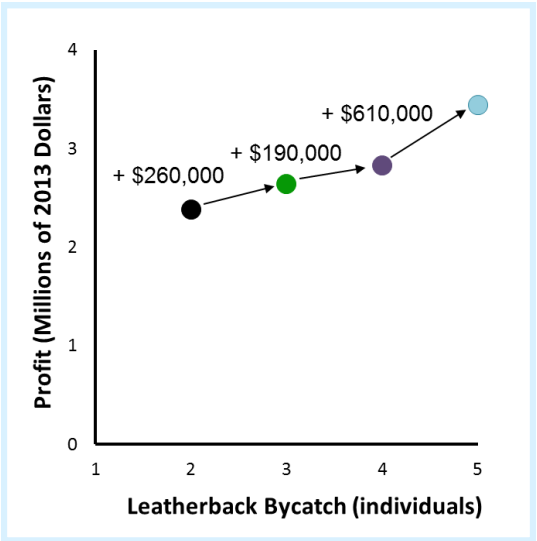
1 What are the resulting swordfish catch, profit, and bycatch interactions of feasible management scenarios?

Our model generated 252 possible management scenarios representing leatherback and loggerhead turtles and humpback and sperm whales as a function of profit, represented in the figure below. Each scenario has an associated swordfish catch, profit, and bycatch interactions. The number of whale interactions was significantly lower than turtle interactions, thus, the main driver of exceeding the proposed bycatch hard cap within the California swordfish fishery was due to turtle interactions, specifically leatherback turtles.

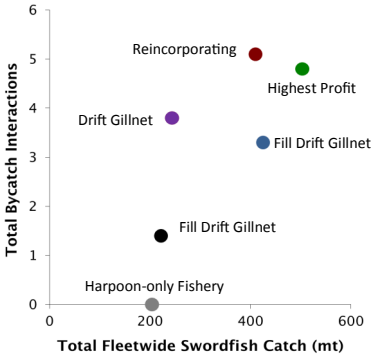


2 Do different bycatch constraints impact swordfish catch and fleetwide profit?

When the annual leatherback hard cap increased from 2 to 3, 3 to 4, and 4 to 5 individuals, swordfish catch increased by an additional 64 mt, 35 mt, and 140 mt, respectively. The resulting additional fleetwide profits generated by increasing the hard caps in these increments are seen in the figure below.



3 Which management scenarios increase the total swordfish catch and the total fleetwide profit under the proposed bycatch hard cap? We explored the following most relevant management scenarios that did not exceed the Council-preferred annual hard caps: 1) status quo with constant drift gillnet and harpoon effort, 2) highest profit and catch, 3) longline reincorporated with constant harpoon and drift gillnet effort, 4) harpoon-only fishery, 5) drift gillnet permit removal with longline reincorporated and harpoon effort kept constant, and 6) activation of drift gillnet latent permits. The catch, profit, and effort for each as compared to the status quo are included below.



Status Quo
Drift Gillnet: **35** vessels
Harpoon: **24** vessels
Longline: **0** vessels
Profit: $1.48 million
Catch: 222 metric tons

Reincorporating Longline
Drift Gillnet: **+ 0** vessels
Harpoon: **+ 0** vessels
Longline: **+ 7** vessels
Profit by $740,000
Catch by 188 metric tons

Drift Gillnet Permit Removal
Drift Gillnet: **- 35** vessels
Harpoon: **+ 0** vessels
Longline: **+ 7** vessels
Profit by $20,000
Catch by 22 metric tons

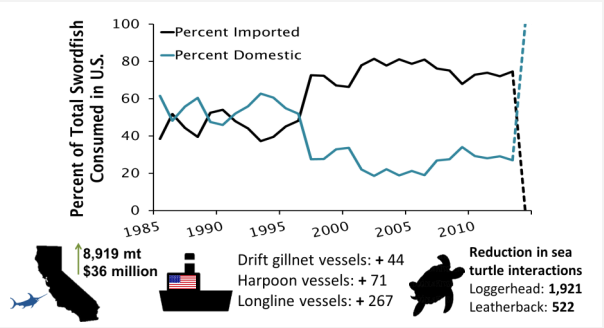
Highest Profit and Catch
Drift Gillnet: **+ 30** vessels
Harpoon: **+ 0** vessels
Longline: **+ 3** vessels
Profit by $1.16 million
Catch by 281 metric tons

Fill Drift Gillnet Permits
Drift Gillnet: **+ 44** vessels
Harpoon: **+ 0** vessels
Longline: **+ 0** vessels
Profit by $850,000
Catch by 203 metric tons

Harpoon-only Fishery
Drift Gillnet: **- 35** vessels
Harpoon: **+ 71** vessels
Longline: **+ 0** vessels
Profit by $950,000
Catch by 18 metric tons

Thought Experiment

A thought experiment was conducted to determine the number of California fishing vessels and California-caught swordfish required to completely replace all imported swordfish. The profit, swordfish catch, and net number of turtle interactions reduced globally were calculated (see graph on right) to simulate a complete displacement of imported swordfish with domestically-caught swordfish.



Discussion & Recommendations

- A fishery with multiple gears would achieve the highest profit and swordfish catch and provide a steady supply of domestically-caught swordfish throughout the year.
- Harpoon is not a viable gear type to increase swordfish catch on a commercial scale.
- The Council should lift the ban on longline to assess the viability and bycatch performance off of California.
- Attention should be paid to fishery participation and domestic swordfish catch when considering the implementation of bycatch hard caps as an additional regulation.
- If bycatch hard caps are implemented, the PFMC should implement bycatch hard caps that are (1) based on science and (2) incorporate uncertainty to reduce the risk of high bycatch interactions.

Takeaways

Fisheries managers must take into account the tradeoffs between profit, catch, and bycatch interactions when making decisions regarding the fishery. Our model may be used in management as a decision-making tool that can be adapted for other gear types – such as deep-set buoy gear and deep-set longline – and different effort levels while considering bycatch interactions. Management should consider creating opportunities for local success in order to decrease reliance on imports and reduce bycatch interactions globally.

Acknowledgements

We thank our faculty advisor Hunter Lenihan and our clients Steve Stohs (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration), and Melissa Stevens (The Nature Conservancy) for their support on this project. We additionally thank Jono Wilson, Kevin Piner, Lesley Jantz, Elizabeth Hellmers, John Childers, Eric Gilman, Steve Miller, Chris Costello, and Steve Gaines for their contributions throughout the project.

Bren School of Environmental Science & Management, University of California, Santa Barbara
NOAA Fisheries
The Nature Conservancy: Protecting nature. Preserving life.

References

[1] Southwest Fisheries Science Center. (2010). Understanding Key Issues Facing U.S. West Coast Swordfish Fisheries and Consumers. *NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service White Paper*, 1-15. [2] National Marine Fisheries Service. (2014). Commercial Fisheries Statistics: Annual Commercial Landing Statistics. *NOAA.* [3] Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. (2014). Global Capture Production (FishStat) Dataset. [4] Hellmers, E. (2014). Unpublished data set provided by California Department of Fish and Wildlife.[5] Pacific Fishery Management Council. (2011). Status of the U.S. West Coast Fisheries for Highly Migratory Species Through 2010: Stock Assessment and Fishery Evaluation. *PFMC,* 1-164. [6] Bartram, K., et al. (2010). Sea turtle bycatch to fish catch ratios for differentiating Hawaii longline-caught seafood products. *Marine Policy, 34,* 145-149. [7] Rausser, G., et al. (2009). Unintended consequences: The spillover effects of common property regulations. *Marine Policy*, *33*(1), 24-39. [8] Hanan, D., et al. (1993).The California drift gill net fishery for sharks and swordfish, 1981-82 through 1990-91. *State of California, Resources Agency, Department of Fish and Game: Fish Bulletin 175,* 1-95. [9]National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. (2011). The U.S. West Coast Swordfish Workshop: Working towards Sustainability. *Supplemental Swordfish Workshop Presentation, Agenda Item E.2.b.* [10] Chan, H.L. and Pan, M. (2012). Spillover Effects of Environmental Regulation for Sea Turtle Protection: The Case of the Hawaii Shallow-set Longline Fishery. *NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-PIFSC, 30,* 1-37. [11] Sarmiento, C. (2006). Transfer function estimation of trade leakages generated by court rulings in the Hawaii longline fishery. *Applied Economics*, *38*, 183-190.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Santa Barbara

EVALUATING MANAGEMENT SCENARIOS TO REVITALIZE THE CALIFORNIA COMMERCIAL SWORDFISH FISHERY

A Group Project submitted in partial satisfaction of the requirements for the degree
of
Master of Environmental Science and Management
for the
Bren School of Environmental Science & Management

by

PAIGE BERUBE
JENNIFER COUTURE
MIGUEL GOMEZ
LEXI JOURNEY
ALIYA RUBINSTEIN

Committee in charge:
HUNTER LENIHAN

MARCH 20, 2015

EVALUATING MANAGEMENT SCENARIOS TO REVITALIZE THE CALIFORNIA COMMERCIAL SWORDFISH FISHERY

As authors of this Group Project report, we are proud to archive this report on the Bren School's website such that the results of our research are available for all to read. Our signatures on the document signify our joint responsibility to fulfill the archiving standards set by the Bren School of Environmental Science & Management.

MEMBER NAME

MEMBER NAME

MEMBER NAME

MEMBER NAME

[The faculty advisor may change this statement prior to submitting this report].

The mission of the Bren School of Environmental Science & Management is to produce professionals with unrivaled training in environmental science and management who will devote their unique skills to the diagnosis, assessment, mitigation, prevention, and remedy of the environmental problems of today and the future. A guiding principal of the School is that the analysis of environmental problems requires quantitative training in more than one discipline and an awareness of the physical, biological, social, political, and economic consequences that arise from scientific or technological decisions.

The Group Project is required of all students in the Master of Environmental Science and Management (MESM) Program. The project is a year-long activity in which small groups of students conduct focused, interdisciplinary research on the scientific, management, and policy dimensions of a specific environmental issue. This Group Project Final Report is authored by MESM students and has been reviewed and approved by:

ADVISOR

DATE

Table of Contents

ABSTRACT

Fisheries management is often complicated by the challenge of providing a sufficient supply of seafood while simultaneously protecting sensitive species that may be caught as bycatch. In the California commercial swordfish fishery, participation has declined in recent decades, resulting in decreased domestic swordfish catch and an increased reliance on imported swordfish from countries with relatively higher bycatch rates. Increasing imports is expected to result in a transfer of effort to these countries, thereby causing higher bycatch on a global scale. To simulate an increase in domestic swordfish catch while limiting bycatch, we created a model to analyze a range of management scenarios composed of drift gillnet, longline, and harpoon based on their associated catch, profit, and bycatch interactions. We conducted tradeoff analyses of catch and profit versus bycatch to evaluate viable management scenarios to revitalize the fishery. Our analysis revealed that utilizing a gear portfolio of the three gear types could increase catch and profit compared to the status quo without exceeding proposed bycatch constraints. Fisheries managers can use this model as a decision-making tool to consider management options to enhance productivity and conservation in the fishery and decrease reliance on imports with the goal of protecting sensitive species globally.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Fisheries are critical to the development of coastal communities and are the sole source of income for many people around the world that rely on fishing for their livelihood. As a result, one of the most important aspects of fisheries is the renewable characteristic of the resources, allowing future generations to be supported by seafood as a source of income and protein as long as fisheries are managed effectively (FAO 2003). Fishing also results in considerable ecological impacts, including the incidental catch of non-target species known as bycatch[1]. Sensitive species, those threatened or endangered with extinction, are sometimes caught incidentally as bycatch. When bycatch is regulated under law, as in U.S. fisheries, fisheries managers are either required to restrict fishing to reduce bycatch, or must in some other way evaluate tradeoffs between profit and environmental impacts or externalities.

Our project used the California swordfish fishery as a case study to investigate the tradeoffs associated with restricting bycatch of sensitive species and enhancing fishing effort and profit. Recent assessments indicate that the swordfish stock along the U.S. West Coast is healthy and the annual catch rates of 10,000 metric tons in 2011-2012 of the Western and Central North Pacific stock are well below the estimated exploitable biomass of ~70,000 metric tons (Hinton and Maunder 2011; ISC 2014). High demand for swordfish has historically required the U.S. to import swordfish, however the percentage of imported swordfish compared to all swordfish consumed has been steadily increasing since 1996 (NOAA 2014b). Rising imports in the U.S. are partially the result of declining domestic swordfish supply (PFMC 2011b) and may have unintended consequences for marine ecosystems through the bycatch of sensitive species by foreign fleets (Bartram et al. 2010; Rausser et al. 2009). Many countries from which the United States imports swordfish have less stringent marine conservation regulations than U.S. fisheries, resulting in relatively high bycatch rates. The U.S. West Coast has an underexploited domestic swordfish stock, yet stringent regulations under the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and Marine Mammal Protection Act (MMPA) act to minimize bycatch of sensitive species, especially sea turtles, whales, and other marine mammals. The Pacific Fisheries Management Council (PFMC) and National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) are thus faced with a challenge of managing for a more productive and profitable domestic swordfish fishery while limiting bycatch, as required under law.

The goal of our project was to evaluate different management scenarios for increasing swordfish production while considering current and proposed marine conservation regulations in the California commercial swordfish fishery. The management scenarios explored different combinations of three gear types – drift gillnet, harpoon, and longline – at various fishing effort allocations, and in two areas – inside and outside the Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) off of California. Because longline was banned in California in 2004 due to concerns over sea turtle bycatch, the longline data used in this analysis are from the Hawaii longline fleet for swordfish landed specifically to California ports. The PFMC has proposed the implementation of bycatch hard caps for loggerhead and

[1] The Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act defines bycatch as "fish which are harvested in a fishery, but which are not sold or kept for personal use, and includes economic discards and regulatory discards." In our analysis, "bycatch" refers to fishing gear's incidental interactions with non-market species, specifically loggerhead sea turtle, leatherback sea turtle, humpback whale and sperm whale.

leatherback sea turtles, and humpback and sperm whales. Therefore, our project constrained the management scenarios by using different hard cap levels to evaluate how fleetwide profit and swordfish catch varied with different bycatch restrictions. The results of our model allowed us to analyze the most effective management scenarios that would increase fleetwide profit and domestic swordfish production in California. Our project assumed the potential for a market transfer effect wherein an increase in local swordfish supply may lead to a resultant decline in the reliance on imported swordfish to meet consumer demand.

To determine how different combinations of effort and gear types increase swordfish catch and profit, we explored the following research questions:

1. *Is there intra-annual variation in swordfish catch and/or bycatch interactions among gear types?*

Result: The highest drift gillnet swordfish catch occurred during the months of September to January; the highest harpoon swordfish catch occurred during the summer months of July, August, and September; and the highest longline swordfish catch occurred over a longer monthly range compared to the other two gear types during the months of October through March. The temporal differences in catch means the utilization of different gear types in the fishery could provide a more consistent supply of swordfish year-round.

Observed bycatch interactions in the drift gillnet fishery varied intra-annually only minimally from August through December during the time period from 2001 to 2013. Bycatch interactions for longline varied significantly from October through April, during the time period from 2006 to 2013. Harpoon was assumed to have no bycatch interactions.

2. *Does profit vary temporally and spatially by gear type?*

Result: As catch varied among gear types, so did profit. Generally, the most profitable fishing months corresponded to the months with the highest swordfish catch because profit was a function of total catch. Differences in profit were due to the difference in price per pound for each gear type, swordfish catch efficiency by gear type, and revenue from other market fish species caught by each gear type.

Differences in profit due to spatial heterogeneity of catch from drift gillnet and harpoon were not evaluated because the fisheries operated only within the EEZ. However, profit varied spatially for longline because the longline fishery inside of the EEZ had a higher profit than the longline fishery outside of the EEZ. This difference in profit was attributed to longline inside of the EEZ having lower fuel costs compared to longline fishing outside of the EEZ.

3. *How do different bycatch hard caps impact swordfish catch and fleetwide profit?*

Result: The occurrence of bycatch interactions is a rare event within the California fishery (Stohs 2014). However, among the bycatch interactions[2] with drift gillnet and longline gear types, leatherback sea turtles have a relatively higher bycatch rate than loggerhead sea turtles and sperm and humpback whales. As a result of the relatively higher bycatch rate of the leatherback sea turtle in our model scenarios compared to the other bycatch species included in the analysis, the PFMC preferred proposed leatherback sea turtle hard cap of 3 individuals was reached before any of the other species' preferred proposed bycatch hard caps; thus, the number of leatherback sea turtle interactions determined when the fishery shut down and consequently when the maximum fleetwide profit was attained. In our model, the main driver of the bycatch problem within a fishery consisting of drift gillnet, longline, and harpoon was sea turtle interactions, rather than whale interactions. The analysis evaluated how fleetwide profit and swordfish catch changed by increasing and decreasing the leatherback hard cap by one individual.

By increasing the leatherback turtle bycatch constraint from 2 to 3 individuals, the swordfish catch increased by 64 metric tons; and by increasing the constraint from 3 to 4 individuals, the swordfish catch increased by 35 metric tons. The fleetwide profit increased by $260,000 and $190,000 when increasing the leatherback bycatch constraint from 2 to 3 and then from 3 to 4, respectively.

4. *Which management scenarios increase total swordfish catch and fleetwide profit under a bycatch hard cap?*

Result: We compared five of the most interesting management scenarios generated from our model with the status quo scenario, under the Council-preferred proposed bycatch hard cap levels. The five management scenarios were: A) maximum fleetwide profit and swordfish catch, B) reincorporation of shallow-set longline with constant status quo harpoon and drift gillnet effort, C) harpoon effort increased to meet historical harpoon catch levels and fill a niche-market, and D) removal of drift gillnet permits with longline reincorporated and harpoon effort constant, and E) drift gillnet latent, or inactive, permits filled. The following are results from our model:

A) Compared with the status quo, the management scenario with the highest profit and swordfish catch under the bycatch hard caps included both the reincorporation of longline through the addition of 3 longline vessels, and an increase in the drift gillnet fleet by 41 vessels. This high profit and swordfish catch scenario increased the profit by $1.16 million and the catch by 281 metric tons.
B) Under the bycatch hard caps, reincorporating longline as an allowable gear type with constant drift gillnet and harpoon effort increased the fleetwide profit by $740,000 and the swordfish catch by 188 metric tons.
C) To saturate the harpoon-caught swordfish niche market, based on the historical maximum catch since 1981 of 204 mt, an additional 71 harpoon vessels were added to the fleet. This increased the profit by $950,000, yet decreased the

[2] Due to data limitations, bycatch interactions are not based on mortality or serious injury within our analysis.

swordfish catch by 18 metric tons compared to the status quo. However, our model scenario is unrealistic because current harpoon effort, which is constrained by weather conditions and swordfish behavior, not regulation, represents revealed preferences; therefore, expansion of the harpoon fishery is unlikely.

D) Because the PFMC requested NMFS and CDFW to evaluate methods for reducing drift gillnet capacity, we included a management scenario that modeled the transfer of effort from the active drift gillnet permits to the longline gear type. Compared to the status quo, the number of longline vessels increased by 7, the fleetwide profit increased by $20,000, and the swordfish catch increased by 22 metric tons.

E) The filling of drift gillnet latent permits increased profit by $850,000 and increased the swordfish catch by 203 metric tons under the bycatch hard caps.

The results of our model indicated that there were various management options for a California commercial swordfish fishery composed of drift gillnet, longline, and harpoon that would increase both swordfish catch and fleetwide profit without exceeding the Council-preferred proposed bycatch hard caps for sensitive species. Based on our results, we suggest the PFMC and NMFS consider the following recommendations:

- Implement a gear portfolio composed of a mixed-gear fleet of drift gillnet, longline, and harpoon as this results in the highest profit and catch outcomes and will provide a steady supply of domestically-caught, California swordfish throughout most of the year. Furthermore, consider that harpoon is not a viable gear type to increase catch on a commercial scale.
- Approve EFPs for longline as a first step to assessing viability and bycatch performance of this gear off the West Coast.
- Use our model as a decision-making tool that may be adapted for other gear types – such as deep-set buoy gear and deep-set longline – and different effort levels while considering bycatch interactions.
- Transition the fishery to 100% observer coverage through a combination of observers and electronic monitoring based on capacity of vessels and given innovations that allow electronic monitoring to be feasible on vessels.
- If bycatch hard caps are implemented, the PFMC should implement bycatch hard caps that are based on scientific justification as proposed by NMFS.
- Consider a certain level of uncertainty in management decisions regarding proposed bycatch hard caps in order to adjust the level of effort for all gear types in the fleet to provide a buffer for uncertainty and reduce the risk of reaching an undesirable number of bycatch interactions.
- Attention should be paid to fishery participation and domestic swordfish catch when considering the implementation of bycatch hard caps as an additional regulation.
- Place special emphasis on creating opportunities for local success in order to decrease reliance on imports. Through our analysis, we conducted a thought experiment that illustrated that if all imported swordfish were replaced with domestic, California swordfish, there is the potential to reduce global sea turtle interactions by about 9,000 individuals.

Additionally, we explored other management and policy options that may be feasible for increasing swordfish catch and fleetwide profit without surpassing the bycatch hard cap thresholds. Future management options that we explored include: incorporating buoy

gear and deep-set longline targeting swordfish, using electronic monitoring to increase observer coverage within the swordfish fishery, implementing bycatch individual transferrable quotas, and opening the Pacific Leatherback Conservation Area earlier in the fishing season. A future policy option that NMFS may consider implementing is the banning of swordfish imports from countries that do not mandate the same bycatch mitigation regulation measures held in the U.S. Effective management of the California swordfish fishery will benefit the coastal economy through supporting the livelihoods of the California swordfish fishermen, as well as benefit marine conservation through protecting sensitive species on a global scale.

INTRODUCTION

Fisheries: A Balance of Benefits and Environmental Impacts

Fisheries are critical to the development of coastal communities and are the sole source of income for many people around the world that rely on fishing for their livelihood. The benefits of fisheries include not only substantial contributions to global economies, but also the provision of a significant source of protein fundamental for feeding people around the world (FAO 2003). Over 1 billion people, mostly within developing countries and coastal areas, rely on seafood as their primary source of protein. In 2010, 2.9 billion people relied on seafood for 20% of their protein needs (MSC 2014). As global populations grow, food security will become an increasingly significant issue that will need to be met with a subsequent increase in seafood production. As a result, one of the most important aspects of fisheries is the renewable characteristic of the resources, allowing future generations to be supported by seafood as a source of income and protein as long as fisheries are managed effectively (FAO 2003).

Fishing also causes considerable direct and indirect ecological impacts. One direct impact of fishing is the potential to reduce stocks beyond the level at which they can regenerate to support future fish populations. Worldwide more than 25% of assessed stocks are overfished, depleted, or in recovery, and another 60% are fully or heavily exploited (FAO 2014b). An even larger proportion of quantitatively unassessed stocks appear overfished (Costello et al. 2012). Many indirect ecological impacts exist as well, with the incidental catch, or "bycatch[3]", of non-target species or undersized individuals being one of the most substantial problems. This bycatch may include species that are abundant and do not have population concerns; however some fisheries may interact with species that are highly endangered and are at risk of extinction, such as sea turtles and whales.

Effective management of fisheries must consider the biological and ecological characteristics of the target species. For example, many high value fishes have extensive migration patterns throughout the world's oceans. These highly migratory species cross domestic and international boundaries, making the stocks especially

[3] The Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act defines bycatch as "fish which are harvested in a fishery, but which are not sold or kept for personal use, and includes economic discards and regulatory discards."

difficult to manage effectively due to differences in fishing practices, abundance and distribution patterns, and regulatory standards between nations.

As a result of these ecological concerns and the complexity of international seafood resources, fisheries managers must evaluate significant tradeoffs between profit and environmental externalities. To ensure that future generations can be supported by the benefits of seafood production worldwide, fisheries should to be managed in a way that is sustainable, and that effectively balances biological impacts, national and international policies, socioeconomic considerations, and uncertainty.

The California Swordfish Fishery: A Case Study of Fisheries Tradeoffs

Our project used the California swordfish fishery as a case study to investigate the tradeoffs inherent to fisheries management due to concerns of declining profit and the environmental externalities associated with bycatch. Once economically valuable for the state and profitable for fishermen along the West Coast, the California swordfish fishery has since experienced significant declines in participation and profit. While the global production of swordfish has been increasing over time, the California drift gillnet swordfish catch has decreased 96% since 1985, from 3,000 metric tons (mt) to 120 mt in 2013, with an associated value decline from $11.9 million to 717,000 U.S. dollars (NMFS 2014b). As a result, the California swordfish fishery supplies only 4% of all swordfish consumed in the United States (NMFS 2014b). This decline is mostly due to an increase in regulations aimed at reducing bycatch, and the subsequent decline in fishing participation. Bycatch regulations were established to reduce the incidental catch of sea turtles, whales, juvenile sharks, and pinnipeds that has historically occurred within the fishery.

Consuming approximately 25% of global swordfish landings, the United States has a stable and high demand for swordfish (Asche et al. 2005). Coupled with the decline in California swordfish catch, this results in a growing reliance on imported swordfish to meet demand, which may have unintended consequences for marine ecosystems and sensitive species globally (Bartram et al. 2010; Rausser et al. 2009). When compared to the relative amount of bycatch to swordfish caught by domestic fisheries, swordfish imported to the U.S. are from countries that have a higher rate of bycatch (Chan and Pan 2012). Therefore, by meeting consumer demand with imported swordfish instead of California-caught swordfish, many have hypothesized that there is an induced overall increase in the amount of bycatch caught on a global scale (Mukherjee 2015). This theory is based on evidence that declining swordfish catch by the U.S. is inducing greater effort in foreign fleets to meet the demand, corresponding to greater bycatch on a global scale. In economic terms, this is referred to as the market transfer effect (Rausser et al 2009).

Project Objectives and Research Questions

Given the assumption that the primary countries from which the United States imports swordfish have less stringent marine conservation regulations than U.S. fisheries – and therefore higher bycatch rates – and that the West Coast has an underexploited domestic swordfish stock, the California swordfish fishery should be managed to increase the sustainable domestic swordfish supply – or catch – while limiting bycatch. How bycatch is limited depends on the gear type used, and when and where fishing occurs. The goal of our project was to evaluate different management strategies for enhancing local California productivity while adhering to Federal laws governing marine

conservation such as the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the Marine Mammal Protection Act (MMPA). Our project explored various tradeoffs between different fishing scenarios and presents future management options that could improve economic performance and increase the catch under conservation constraints that benefit the marine ecosystem, fishers, coastal communities, and consumers.

Our project investigated various aspects of the fishery, such as the cost and efficiency for catching swordfish and other market species for the different gear types, associated bycatch rates of different gear types and if these factors vary temporally. We developed a model to evaluate a range of management scenarios composed of different gear types and fishing effort. The results of the model allowed us to analyze the most effective management strategies to increase fleetwide profit and domestic swordfish production in California. Our model assumed that an increase in local swordfish supply potentially leads to a reduced reliance on imported swordfish to meet consumer demand.

The three main objectives of our project were:

1. Develop a concise regulatory history of the fishery through the year of 2014, to include a timeline complete with management changes and environmental regulation changes, as well as a comparison of the California swordfish fishery to other domestic swordfish fisheries.
2. Create a model to evaluate management scenarios that will serve as a decision-support tool for the Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC) regarding policy and management options within the California swordfish fishery.
3. Explore and qualitatively address future management strategies to improve the economic and conservation performance of the California swordfish fishery such as incorporating buoy-gear, utilizing electronic monitoring, implementing bycatch individual transferable quotas (ITQs), using Exempted Fishing Permits (EFPs) for longline, and opening the Pacific Leatherback Conservation Area (PLCA) earlier in the fishing season.

To satisfy the second objective, we addressed four research questions:

1. Is there intra-annual variation in swordfish catch and/or bycatch interactions among gear types?
2. Does profit vary temporally and spatially by gear type?
3. How do bycatch hard caps impact swordfish catch and fleetwide profit?
4. Which management scenarios increase total swordfish catch and fleetwide profit under a bycatch hard cap?

BACKGROUND

Biology of Swordfish

Some characteristics of swordfish biology, such as its size and fecundity, make it an ideal target species for fisheries. However, its broad geographic range and daily water column distribution can make swordfish a very difficult species to locate and to manage.

Swordfish are found throughout the world's tropical and temperate oceans (Figure 1), with latitudinal ranges extending from 50°N to 45°S in the western Pacific, from 50°N to 35°S in the eastern Pacific, from 25°N to 45°S in the Indian Ocean, from 50°N to 40°-45°S in the western Atlantic and from 60°N to 45°-50°S in the eastern Atlantic (van der Elst and Govender 2003). With a maximum length of 14 feet and weighing up to 1,200 pounds, the swordfish is one of the fastest predatory fishes, swimming at speeds up to 50 mph (NOAA 2014b). Although swordfish are known to travel long distances, little is known about their extensive migration patterns. The movement of swordfish between the Exclusive Economic Zones (EEZ) of different countries and into the high seas makes this species a difficult fish to manage effectively (van der Elst and Govender 2003; Ward and Elscot 2000).

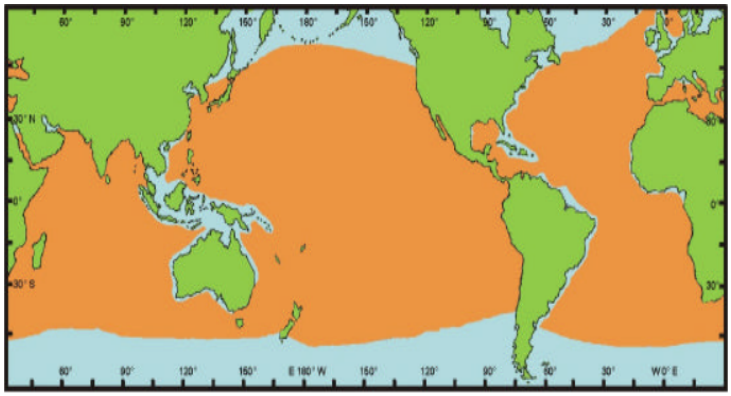


Figure 1. Global distribution of Swordfish. Source: van der Elst and Govender 2003, Nakamura 1985 --- Nakamura, I. 1985. Billfishes of the world. FAO Fish. Synop. 125, Vol. 5. 65 p.

Swordfish fishing is affected by the daily and annual movement patterns of the fish. Swordfish tend to be found around sharp gradients of temperature and salinity, such as ocean fronts, as these areas have high numbers of forage fish congregated due to increased productivity (PFMC 2003). Swordfish migrate diurnally throughout the water column, feeding at the surface at night and in deeper waters during the day, preying mainly on pelagic fishes and invertebrates, favoring squid (Ward and Elscot 2000). This species is generally located in waters with surface temperatures of at least 13°C, however they have a broad temperature range, tolerating waters from 5° to 27°C (van der Elst and Govender 2003). Swordfish within the California bight have been recorded to reach depths of over 670m and are able to tolerate rapid changes in temperature during these diurnal movements due to the presence of a specialized muscle that heats the eye and brain to keep it at a near-constant temperature of 28°C (van der Elst and Govender 2003; Sepulveda et al. 2010; Ward and Elscot 2000).

Swordfish are naturally resilient to fishing pressure because they mature at an early age (5-6 years), have a moderate life longevity, high individual growth rates, and high fecundity, all contributing to a moderately high population growth rate (Marsh and Stiles 2011). The Western and Central North Pacific stock is estimated to be healthy because: 1) biomass is above that at which maximum sustainable yield (MSY) is produced, 2) overfishing is not occurring, and 3) there is no evidence of declining abundance (Marsh and Stiles 2011). This is confirmed by recent assessments indicating that the swordfish stock off the coast of California is healthy and annual catch rates of 10,000 mt in 2011-2012 are well below the estimated exploitable biomass of ~70,000 mt (Hinton and Maunder 2011; ISC 2014). Furthermore, the reproducing population (spawning biomass) is 50% above the carrying capacity with a spawning biomass ratio of 1.45 (Hinton and Maunder 2011). The harvest rate is well below the MSY target level, therefore the stock is considered largely underutilized despite significant national and global demand.

Demand for Swordfish

Swordfish have been harvested for centuries, with evidence of swordfish fishing dating to 3000-4000 BCE in Japan and 384-322 BCE in the Mediterranean (van der Elst and Govender 2003). The global fishing effort and subsequent catch of swordfish has risen progressively since the 1950s, with dramatic increases in the early 1980s linked to increased demand driven by the expansion of the swordfish market (Figure 2) (SWFSC 2010). As of 2012, 106 countries worldwide reported fishing for swordfish commercially, contributing to the total global capture of 114,300 mt (FAO 2012; FAO 2014a). The global leaders in terms of highest weight landed (in metric tons) in 2012 were as follows: Spain (22%), Taiwan Province of China (13%), Japan (9%), Indonesia (7%), Chile (6%), Philippines (4%), the United States (4%), Italy (4%), Sri Lanka (3%), and China (3%) (FAO 2014a). Within these fisheries, pelagic longline is the most widespread fishing gear for landing swordfish globally (Watson and Kerstetter 2006).

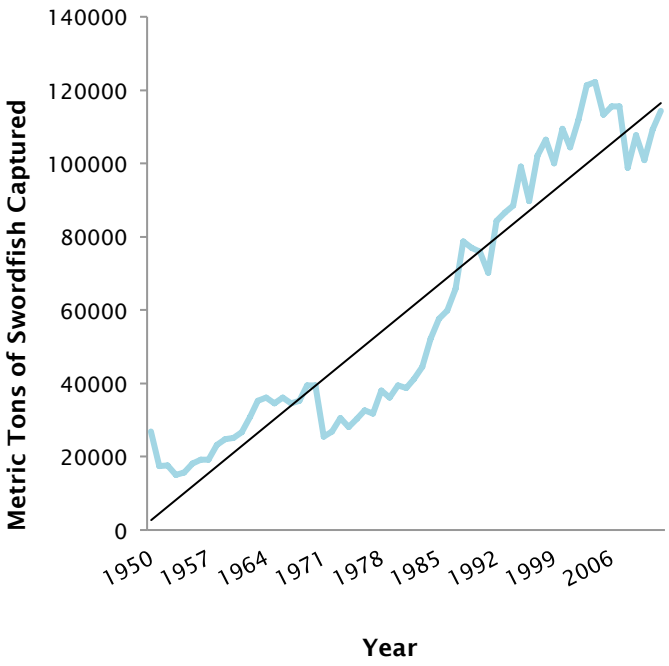


Figure 2. Total global catch of swordfish in metric tons from 1950 to 2012. Data: FAO 2014a

The U.S. and European Union (E.U.) have a strong influence on the global swordfish market and tend to dictate trends in swordfish prices due to high consumer demand (van der Elst and Govender 2003; Ward and Elscot 2000) (See Appendix A). The U.S., which only contributed 4% of all swordfish landings in 2012 (NMFS 2014b; FAO 2014a), is the world's largest swordfish market on an individual country basis, consuming approximately 25% of world landings (Asche et al. 2005). However, when taking into account the E.U. as a single entity, the E.U. consumes more swordfish than all other countries combined (SWFSC 2010). The demand for swordfish in the U.S. has been fairly high on a consistent basis over the last few decades; however, it did experience a drop in the mid-1990s. In 1997, the consumption of domestic swordfish declined due to a successful campaign called “Give Swordfish a Break” (Martin 2012). This campaign aimed at relieving market pressure on the North Atlantic swordfish stock because it was considered overfished at the time, although the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) has since determined that the North Atlantic swordfish population has been successfully rebuilt. The campaign affected the consumption and domestic production of swordfish nationwide (Martin 2012). Peak swordfish consumption occurred in the late 1990s through 2004. The consistently high national demand is enough to consume almost all domestic catch (Crowder and Myers 2002); however, United States swordfish fisheries have exported an average of 270 metric tons from 2007 to 2013 (NMFS 2014b). Further, there is little demand for

swordfish in Hawaii, and the majority of Hawaii landings are exported to the large, established markets on the U.S. mainland (WPRFMC).

During the 1980s and into the mid-1990s, domestically-caught swordfish generally supplied U.S. demand (Figure 3). Since 1997, however, the proportion of imported swordfish to all swordfish consumed has increased, with U.S. importing on average 75% of the swordfish consumed. The highest proportion imported was 81% in 2002 and 2004, making the U.S. one of the largest markets for foreign-caught swordfish (Table 1) (SWFSC 2010; NMFS 2014b). Importing such a large proportion of swordfish to meet the high demand in the U.S. is partially a result of a decline in domestic swordfish fishing effort (PFMC 2011b) and may have unintended consequences for marine ecosystems and sensitive species globally (Bartram et al. 2010; Rausser et al. 2009).

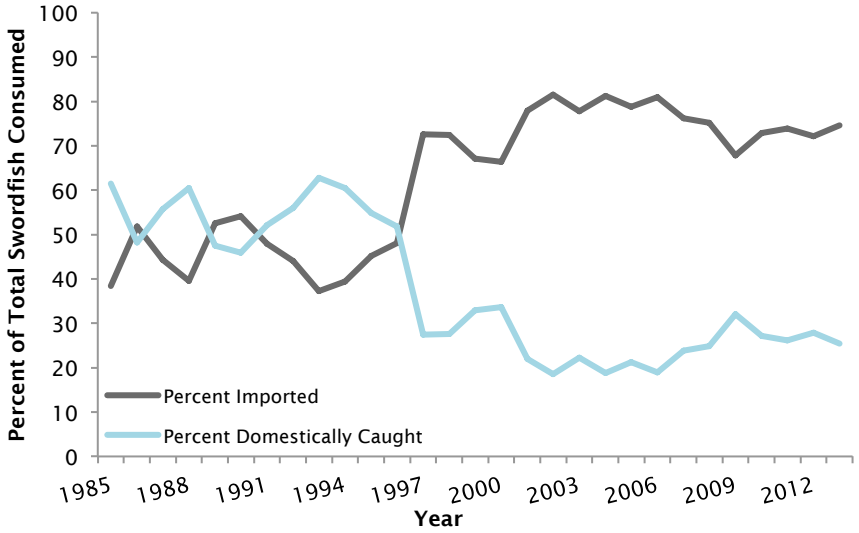


Figure 3. Comparison of imported and domestic swordfish as a percentage of all swordfish consumed in the U.S. from 1985-2013. Data: NMFS 2014b.

Table 1. Average imported compared to domestic swordfish consumed as a percentage of total swordfish consumed in the United States from 1985-2013. Data: NMFS 2014b.

Decade	Average Tons of Swordfish Consumed in U.S.	Average Percent Imported	Average Percent Domestic
1985-1994	13741	45%	55%
1995-2004	19205	69%	31%
2005-2013	13368	75%	25%

Regulatory History of the California Swordfish Fishery

The California swordfish fishery has a long and complex management history in terms of the gears used within the fishery, regulations and restrictions introduced and implemented over time, and agencies responsible for management (See Appendix B for regulatory history timeline). The fishery began as a state managed fishery; it is now managed as part of a federal highly migratory species (HMS) but the permitting authority still lies with the State of California.

The diverse gears used to catch swordfish in California waters vary significantly with regards to fleet size, vessel and crew size, effort, price received per pound, length of trip at sea, locations fished, and non-target species caught. Therefore, each gear type has incurred very different restrictions over time based on the significant differences in impact to swordfish stocks, populations of sensitive non-target species, and competition with recreational fishermen. (See Appendix C for comparison of domestic swordfish fisheries; Appendix D & E for management history of the California swordfish fishery; and Appendix G for information on how the North Atlantic swordfish fishery differs from the California fishery).

The complex political and management history that has influenced the structure of the California swordfish fishery today includes the initial development of gears and fishing techniques to increase the swordfish catch and profit of the fishery, followed by years of experimental and innovative gear alterations, seasonal and area closures, and limits on permits. Permits were limited mainly in order to reduce the impact of the fishery on sensitive marine species caught as bycatch, including sea turtles and marine mammals.

California's modern harpoon fishery targeting swordfish developed in the early 1900s and was modeled after the East Coast harpoon fishery, which began almost 70 years earlier (Coan et al. 1998). The harpoon swordfish fishery catch peaked in 1978, when an estimated 2.6 million pounds were landed by over 300 harpoon fishing vessels from San Diego to Point Conception, California, and fishing effort peaked in 1979 (12,700 days fished) (Coan et al. 1998). At that time, harpoon-caught swordfish accounted for the majority of swordfish landed to California ports. Harpoon fishing continued as the only commercial fishery that harvested swordfish within the EEZ off of California until 1980, when drift gillnet fishing began (Coan et al. 1998).

Drift gillnet fishing developed in southern California in 1977 for thresher sharks, and in 1979, the Fish and Game Commission authorized the sale of swordfish incidentally caught in the growing shark fishery. Swordfish replaced thresher shark as the primary target species of the drift gillnet fishery in 1981 because of the fourfold higher price per pound of swordfish (NOAA 2014b). The competition created by the more efficient drift gillnet fishery resulted in many harpoon fishers transitioning to drift gillnet gear or obtaining permits to use both gear types (Coan et al. 1998). Drift gillnet quickly replaced harpoon as the primary method for catching swordfish due to the greater catch per unit of effort (CPUE) (drift gillnet has a swordfish catch rate about 2-3 times higher), and thus reduced cost of fishing (Coan et al. 1998). The number of harpoon permits subsequently decreased from a high of 1,223 permits in 1979 to a low of 25 permits in 2001 (PFMC 2015a). Currently, only a few vessels continue to participate in the harpoon swordfish fishery, with only six vessels catching 6 mt in 2013 (PFMC 2015a).

Despite the efficiency and profitability of drift gillnet, one significant problem is that drift gillnet indiscriminately entangles non-target fish, marine mammals, sea turtles, and sharks (Hanan et al. 1993). During the early and mid-1980s, multiple regulations, mainly seasonal area closures, were instated to reduce the overall impact of the fishery on sensitive species such as pinnipeds, migrating gray whales, and sharks (Hanan et al. 1993). In 1990, California established an official drift gillnet observer program to document the mammal, sea turtle, seabird, and target and non-target fish species takes (Hanan et al. 1993).

In 1991, the California longline fishery was developed and the State Legislature permitted targeting swordfish using longline outside of the EEZ off of California (Holts 2001). In 1992, a proposal to allow longline inside of the California EEZ to target tuna, swordfish, and shark, was rejected by the CDFW over concern for longline not being as size selective as drift gillnet and the uncertainty of the swordfish population that has since been determined that the swordfish stock is healthy (Hinton and Maunder 2011; FAO).

Swordfish landings by longline outside the EEZ increased in the late 1990s and landings peaked in 2000, when 2,084 metric tons were caught (PFMC 2005). When the Hawaii longline fishery closed due to sea turtle bycatch concerns in 2000, twenty Hawaiian longline fishing vessels relocated to southern California to join the fishing fleet (Holts 2001; PFMC 2005).

In 2001, the California swordfish longline observer program was developed to document incidental takes. As concerns over the take of sensitive species by longline vessels increased, the drift gillnet fishery also experienced a significant temporal and area restriction. Due to recorded interactions with endangered species, the Pacific Leatherback Conservation Area (PLCA) was implemented in 2001. This time-area closure is in effect annually from August 15 to November 15 – the prime foraging period off the California and Oregon coasts for Leatherback sea turtles – and covers an area greater than 213,000 square miles. The area closed adjacent fishing grounds from the ports of Morro Bay, California, to the mid-Oregon coast, and westward beyond the EEZ to 129° W longitude with additional area closures in the Southern California Bight put into place when an El Niño event is forecast between June and August (Drift gillnet fishery 2007; PFMC 2011b). Members of the fishing industry believed that the implementation of the PLCA put many fishermen out of business (NMFS 2008), resulting in a significant decline in total catch, participation, and revenue for the drift gillnet fishery (NOAA 2011b). Despite the decline in participation and profit in the drift gillnet swordfish fishery, many proposals that were brought forward in the following years failed in attempt to introduce longline fishing within the EEZ (see Appendix D for more details).

Gear improvements such as transitioning from J hooks to circle hooks combined with new legislation in Hawaii such as the requirement of using mackerel instead of squid bait decreased sea turtle bycatch by 86% (Finkbeiner 2011) (See Appendix H for comparison of bycatch mitigation strategies for domestic swordfish fisheries). Due to these changes, the Hawaiian longline fishery reopened in 2004. Despite these improvements to the fishing gear, the California longline fishery was not authorized as part of the newly implemented Highly Migratory Species (HMS) Fishery Management Plan (FMP) (PFMC 2005; OPC 2008). The prohibition of shallow-set longline in California resulted in a transfer in fishing effort for this gear type to Hawaii (PFMC 2005).

Due to the participation and economic decline within the fishery as a result of the establishment of the stringent regulations of the early 2000s, the Council has since attempted to improve opportunities in the fishery. This has been in the form of proposed modifications to the PLCA closure, experimental fishing permits (EFPs) to reintroduce longline vessels outside the EEZ, and EFPs for a limited number of longline vessels to begin fishing within the EEZ using the gear modifications required in Hawaii (PFMC 2014c). These attempts to revitalize the fishery, however, have all failed to pass, resulting in the continual decline in participation and catch in the fishery.

Additional regulations being considered is the implementation of protected species bycatch hard caps on the California Drift gillnet fishery (PFMC 2015b). Currently, the MMPA and the ESA federal processes determine the fishery's management of protected species bycatch (PFMC 2014e). The PFMC is deciding if hard caps should be based on mortality/serious injury (M/SI) or a bycatch interaction (PFMC 2015b). The fishery would close immediately when estimated M/SI or the number of interactions equals the bycatch hard cap for any of the species for which there is a set cap. The Council's preliminary preferred hard cap alternative includes a 1-year sub-option based on the incidental take statement (ITS) in the 2013 drift gillnet fishery Biological Opinion (BiOp) with increases for selected species. These bycatch hard caps are as follows (PFMC 2015b):

Fin whale: 2
Humpback whale: 2
Sperm whale: 2
Leatherback sea turtle: 3
Loggerhead sea turtle: 3
Olive Ridley sea turtle: 2
Green sea turtle: 2
Short-finned pilot whale: 5

Participation within the California Swordfish Fishery

Despite the growing global demand for swordfish and high demand for swordfish in the U.S., participation in the domestic California swordfish fishery has been declining over the years. Increased regulations and management have been effective at reducing sensitive species interactions and maintaining a healthy swordfish stock over time, but have resulted in a significant decline in active California drift gillnet fishermen and total California swordfish landings (Figure 4) (Hellmers 2014). Over the past two decades, the number of drift gillnet vessels participating in the fishery dropped from 139 vessels in 1990 to 16 vessels in 2014 (NMFS 2014b). Since 1985, catch has plummeted 96% from 3,073 metric tons at a value of 11.9 million dollars to just 120 metric tons valued at 717,000 dollars in 2013 (NMFS 2014b). At the current annual attrition rate of 10%, it is expected that the fishery will disappear and with it, years of knowledge and experience, as well as harvest potential from a healthy fishery resource (SWFSC 2010; NMFS 2014b).

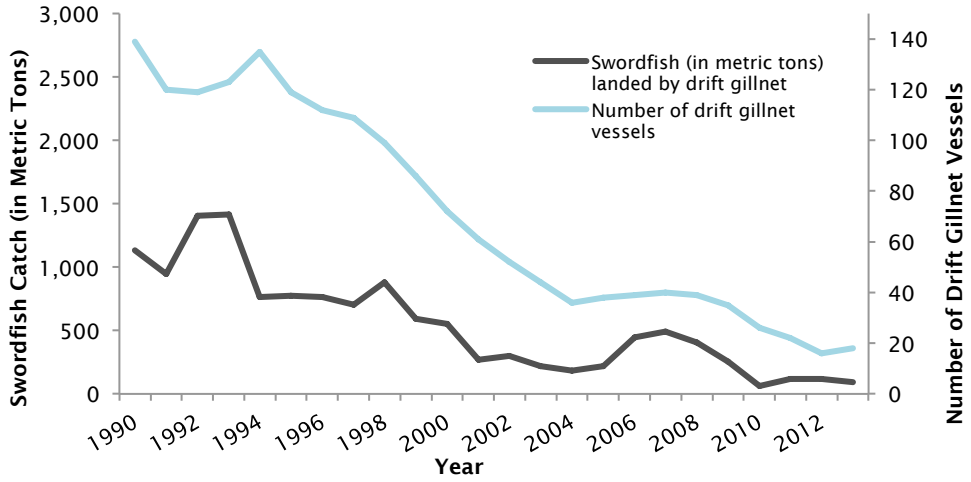


Figure 4. Decline in participation and catch of swordfish by drift gillnet in metric tons in California compared to the decline in the number of active drift gillnet vessels from 1990 to 2014.

Longline landings in California have also been influenced by changes in regulations (Figure 5). Longline landings for swordfish were substantial from 1999 to 2003 – at around 2,000 metric tons each year and valuing on average $6 million a year – likely due to an influx of twenty longline fishing vessels from Hawaii during the period when the Hawaii longline fishery closed (PFMC 2005; Holts 2001). This peak in catch and profit for longline was followed by a steep drop in total catch by hand line and longline gear from around 2,000 metric tons to 0.9 metric tons in 2005. This drop is due to the closing of the California longline fishery and the reopening of the Hawaii longline fishery in 2004.

One consequence of the diminishing California swordfish fishery is evidenced by the fact that California only supplied 4% of all swordfish consumed in the United States in 2013. Because this fishery is underutilizing the swordfish stock, the fishery is not achieving its potential yield and profit (Hilborn 2013). This causes the California swordfish fishery to be economically unsustainable wherein potential net national benefits are lowered due to the decline in contribution to GDP. Furthermore, the domestic fishery is at a large disadvantage due to strict regulations, as compared to more loosely regulated foreign fleets (NOAA 2011a). Therefore, although the ecosystem-based fishery management strategies of the past have decreased the local environmental impacts of the fishery, the California fishery now plays a much smaller role

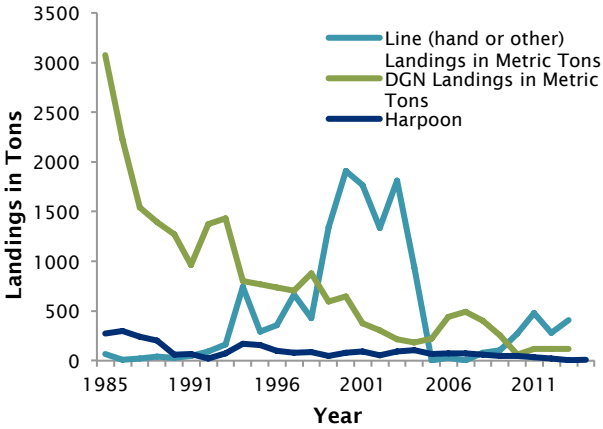


Figure 5. The amount of swordfish landed to California in metric tons by gear type, handline and longline, drift gillnet, and harpoon, from 1985 to 2013.

in providing swordfish to meet U.S. consumer demand, and sensitive species bycatch still remains a global issue of concern (SWFSC 2010).

Bycatch Comparison between Gear Types

Sea Turtles

Conservation Status

The four species of sea turtles that have been recorded as bycatch in the California drift gillnet and historical longline fishery include the loggerhead, leatherback, olive ridley and green sea turtles, all of which are listed as federally endangered. Individuals are typically caught where fishing efforts overlap with the sea turtle species' distributions in the tropics and sub-tropics (Gilman and Lundin 2009; Gilman et al. 2006; Lewison et al. 2004a,b; Crowder and Murawski 1998).

Drift gillnet

Drift gillnets, along with other net fisheries, are a large source of anthropogenic mortality to sea turtles globally (Lewison and Crowder 2006). Sea turtles can swim into and get caught within drift gillnets that have been set within their range. Depending on the time between when they are caught and when the drift gillnet is hauled out of the water, caught individuals may drown. In France and Italy, the probability of mortality of sea turtles captured in gillnets has been reported to be as high as 50% (Argano et al. 1992; Laurent 1991).

However, data are lacking regarding the amount and size of turtles caught relative to the amount of gillnet gear deployed globally (Lewison and Crowder 2006). Despite preliminary evidence that drift gillnet fisheries may have bycatch equal to or greater than longline, there are a lack of innovative gear modifications to reduce sea turtle capture and mortality in drift gillnet fisheries compared pelagic longlines and coastal trawl fisheries (Gilman and Lundin 2009; Lewison and Crowder 2006).

Longline

Sea turtles are caught on longlines by biting baited hooks, and some are hooked on the body and then entangled. Longline has historically been under the most scrutiny for causing declines in sea turtle populations. However, there has been significant progress in reducing sea turtle bycatch in U.S. Fisheries (Finkbeiner 2011). With regulations requiring bycatch mitigation for sea turtles, such as the use of circle hooks and mackerel bait, the catch and mortality rates have significantly decreased. Within pelagic longline fisheries targeting swordfish, the change in fishing methods to reduce sea turtle mortality has had no impact on the amount of swordfish caught (Watson et al. 2005).

Hawaii's pelagic longline fishery reduced its sea turtle bycatch by 86% after bycatch mitigation regulations were instituted in 2004 (Finkbeiner 2011). The cumulative estimate of sea turtle bycatch and mortality in the historical California pelagic longline fishery was not affected as bycatch regulations were instituted around the same time the fishery was banned in 2004. However, the amount of sea turtles caught by the historical California longline fishery was very low on average at less than 10 turtles per year (Finkbeiner 2011). The estimated average probability of mortality of sea turtles captured in longline is about 25% (Gilman 2011) but has been noted to be as low as 4% (Lewison and Crowder 2007).

Cetaceans

Conservation Status

The three species of whales that have been recorded to have had an interaction with the California drift gillnet and historical longline fisheries include humpback, fin, and sperm whales. All three species of whales have been listed as federally endangered under the ESA since 1970 and protected under the MMPA.

Drift gillnet

On rare occasions, whales can become entangled in a California drift gillnet fishery. The most recent whale interaction in the California drift gillnet fishery occurred in 2010 when two sperm whales were caught. Before 2010, a whale interaction had not occurred since 2004 when one humpback whale was caught. Prior to 2004, the fishery caught one fin whale and one minke whale in 1999 (Carretta and Enriquez 2012a; NMFS 2010a; NMFS 2000). The introduction of acoustic pingers in 1996 resulted in a 50% decline in the overall cetacean entanglement rate (Carretta and Barlow 2011; Carretta et al. 2008; Barlow and Cameron 2003).

Controversy over reported whale bycatch in the California drift gillnet fishery stems from the relatively low observer coverage in the fishery, ranging from 4% to 20% between 1990 and 2012 (Carretta and Enriquez 2012b). Because there is not 100% observer coverage, the amount of bycatch individuals caught by the fishery is extrapolated to determine an estimate of total bycatch interactions in the fishery (Carretta and Enriquez 2012b). This extrapolation method assumes that the number of bycatch individuals recorded in a given year under 20% observer coverage would be exactly 1/5 of the total bycatch interactions recorded had there been 100% observer coverage. For example, in 2010, the 2 Sperm whale interactions observed were extrapolated to estimate a total of 16 whale interactions that year due to the 11.9% observer coverage (Carretta and Enriquez 2012a).

The relatively low observer coverage in the California drift gillnet fishery is partially due to a lack of funding to pay, feed, and host observers by federal and state agencies (Carretta and Enriquez 2012b). There is also a physical constraint of hosting an observer, and some California drift gillnet vessels are deemed ‘unobservable’ because they lack additional berthing space (Carretta and Enriquez 2012b). An experiment was done to determine the viability of video monitoring as an alternative to onboard observers; however, the technology was unable to sufficiently identify bycatch species and did not reduce costs (Carretta and Enriquez 2012b).

Longline

The incidental longline entanglement and hooking of large whales has occasionally been reported due to whales swimming into the fishing gear (Forney & Kobayashi 2007). However, the bycatch of whales is a larger problem in fisheries using gillnets and trawls compared to longline (Perrin et al. 1994). Due to the confidentiality of the historical California longline fishery there are no available estimates of whale bycatch. The Hawaii longline fishery, which has 100% observer coverage, had one humpback whale interaction between 2006 and 2014 (Jantz 2015).

Sharks

Conservation Status

In 2010 and 2011, Hawaii and California passed legislation banning shark finning. Shark finning is the practice of cutting off the fin of a caught shark and discarding the remaining carcass into the ocean. The mandate required fishers to retain the entire shark carcass

when landing. This regulation was effective in decreasing the total catch and landings of all shark species (Gilman 2008).

The total biological impacts of fisheries on blue shark populations are unknown due to the lack of population analyses (Gilman 2008).

Drift gillnet

Blue shark represents a significant quantity of the bycatch caught in the California drift gillnet fishery. When the California drift gillnet fishery started in the late 1970s it originally targeted the common thresher shark (Hanan et al. 1993). After 1985, swordfish replaced thresher shark as the primary target species because there was a greater demand for swordfish which commanded a higher price-per-pound. This transition to targeting swordfish was possibly also due in part to the 1986 establishment of a shark conservation measure (PFMC 2012a).

Longline

Blue shark also represents a significant quantity of the bycatch in the Hawaii longline fishery. Interactions with sharks in longline fisheries cause significant ecological, economic and social challenges (Gilman 2008). Sharks, along with cetaceans, are primarily responsible for the depredation of bait off longline fisheries (Gilman 2008). This is a concern for shark populations because this behavior may cause changes in shark foraging behavior and distribution. This also results in the injury and mortality of sharks when they are incidentally caught on longline hooks and are intentionally harmed by fishers in attempts to prevent future depredation (Gilman 2006a).

The banning of shark finning in Hawaii did significantly decrease the landing of sharks in the longline fishery. Prior to the regulation, the Hawaii longline fishery finned 64% to 76% of caught sharks and 50% of the individuals caught were recorded as bycatch. Post-regulation, the Hawaii longline fishery released alive 93% of caught sharks (Gilman 2008). However, the development of methods to reduce the incidental catch of sharks in longline fisheries has been minimal compared to efforts to develop bycatch reduction measures for other species other species such as seabirds and sea turtles (Gilman 2006a). The Hawaii swordfish longline fishery doesn't employ shark bycatch mitigation practices that are found in other swordfish fisheries. Practices that are not utilized by the Hawaii swordfish fishery but used by other international fisheries include the avoidance of the following: use of lightsticks, wire traces, chumming, setting in specific sea temperatures, and avoiding fishing in areas with high shark abundance from past experience or communication with other vessels (Gilman 2006a).

Sea Birds

Conservation status

The two seabird species that have been recorded as bycatch in the U.S. pelagic longline fishery include the laysan and black-footed albatrosses. In 2003, the black-footed albatross was listed as endangered by the International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (IUCN) because it was predicted that the species would experience a population decline of more than 60% over the next three generations (56 years). This was partially due to the high rate of incidental mortality caused by longline fisheries, which was 2,000 birds per year in the U.S. and 6,000 birds per year in Japanese/Taiwanese fleets (International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources 2004; Lewison and Crowder 2003). The number of birds killed per year by longline has since then been reduced as a result of mandatory seabird bycatch mitigation methods. Currently, both species are now listed as "near threatened" by the

IUCN (IUCN 2014). Additionally, a population analysis of both species performed by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) confirmed that breeding populations of the laysan albatross are stable, and populations of black-footed albatross are probably stable and therefore not threatened by U.S. pelagic fisheries (Arata 2009).

Drift gillnet

Sea bird interactions are rare within the California drift gillnet fishery (Carretta and Enriquez 2012b). If interactions do occur, they typically do not involve endangered species of sea birds (Carretta et al. 2014; Carretta and Enriquez 2012a; Carretta and Enriquez 2012b).

Longline

Longline fisheries impact 61 species of sea birds and 26 of these species are threatened with extinction, including 18 albatross species (Brothers et al. 1999; Gales 1998). Sea birds attracted to the bait can be hooked and entangled on longline equipment when the gear is being set (Gilman 2011). Birds caught are then at risk of drowning while gear sinks below the surface (Gilman 2011).

Regulations mandating bycatch mitigation practices used in the Hawaii longline fishery reduced the number of seabird interactions from 92 to 99% annually since 2004 compared to pre-regulations estimates (Bigelow 2011). These estimates are considered to be accurate due to the 100% observer coverage in Hawaii's shallow-set longline fishery.

The Market Transfer Effect

International trade chains, heightened by the increasingly globalized economy, connects markets, therefore local threats to species are driven by consumer demand around the world (Lenzen 2012). Because of this, policies with the goal of reducing local impacts to sensitive species should consider the global perspective instead of the direct local impact in isolation (Mukherjee 2015; Lenzen 2012). This issue is applicable to the global commercial swordfish industry, which is comprised of various fisheries internationally, each with different levels of impact to swordfish stocks and bycatch species.

Despite the decline in domestic swordfish production, U.S. consumer demand for swordfish remains high. Due to the decline in domestic landings of swordfish, imports have increased in order to compensate for the lowered domestic supply of swordfish. As fisheries operate in the global market, it is estimated that reducing catch in one part of the world results in a transfer of increased catch to another region in the world in order to meet consumer demand (NOAA 2011b). It is theorized that reducing bycatch due to a decline in domestic fishing will not cause an overall reduction in bycatch, but rather that this bycatch will be transferred to swordfish fisheries in other regions of the world where from which the swordfish demand will need to be met (Chan and Pan 2012).

Foreign fishing fleets that fill the demand gap that is present due to a decrease in the domestic supply of swordfish have higher bycatch rates and may impart a greater impact on sensitive species because of less stringent and enforceable regulations in these countries as compared to U.S. fisheries (SWFSC 2010; Santora 2003; Bartram and Kaneko 2004; Gilman et al. 2006; Sarmiento 2006; Rausser et al. 2009; Bartram et al. 2010). It is estimated that the U.S. swordfish fisheries have the lowest calculated bycatch-to-fish-catch ratios among other major Pacific longline fisheries – especially after the 2004 management measures took effect for the Hawaii shallow-set longline swordfish fishery (Chan and Pan 2012). Bartram et al. (2010) determined that for every

190 metric tons of swordfish caught in the Hawaii shallow-set longline fishery, 3.7 sea turtles were caught. To catch the same amount of swordfish – 190 metric tons – in the Australia swordfish fishery, 9.5 sea turtles were caught, and 13.7 sea turtles were caught in the Taiwan tuna fishery, which catches 93% of all swordfish landed by Taiwan (Crowder and Myers 2002). This could be because foreign fleets have not adopted fishing methods that reduce the catch of sea turtles and birds like circle hooks and mackerel bait, which are now required in most U.S. longline fisheries (Watson and Kerstetter 2006; Benson et al 2008). These bycatch rates can also be compared to the California drift gillnet fishery, which, catches an average estimated 2.9 sea turtles for every 190 metric tons of swordfish caught annually (Stohs 2014).

Additionally, the U.S. government does not enforce the receipt of information from importing countries regarding fishing practices, take of marine mammals, or additional information to satisfy the requirements of the MMPA or the ESA (CBD & TIRN 2008). Therefore, increasing swordfish imports from these foreign sources is expected to result in a net increase in the overall impact to sensitive species globally (SWFSC 2010).

Economically, relying on imported swordfish instead of domestically caught swordfish to meet consumer demand lowers national net benefits (NOAA 2011a). U.S. fishers who invest in innovative fishing methods to reduce bycatch and who adhere to federal and state standards have a disadvantage in the market as compared to foreign fleets exporting to the U.S. that are not held to the same conservation standards (Smith 2014). Further, a decline in domestic swordfish landings reduces the employment and incomes of local fishers and crew (Squires 2013). From a conservation perspective, any transfer effect of sea turtle bycatch as a result of decreased domestic swordfish supplied to meet national demand is expected to reduce U.S. consumer welfare due to the loss in existence value of sea turtles (Squires 2013).

Foreign Fleets

Of the major fishing areas in the world, the region where the most swordfish is caught is within the East Pacific Ocean (EPO), where most longline vessels are exempted from conservation regulations and where leatherback stocks are most fragile (WPRFMC 2011; Wallace et al. 2010; Shillinger 2008; Martinez et al 2008; Spotila et al. 2000). Additionally, the EPO experiences foreign competition over fishing grounds and markets, increasing the pressure on sensitive populations (NOAA 2011b). In 2012 and 2013, 56% and 51%, respectively, of swordfish imported to the U.S. were from countries within the EPO (Ecuador, Costa Rica, Chile, Panama, and Mexico) (Figure 6).

Over the last decade, the U.S. has consistently imported large proportions of its swordfish from Singapore. From 1997 through 2010, Singapore was the top importer of swordfish to the United States. In 2011 and 2012, Singapore provided the second highest proportion of imported swordfish, and in 2013 provided the fourth highest proportion of imported swordfish (NMFS 2014b). Despite this large influx of swordfish imported into the U.S., Singapore reports zero swordfish catches (FAO 2014a). Instead, Singapore acts mainly as a transshipper to the global import-export market for swordfish, re-exporting fish between large-scale exporting countries and large-scale importing countries (Folsom 1997). This transshipping of swordfish reduces the transparency of the supply chain, thereby decreasing the potential for ensuring that fishers are held accountable to the fishing practice standards enforced in the U.S. The lack of transparency and accountability within this trading system may lead to unreported interactions with marine mammals and other sensitive stocks.

Evidence shows that the primary source for Singapore's swordfish transshipments to the U.S. is from Taiwan, which exhibits fishing practices far below U.S. standards for the protection of fish stocks and sensitive species (Crowder and Myers 2002). Researchers, using approximations for incidental catch from vessels in two East Coast harbors of Taiwan alone, have estimated an annual take of 27,000 to 41,000 cetaceans (Perrin et al 2002). The Taiwan Fishery Agency regulates fisheries through two national legislations: the Fisheries Act and the Fishing Port Act. These Acts do not reference any specific provisions to prevent bycatch or provide standards for the protection of marine mammals (FA.COA 2014). Furthermore, Taiwan tuna and swordfish fishers are believed to operate in waters beyond Taiwanese authority with no monitoring or regulations (Perrin et al 2002). It is important to note that Taiwan catches a large proportion of global swordfish catches (13% in 2013); however, the majority of this catch is as bycatch from the tuna fisheries (Crowder and Myers 2002).

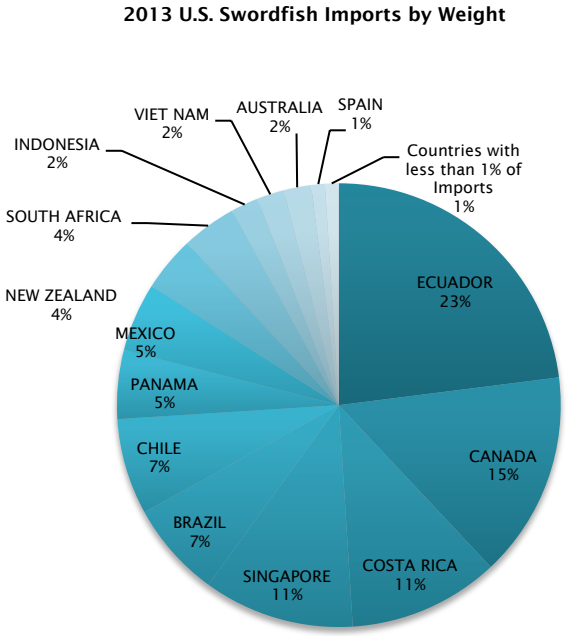


Figure 6. Percentage of imported swordfish to the U.S. in 2013 from countries as a percentage of total imported swordfish Data source: NMFS 2014b.

Due to the lack of transparency within the supply chain and the strong evidence of less stringent fishing and conservation standards within the foreign fleets from which the U.S. imports swordfish, it is likely that the U.S. indirectly contributes to global take of marine mammals, sea turtles, and other sensitive species. It can therefore be assumed that by importing from these countries without ensuring they meet standards similar to those required for U.S., the U.S. may jeopardize the protection of sensitive species globally, and place U.S. fishers at a significant disadvantage in the market due to the price differential previously mentioned. An alternative policy option that is being considered is the banning of imports from countries that do not meet these conservation standards (See Appendix K).

Hawaii Case Study

Evidence shows the market transfer effect occurred when the Hawaii longline swordfish fishery was closed from 2001 to 2004 (Rausser et al. 2009) (See Appendix F for History of Hawaii Swordfish Fishery). That closure resulted in a transfer of fishing effort to foreign fleets, which provided an increase of 1,602 metric tons of foreign swordfish imports to meet demand in the U.S. (Rausser et al. 2009). The short closure of the Hawaii fishery, implemented in an attempt to improve the protection of endangered sea turtles, resulted in an estimated market transfer of sea turtle bycatch, where an additional 2,882 sea turtle interactions occurred in foreign fleets (Rausser et al. 2009). Sarmiento (2006) estimated a "trade leakage" due to the Hawaii shallow-set longline swordfish fishery closure in 2000

by applying an econometric model that incorporated U.S. fresh swordfish imports, time lags, and other variables impacting U.S. fresh imports. This research determined that fresh imports to the U.S. increased significantly from Ecuador and Panama a year after the closure of the Hawaii fishery. Furthermore, the research concluded that the closure resulted in the transfer of fishing effort to some foreign fleets, and likely did not lead to an overall reduction in sea turtle interactions. This study, however, did not estimate specific changes in the number of bycatch interactions associated with increased imports (Sarmiento 2006).

It has also been determined that the closure of the Hawaii longline swordfish fishery likely caused a "spillover" (market transfer) effect of increased foreign production effort in the same fishing area where the Hawaii shallow-set longline swordfish fishery operated (Chan and Pan 2012). Thus Chan and Pan concluded that the reduction in U.S. production due to regulatory changes did not reduce overall sea turtle bycatch in the North and central Pacific because foreign fleets production occurred in the same area to maintain overall production levels and these fleets had higher bycatch rates. The study also projected that the inverse would be true: increasing effort in the U.S.-based Hawaii longline swordfish fishery would displace production by foreign fleets in the North and central Pacific, thus reducing bycatch.

Prior work is based on a number of important assumptions, and the magnitude of any market transfer effect depends on how the domestic swordfish production is linked to worldwide swordfish production. Assumptions related to the Hawaii fishery, which could be considered as relevant assumptions concerning a market transfer effect within the California swordfish fishery, are as follows (Chan and Pan 2012):

1. The domestic fresh swordfish production would replace fresh swordfish imports to the U.S. one-for-one. This would be supported by:
    a. The preference by U.S. consumers of domestic swordfish due to quality, freshness, and/or support of local fisheries. This has been observed historically during the peak Hawaii swordfish production when the U.S. domestic market absorbed the entirety of the supply.
    b. A one-for-one product displacement was observed during and after the Hawaii longline swordfish fishery closure.
    c. Demand for swordfish price is inelastic, meaning consumers are relatively insensitive to prices changes (Rausser et al. 2009). Therefore, any change in swordfish price would have a relatively minor impact on the quantity demanded.
    d. The U.S. price elasticity of swordfish demand impacts the extent to which a domestic swordfish fishery closure would lead to an increase in U.S. imports. A price inelastic demand increases the potential for a market transfer effect to occur, which was determined to be the case for the U.S. (-0.40 from 1990-2005) by Rausser et al. (2009). This assumption is further supported by several other studies of seafood demand, which found the demand for high-value fresh fish in the U.S. and Japan to be price inelastic (Cheng and Capps 1988, Eales et al. 1997, Wessells and Wilen 1994, Johnson et al. 1998).
2. If higher domestic swordfish production completely displaces the production of foreign fleets, a reduction of bycatch interactions would occur.

With these assumptions and the previous research conducted, it can be estimated that an increase in domestic swordfish production would result in lower foreign imports.

Market Transfer Effect for the California Swordfish Fishery

Our project operated without sufficient global data to conclude with certainty that a closure of the California swordfish fishery would result in the direct increase of swordfish imports from foreign fleets and that the global bycatch would increase as a result of any transfer. However, there is substantial evidence for the potential for this unintended impact to occur, and that an increase in domestic supply to meet national demand is an improvement in many ways for national net benefit (NOAA 2011a).

Therefore, our project operated under the assumption that there is the potential for a market transfer to occur wherein a decline in U.S. fishing effort would result in an increase in foreign fisheries effort that are assumed to have higher bycatch rates. Case studies of market transfer effects in domestic fisheries have provided evidence that a similar effect could be observed if the domestic California swordfish fishery participation declines. These studies also provided evidence for the potential for a reverse market transfer effect if the domestic swordfish fishery were able to increase fishing effort at a low bycatch rate, thereby resulting in fewer bycatch caught globally (Chan and Pan 2012). Our project did not, however, take into consideration how incidentally caught swordfish in global fisheries could reduce the strength of the transfer argument.

One argument against the potential for the occurrence of a market transfer effect in the case of the California swordfish fishery is that alternative swordfish harvesting gear types such as hand hook and line and harpooning are viable and could reproduce the current supply of swordfish (Scorse 2014). This argument can be refuted by the evidence that these techniques do not have a high enough catch rate to generate commercial volumes of swordfish landings (SWFSC 2010). Furthermore, revealed preferences of fishermen have shown a decline in these fishing techniques in recent decades despite the lack of fishing restrictions; therefore, it is unlikely that hand hook and line and harpoon gears will have sufficient increases in effort or catch volume to meet the current supply (SWFSC 2010).

Another argument made against the market transfer effect occurring due to changes in catch from the California swordfish fishery is that there is no empirical evidence to substantiate the existence of a transfer effect (Scorse 2014). This argument ignores the multiples studies, such as Rausser et al 2009, Sarmiento et al 2006, and Chan and Pan 2012 that document a transfer effect in foreign fleets as a result of the closure of the Hawaii shallow-set longline fishery in 2001. During this closure, a transfer was estimated wherein the increased imports to Hawaii were from increased foreign production relative to what would have occurred had the Hawaii fishery remained open (Rausser et al 2009).

The market transfer effect highlights the uncertainty of the effectiveness of imposing conservation policies on domestic fisheries when the U.S. competes with foreign fisheries in the national market (Mukherjee 2015; Mukherjee 2013). For these reasons, it is essential to consider the alternative management strategies to the full closure of the California swordfish fishery in order to avoid the potential for increased global bycatch as a result of national consumption of swordfish. Through modeling management alternatives and analyzing policy initiatives for the California swordfish fishery, it is possible to identify management strategies that increase profit and swordfish catch under conservation regulations and constraints, and therefore, allow for a decreased reliance on imported swordfish in order to protect sensitive species on a global scale.

METHODS

Model Overview

To generate and compare different management scenarios for a productive California swordfish fishery we developed a model using inputs and outputs calculated in Excel. The objective of the model was to analyze a range of management scenarios for the California commercial swordfish fishery. The management scenarios explored different combinations of three gear types – drift gillnet, harpoon, and longline – at various fishing effort allocations, in two areas – inside and outside the Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) off of California. Other gear types, such as deep-set buoy gear and deep-set longline were not incorporated into this analysis due to the lack of sufficient data.

We used four model input parameters: swordfish catch per unit effort (CPUE), cost of fishing per unit effort (cost of fishing/effort), revenue per swordfish catch (revenue/catch), and bycatch per unit effort (BPUE). Our analysis considered the following four bycatch species of concern: humpback whale, sperm whale, leatherback sea turtle, and loggerhead sea turtle. Our analysis focused on these four species because they are federally listed as endangered under the ESA, and are known to be impacted by fisheries. These four species were the only endangered species that had recorded interactions with drift gillnet or longline fleets during the time period of our analysis. We calculated all parameters as a monthly average, based on data availability (See Appendix I for data description).

In regards to effort allocation, our analysis explored changing the effort of each gear type individually, transferring effort from one gear type and adding it to another gear type, as well as increasing or decreasing the total fleetwide effort of all three gear types. Our model analyzes 252 management scenarios. There are three model outputs associated with each management scenario: total swordfish catch (metric tons), total profit (2013 dollars), and total bycatch (number of individuals) – all of which we calculated as an annual average. We ran the model with harpoon effort constant at the status quo effort level and changing effort allocations between drift gillnet and longline, as harpoon effort is determined by weather conditions and swordfish behavior and not by State or federal regulations; therefore, it is assumed that harpoon fishers are already fishing at the maximum effort level feasible. To explore the feasibility of a harpoon-only fleet, we modeled one management scenario based on the maximum catch by the harpoon fleet since 1981, as this timeframe is most representative of the harpoon fleet effort. This management scenario represents a saturation of the niche market demand for harpoon-caught swordfish.

We conducted tradeoff analyses based off of the model outputs from all of the management scenarios. In each tradeoff analysis, we plotted profit or swordfish catch against a bycatch index. The tradeoff analyses graphically present the range of possible management scenarios to inform management and policy decisions regarding the best and worst alternatives for the fishery with respect to sustaining economic profitability and conservation goals.

It is our hope that our model and tradeoff analyses will serve as decision-support tools for the Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC), the CDFW and NMFS, regarding the management decisions for the California swordfish fishery. These tools could also assist the PFMC's decision regarding various proposed bycatch hard caps for the fishery. Overall, the model will allow decision-makers to explore a range of possible

management scenarios that consider catch, profit, and bycatch within the California commercial swordfish fishery.

Model Inputs

This subsection describes methods for the four model input parameters: CPUE, cost of fishing/effort, revenue/catch, and BPUE. We calculated these four parameters as a monthly average for each of the three gear types – drift gillnet, harpoon, and longline. The methods are organized first by gear type, and then by parameter.

Drift gillnet

The model input parameters for drift gillnet[4] were calculated as follows:

1. Swordfish CPUE

We calculated this parameter by dividing the total swordfish catch (metric tons) by the total effort (vessel days). Both catch and effort were obtained from logbook data from the CDFW (Childers 2015b). Swordfish catch was recorded in "number of individuals" in the logbook, which is a self-reporting requirement for drift gillnet fishery participants. We converted catch to metric tons using a "metric ton per fish", or "metric ton per individual" dressed weight value (Hellmers 2014). The "metric ton per individual" weight was given by month and number of fish from 2006 to 2011. We averaged the "metric ton per individual" by month across the timeframe of 2006 to 2011. We also averaged the catch in "number of individuals" by month across the timeframe of 2006 to 2011. The catch in metric tons by month was obtained by multiplying the "monthly average metric ton per individual" by the "monthly average number of individuals." The catch equation is shown below:

$$Swordfish\ catch_{month} = Average\left(\frac{metric\ ton}{individual}\right)_{month} \times Average\ individuals_{\ month}$$

The monthly average catch calculation is based off of 708 entries in the logbook from 2006 to 2011. Stipulations regarding the use of logbook data in this analysis may be found in the Data Caveats section. From the timeframe of 2006 to 2011, one individual swordfish that was caught in July of 2006 was excluded because there was no "metric ton per individual" weight conversion for individuals caught in July. This was the only swordfish caught in July from 2006 to 2011. Additionally, 8 other individual swordfish were excluded from the catch calculation – 7 swordfish that were less than 1 pound, and 1 swordfish that was 1500 pounds were excluded. These weights represent unrealistic weights for swordfish and are attributed to data input or a recording error. The individual swordfish weights in the catch calculation range from 3.2 pounds to 501 pounds, with a mean of 150 pounds and a standard deviation of 56 pounds.

Effort was recorded in "vessel days" in the logbook data. Therefore effort was obtained by averaging the vessel days by month from 2006 to 2011.

The CPUE parameter for drift gillnet was thus calculated for each month by dividing the monthly catch in metric tons by the number of vessel days in each month. The CPUE

[4] The drift gillnet gear type refers to large-mesh drift gillnet, meaning a gillnet greater than 14 inch mesh size.

parameter was calculated for the following months: January, August, September, October, November, and December. The CPUE equation is shown below:

$$Swordfish\ CPUE_{month} = \frac{Swordfish\ catch_{month}\ (mt)}{Effort_{month}\ (vessel\ days)}$$

2. Cost of fishing/effort

We calculated this parameter by dividing the total cost of fishing (2013 dollars) by the total effort (vessel days). The cost of fishing for drift gillnet was obtained from a Cost and Earnings Survey Report, which was conducted for the 2008-2009 and 2009-2010 fishing seasons (Stohs 2010b). This report included both fixed and variable costs. Fixed costs included mooring (slip/berth) fees, fishing association membership dues, license fees, travel, office expenses, storage expense, county vessel and berth taxes. Fixed costs were not included for any of the three gear types because the magnitude of the fixed costs were about equal – ranging from $150 to $450 – at which magnitude will not significantly affect the profit of each management scenario in the model.

Variable costs included fuel, bait, and gear and are consistent with harpoon and longline variable costs. The variable costs were provided as an average aggregated cost per set in 2009 dollars. This variable cost was calculated as an average across the timeframe from 2008 to 2010. We converted the variable cost in 2009 dollars to 2013 dollars using the Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation calculator (CPI Inflation Calculator 2015). The variable cost of fishing per set in 2013 dollars is $1,011. Observer costs were not included in this parameter because currently NMFS funds observers for the drift gillnet fishery, thus, this cost is not incurred by the fishermen. Due to data availability for this parameter, we were unable to calculate this parameter at a monthly temporal resolution. Therefore, this variable cost value was used for each of the drift gillnet fishing months.

Effort was recorded in “vessel days” in the logbook data (Childers 2015b). Therefore effort was obtained by averaging the vessel days by month from 2008 to 2010, in order to be consistent with the timeframe of the cost of fishing for drift gillnet.

The cost of fishing/effort parameter for drift gillnet was thus calculated for each month by dividing the cost of fishing in 2013 dollars by the number of vessel days in each month. The cost of fishing/effort parameter was calculated for the following months: January, August, September, October, November, and December. The cost of fishing/effort equation is shown below:

$$Cost\ of\ fishing/effort_{month} = \frac{Cost\ of\ fishing_{month}\ (2013\ dollars)}{Effort_{month}\ (vessel\ days)}$$

3. Revenue/catch

We calculated this parameter by dividing the revenue (2013 dollars) by the swordfish catch (mt). The average revenue was calculated by multiplying the average catch by the average price per pound. The average catch used in the revenue calculation was the same as detailed above in the CPUE parameter subsection, where the catch was averaged by month over the timeframe from 2006 to 2011. The average price per pound data was obtained from Southwest Fisheries Science Center (SWFSC) (Stohs 2015a). This price per pound value was based off HMS SAFE reports data summaries regarding total swordfish revenues and total swordfish landings, averaged across the timeframe from 2001 to 2012. The HMS SAFE reports reported landings in round weights (in

pounds); therefore, these weights were converted to landed weights (in pounds) by using a round weight to dressed weight conversion factor of 1.45 to account for all onboard processing of swordfish before it is landed. The average price per pound was given as an annual average in 2012 dollars from SWFSC. This price per pound was converted to 2013 dollars using the CPI inflation calculator (CPI Inflation Calculator 2015). Due to data availability, we were unable to calculate the average price per pound at a monthly temporal resolution. Therefore, the average price per pound value was the same for each of the drift gillnet fishing months in the revenue calculation. For drift gillnet, the average price per pound in 2013 dollars was $3.85.

The above detailed monthly average catch values in metric tons were converted to pounds. Revenue was then calculated by multiplying the catch in pounds by the average price per pound to obtain the revenue in 2013 dollars. The revenue equation is shown below:

$$Revenue_{month} = Average\ catch_{month}\ (lbs.) \times average\ \frac{price}{lb.}\ (2013\ dollars)$$

The revenue/catch parameter for drift gillnet was thus calculated for each month by dividing the revenue in 2013 dollars by the swordfish catch in metric tons – as calculated above in the CPUE subsection – for each month, based off averaging across the timeframe from 2006 to 2011.The revenue/catch parameter was calculated for the following months: January, August, September, October, November, and December. The revenue/catch equation is shown below:

$$Revenue/catch_{month} = \frac{Revenue\ (2013\ dollars)}{Swordfish\ catch\ (mt)}$$

4. BPUE

We calculated this parameter for 4 species – humpback whale, sperm whale, leatherback sea turtle, and loggerhead sea turtle – by dividing the total bycatch (number of individuals) by the total effort (vessel days). The number of individuals were obtained from the drift gillnet observer record (Stohs 2014c). Both bycatch and effort were calculated as a monthly average across the timeframe from 2001-2013. The BPUE equation is shown below:

$$BPUE_{species\ (sp.)} = \frac{Bycatch_{sp.,month}\ (individuals)}{Effort_{sp.,month}\ (vessel\ days)}$$

Table 2 depicts all four drift gillnet monthly average parameters, units, and the timeframe over which each parameter was averaged.

Table 2. Drift gillnet monthly average parameters.

Parameter	Units	Timeframe
Catch per Unit Effort (CPUE)	Metric tons/vessel day	2006-2011
Cost of fishing/effort	2013 dollars/vessel day	2008-2010
Revenue/catch	2013 dollars/vessel day	2006-2011
Bycatch per Unit Effort (BPUE) ▪ **Loggerhead sea turtle** ▪ **Leatherback sea turtle** ▪ **Sperm whale** ▪ **Humpback whale**	Individuals/vessel day	2006-2011

Harpoon

The model input parameters for harpoon were calculated as follows:

1. Swordfish CPUE

We calculated this parameter by dividing the total swordfish catch (metric tons) by the total effort (vessel days). Both catch and effort were obtained from logbook data from the CDFW (Childers 2015b). Swordfish catch was recorded in "number of individuals" in the logbook. We first converted catch from number of individuals to pounds using an "average weight per individual", given in pounds per individual per month and per year (Childers 2015a). The average weights were only from landed fish and are estimated dressed weights recorded in the logbook by the captain. The numbers of fish that accompany the average weights in this dataset were the number of fish from which the average weight was calculated, not the total number of fish caught.

We averaged the "average weight per individual" in pounds by month across the timeframe of 2006 to 2013. We also averaged the catch in "number of individuals" by month across the timeframe of 2006 to 2013. The catch in pounds by month was obtained by multiplying the "monthly average pounds per individual" by the "monthly average number of individuals." The catch equation is shown below:

$$Swordfish\ catch_{month} = Average\left(\frac{pounds}{individual}\right)_{month} \times Average\ individuals_{\ month}$$

The monthly average catch calculation was based off of 234 entries in the logbook from 2006 to 2013. Stipulations regarding the use of logbook data in this analysis may be found in the Data Caveats section. From the timeframe of 2006 to 2013, there was catch data for the month of May (1.88 individuals caught); however, there was no average weight value for May. In order to fill in this data, we calculated the annual average pounds per individual and used this value as the average pounds per individual in May in order to calculate the swordfish catch in May. The swordfish catch in pounds was then converted to catch in metric tons. The individual swordfish weights in the catch calculation range from 80 pounds to 340 pounds, with a mean of 189 pounds and a standard deviation of 35 pounds.

Effort was recorded in "vessel days" in the logbook data. Therefore effort was obtained by averaging the vessel days by month from 2006 to 2013. Vessel days for harpoon include days where searching occurred but no swordfish were sighted.

The CPUE parameter for harpoon was thus calculated for each month by dividing the monthly catch in metric tons by the number of vessel days in each month. The CPUE parameter was calculated for the following months: January, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, and December. The CPUE equation is shown below:

$$Swordfish\ CPUE_{month} = \frac{Swordfish\ catch_{month}\ (mt)}{Effort_{month}\ (vessel\ days)}$$

2. Cost of fishing/effort

We calculated this parameter by dividing the total cost of fishing (2013 dollars) by the total effort (vessel days). The cost of fishing for harpoon was obtained from a Cost and Earnings Survey Report, which was conducted from 2008 to 2010 (Stohs 2010b). This report included both fixed and variable costs. Fixed costs included mooring (slip/berth) fees, fishing association membership dues, license fees, travel, office expenses, storage expense, county vessel, and berth taxes. Fixed costs were not included for any of the three gear types because the magnitude of the fixed costs were about equal – ranging from $150 to $450 – at which magnitude will not significantly affect the profit of each management scenario in the model.

Variable costs included fuel, bait, and gear and are consistent with harpoon and longline variable costs. The variable costs were provided as an average aggregated cost per set in 2009 dollars. This variable cost was calculated as an average across the timeframe from 2008 to 2010. We converted the variable cost in 2009 dollars to 2013 dollars using the Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation calculator (CPI Inflation Calculator 2015). For harpoon, the variable cost of fishing per day in 2013 dollars is $254. Due to data availability for this parameter, we were unable to calculate this parameter at a monthly temporal resolution. Therefore, this variable cost value was used for each of the harpoon fishing months. The cost of using spotter planes to target swordfish is based off altering the revenue/catch parameter, which is explained in the next subsection.

Effort was recorded in "vessel days" in the logbook data (Childers 2015b). Therefore effort was obtained by averaging the vessel days by month from 2008 to 2010, in order to be consistent with the timeframe of the cost of fishing for harpoon.

The cost of fishing/effort parameter for harpoon was thus calculated for each month by dividing the cost of fishing in 2013 dollars by the number of vessel days in each month. The cost of fishing/effort parameter was calculated for the following months: January, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, and December. The cost of fishing/effort equation is shown below:

$$Cost\ of\ fishing/effort_{month} = \frac{Cost\ of\ fishing_{month}\ (2013\ dollars)}{Effort_{month}\ (vessel\ days)}$$

3. Revenue/catch

We calculated this parameter by dividing the revenue (2013 dollars) by the swordfish catch (mt). The average revenue was calculated by multiplying the average catch by the average price per pound. The average catch used in the revenue calculation was the same as detailed above in the CPUE parameter subsection, where the catch was averaged by month over the timeframe from 2006 to 2013. The average price per pound data was obtained from the SWFSC (Stohs 2015a). This price per pound value was based off HMS SAFE report data summaries regarding total swordfish revenues and total swordfish landings, averaged across the timeframe from 2001 to 2012. The HMS SAFE reports reported landings in round weights (in pounds); therefore, these weights were converted to landed weights (in pounds) by using a round weight to dressed weight conversion factor of 1.45 to account for all onboard processing of swordfish before it is landed. The average price per pound was given as an annual average in 2012 dollars from SWFSC. This price per pound was converted to 2013 dollars using the CPI inflation calculator (CPI Inflation Calculator 2015). Due to data availability, we were unable to calculate the average price per pound at a monthly temporal resolution. Therefore, the average price per pound value is the same for each of the harpoon fishing months in the

revenue calculation. For harpoon, the average price per pound in 2013 dollars was $7.09.

The above detailed monthly average catch values in metric tons were converted to pounds. We then calculated revenue by multiplying the catch in pounds by the average price per pound to obtain the revenue in 2013 dollars. The revenue equation is shown below:

$$Revenue_{month} = Average\ catch_{month}\ (lbs.) \times average\ \frac{price}{lb.}\ (2013\ dollars)$$

The revenue/catch parameter for drift gillnet was thus calculated for each month by dividing the revenue in 2013 dollars by the swordfish catch in metric tons – as calculated above in the CPUE subsection – for each month, based off averaging across the timeframe from 2006 to 2013. We calculated the revenue/catch parameter for the following months: January, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, and December. The revenue/catch equation is shown below:

$$Revenue/catch_{month} = \frac{Revenue\ (2013\ dollars)}{Swordfish\ catch\ (mt)}$$

About 20% of the harpoon effort utilized spotter planes to target swordfish. The use of spotter planes results in an added cost of fishing/effort. We incorporated this added cost of fishing/effort based on expert knowledge that harpooners pay for the use of a spotter plane by contributing 50% of their catch revenues. For the harpoon catch that used a spotter plane, we divided this catch in half and then calculated a new revenue value to represent the revenue that the fishers retained after paying for the use of the spotter plane. We then calculated the difference in revenue between revenue resulting from the use of a spotter plane and revenue resulting from no use of a spotter plane. This difference in revenue was divided by the average vessel days per month to obtain the average added cost of fishing/effort by month for the use of a spotter plane. These monthly values are then added to the monthly cost of fishing/effort of $254.38 for harpoon. For example, the average cost of using a spotter plane in July was $117.74. Therefore, the cost of fishing/effort for July was $254.38 plus $117.74, which equals $372.12.

4. BPUE

It is assumed that HPN has no bycatch; therefore, there was no BPUE parameter for HPN.

Table 3 depicts all three harpoon monthly average parameters, units, and the timeframe over which each parameter was averaged.

Table 3. Harpoon monthly average parameters.

Parameter	Units	Timeframe
Catch per Unit Effort (CPUE)	Metric tons/vessel day	2006-2013
Cost of fishing/effort	2013 dollars/vessel day	2008-2010
Revenue/catch	2013 dollars/vessel day	2006-2013

Longline

The model input parameters for longline[5] were calculated for two areas – both inside and outside EEZ off the coast of California, as follows:

1. Swordfish CPUE

We calculated this parameter by dividing the total swordfish catch (metric tons) by the total effort (vessel days). Both catch and effort data were obtained from the Pacific Islands Fisheries Science Center (PIFSC) (Jantz 2015). The Hawaiian longline fleet that operates outside the EZZ and lands swordfish to California has 100% observer coverage for the timeframe from 2006 to 2014. The year 2007 was excluded from this analysis because no data for 2007 were included within the PIFSC dataset. The year 2014 was also excluded in order to be consistent with the timeframe used for the effort calculation.

We used landings data, which included every species brought on the vessel (bycatch species and market species) during fishing operations. Therefore, all species of fish, shark, sea turtles, seabirds and marine mammals were included in this data. The data also included the trip identification code, the time of the "haul in," or when the fishing set was brought onboard the vessel, and the port of arrival. Data indicating the day, month and year, and begin and end hauling time identified the set when an individual swordfish was captured. The number of hooks was provided for each set. Individuals were coded as "kept" or "returned", and "alive" or "dead". In order maintain consistency of CPUE calculations across gear types, only "kept" swordfish were included in our analysis, as these are the swordfish landed, brought to port, and sold in the market. Observers measured every third swordfish in accordance with reporting regulations; therefore, about two thirds of the swordfish length data was not provided in the data. Length measurement procedures varied across individuals, and our analysis only considered "eye to fork" (EF) and "out of protocol eye to fork" (OEF)[6] length measurements, which are lengths in centimeters. "Approximate length in feet" (AL) measurements were also included in the PIFSC data; however, these measurements were excluded from our analysis because the dressed weight values once converted were small and inconsistent in comparison to the EF and OEF converted dressed weights. A total of 90 out of 7,000 AL swordfish length measurements were excluded across the timeframe from 2006 to 2013. In order to calculate the dressed weight of the individuals, the following length-weight conversion was used (Western and Central Pacific Fisheries Commission 2014):

$$Dressed\ weight\ (kg) = (1.37 \times 10^{-5}) \times EF\ of\ OEF\ Length\ (cm)^{3.04}$$

We performed bootstrapping to assign weight values to the swordfish individuals that were not measured by observers. The dressed weight was converted from kilograms to metric tons by multiplying by 0.001.

Total swordfish catch in metric tons was calculated by month across the entire timeframe from 2006 to 2013 (excluding 2007). We calculated the total number of hooks per month and divided by the average number of hooks per set across the entire timeframe in order to calculate the number of sets per month from 2006 to 2013. It was assumed that one

[5] The longline gear type refers to shallow-set longline, meaning a longline with set buoys less than 15 feet deep.

[6] Out of protocol eye to fork length measurements are when observers take a length measurement for a fish that is not for the protocol of every third fish (meaning it may be the "first" or "second" fish in the series of every third fish.

longline set is equivalent to one longline vessel day. Finally, CPUE was calculated by dividing the total swordfish catch by the total number of vessel days for each month. The values for this parameter were the same for both inside and outside the EEZ. We calculated the CPUE parameter for the following months: January, February, March, April, September, October, November, and December. The CPUE equation is shown below:

$$Swordfish\ CPUE_{month} = \frac{Swordfish\ catch_{month}\ (mt)}{Effort_{month}\ (vessel\ days)}$$

2. Cost of fishing/effort

Inside the EEZ

We calculated this parameter by dividing the total cost of fishing (2013 dollars) by the total effort (vessel days). The cost of fishing for longline was calculated as an average across the timeframe from 2009 to 2014 (confidential data). Fixed costs were not included for any of the three gear types because the magnitude of the fixed costs were about equal – ranging from $150 to $450 – at which magnitude will not significantly affect the profit of each management scenario in the model. Variable costs included fuel, bait, and gear and are consistent with drift gillnet and harpoon variable costs. Observer costs were not included in this parameter because currently NMFS funds a proportion of observer coverage for the longline fishery (WPRFMC 2010).

The data indicated depart and return dates, and total number of days per trip. Fishing operations inside the EZZ included three days of transit or travel time. This travel time was not included in the calculation for cost of fishing in order to be consistent with calculations for drift gillnet and harpoon, which only accounted for days fished and not traveled. Days fished were assumed to be equivalent to vessel days. For some of the trips, fishing days included days with two different months in the same trip. We divided the total trip cost by the fishing days per each month. For example, if fishing occurred between January and February, the respective fishing days cost was allocated for each month. There were no individual fishing trips that allocated fishing days between different years. The sum of the cost for each month by year was calculated and then divided by the total of fishing days for the same month. Finally, we calculated the average cost for each month across the timeframe of 2009 to 2014 to obtain the cost of fishing/effort for longline inside the EEZ. The cost of fishing/effort parameter was calculated for the following months: January, February, March, April, September, October, November, and December. The cost of fishing/effort equation is shown below:

$$Cost\ of\ fishing/effort_{month} = \frac{Cost\ of\ fishing_{month}\ (2013\ dollars)}{Effort_{month}\ (vessel\ days)}$$

Outside the EEZ

We calculated this parameter by dividing the total cost of fishing (2013 dollars) by the total effort (vessel days). The cost of fishing for longline was obtained from the PIFSC (Pan 2015). Cost data was differentiated by landings to Hawaii or landings to California; therefore, cost data for landings to California were used to calculate the cost of fishing outside of the EEZ.

Fixed costs included mooring fees, bookkeeping fees, insurance, dry dock and engine overhaul, major repair and routine repair, and loan payments (which do not account for depreciation of the fishing vessel). Fixed costs were not included for any of the three

gear types because the magnitude of the fixed costs were about equal – ranging from $150 to $450 – therefore, including fixed costs would not significantly affect the profit of each management scenario in the model. Observer costs were not included in this parameter because currently NMFS funds a proportion of observer coverage for the longline fishery (WPRFMC 2010).

Variable costs included fuel, oil, ice, bait, fishing gear, equipment resupply (trip base), provisions, communication, and lightsticks. These variable costs were consistent with drift gillnet and harpoon variable costs. The variable costs were provided as an average aggregated total trip cost per trip by month in 2013 dollars. This cost value was provided as a weighted average. The days fished per month was also provided.

The cost of fishing/effort parameter for longline outside the EEZ was thus calculated for each month by dividing the total trip cost per trip in 2013 dollars by the number of days fished in each month. This resulted in the total trip cost per fishing days, where a fishing day is assumed to be equivalent to a vessel day because it does not include travel days. The cost of fishing/effort parameter was calculated for the following months: January, February, March, April, September, October, November, and December. The cost of fishing/effort equation is shown below:

$$Cost\ of\ fishing/effort_{month} = \frac{Trip\ cost\ per\ trip_{month}\ (2013\ dollars)}{Days\ fished_{month}\ (vessel\ days)}$$

3. Revenue/catch

We calculated this parameter by dividing the revenue (2013 dollars) by the swordfish catch (mt). Revenue for the Hawaiian longline fishery was obtained from the West Coast PacFIN landings data (Stohs 2015b). Revenue data was aggregated by month for landings to the California from 2006 to 2013. Data only includes months when there were 3 or more vessels in order to maintain with the “Rule of 3” for the release of confidential data. Revenue values were adjusted to 2013 dollars using the Implicit Price Deflator for GDP. One observer trip was omitted due to no reported swordfish landings or revenues, which was assumed to be a deep-set longline tuna trip. The monthly aggregated revenue values were divided by 8 in order to obtain the average monthly revenue value that a one year average across the timeframe from 2006 to 2013.

The average catch used in the revenue/catch calculation was the same as detailed above in the CPUE parameter subsection, where the catch was averaged by month over the timeframe from 2006 to 2013. We obtained catch data from the Pacific Islands Fisheries Science Center (PIFSC) landings data. There was catch data for September; however, there was no revenue value for September in the PacFIN data. The October catch was approximately 10 times larger than the September catch; therefore, in order to not exclude catch data, we assumed that September revenues were 10 times lower than in October to fill the data gap.

We thus calculated the revenue/catch parameter for longline for each month by dividing the revenue in 2013 dollars by the swordfish catch in metric tons – as calculated above in the CPUE subsection – for each month, based off averaging across the timeframe from 2006 to 2013. The values for this parameter were the same for both inside and outside the EEZ. The revenue/catch parameter was calculated for the following months: January, February, March, April, September, October, November, and December. The revenue/catch equation is shown below:

$$Revenue/catch_{month} = \frac{Revenue\ (2013\ dollars)}{Swordfish\ catch\ (mt)}$$

4. BPUE

We calculated this parameter by dividing the total bycatch (number of individuals) by the total effort (vessel days). BPUE was calculated for the following four species of concern: humpback whale, sperm whale, leatherback sea turtle, and loggerhead sea turtle. We obtained these data from the PIFSC observer data (Jantz 2015). We calculated average numbers of individuals across the timeframe from 2006 to 2013 (excluding 2007) and divided by the average fishing effort in vessel days, as described and calculated in the CPUE section. The values for this parameter were the same for both inside and outside the EEZ. The BPUE parameter was calculated for the following months: January, February, March, April, September, October, November, and December. The BPUE equation is shown below:

$$BPUE_{species\ (sp.)} = \frac{Bycatch_{sp.,month}\ (individuals)}{Effort_{sp.,month}\ (vessel\ days)}$$

Table 4 depicts all four longline monthly average parameters, units, and the timeframe over which each parameter was averaged.

Table 4. Longline monthly average parameters.

Parameter	Units	Timeframe
Catch per Unit Effort (CPUE)	Metric tons/vessel day	2006-2013
Cost of fishing/effort	2013 dollars/vessel day	2009-2014 (inside) 2006-2013 (outside)
Revenue/catch	2013 dollars/vessel day	2006-2013
Bycatch per Unit Effort (BPUE) ▪ **Loggerhead sea turtle** ▪ **Leatherback sea turtle** ▪ **Sperm whale** ▪ **Humpback whale**	Individuals/vessel day	2001-2013

Table 5 depicts the annual average swordfish CPUE and BPUE for loggerhead and leatherback turtles and sperm and humpback whales for drift gillnet, longline, and harpoon, including units.

Table 5. Annual average swordfish CPUE, loggerhead BPUE, leatherback BPUE, sperm whale BPUE, and humpback whale BPUE values for drift gillnet, longline, and harpoon.

Parameter	Drift gillnet	Longline	Harpoon
Swordfish CPUE (mt/vessel day)	0.17748	0.65361	0.11361
Loggerhead Turtle BPUE (individuals/vessel day)	0.00269	0.02107	0
Leatherback Turtle BPUE (individuals/vessel day)	0.00260	0.00704	0
Sperm Whale BPUE (individuals/vessel day)	0.00047	0	0
Humpback Whale BPUE (individuals/vessel day)	0.00004	0.00037	0

Model Framework

This section explains the methods for the model framework.

As motivation for our analysis and model framework, we first conducted a cost-benefit analysis (CBA) that explored the tradeoffs between 3 management scenarios of different fleet compositions in order to determine which scenario resulted in the greatest fleetwide profits, as indicated by a larger benefit-cost (B/C) ratio and/or net present value (NPV) (Appendix L for complete CBA description). The 3 scenarios were: (1) a fleet comprised of all drift gillnet vessels (100% drift gillnet), (2) a fleet comprised of all longline vessels (100% longline), and (3) a fleet composed of both drift gillnet and longline vessels (50% drift gillnet and 50% longline). Our CBA informed our model framework, particularly with respect to the management scenarios that explored the reincorporation of longline or the scenarios that were composed of a mixed fleet portfolio.

The four model input parameters – CPUE, cost of fishing/effort, revenue/catch, and BPUE – that we calculated as monthly averages for each of the three gear types – drift gillnet, harpoon, and longline – were entered into the model as monthly constants for each gear type. It is important to note that longline parameters were calculated for both inside and outside of the EEZ; therefore, longline had a second set of constant parameters. Two spatial strata for longline – inside and outside the EEZ off of California – were incorporated in the model in order to explore the viability of re-incorporating LL into the California swordfish fishery.

Monthly temporal resolution of parameters were important because swordfish catch varies throughout the year, due in part to management decisions (drift gillnet is permitted from August 15 to January 31 during non-El Niño years), and to the highly migratory nature of the swordfish stock (swordfish are more abundant in certain areas in during certain times of the year). A model that incorporates monthly temporal resolution will more precisely capture the variability of catch and bycatch in the California swordfish fishery; thus informing higher accuracy in model outputs. It is important to note that data for the 4 parameters were obtained at various temporal resolutions due to data limitations and availability; therefore, certain parameters – such as drift gillnet and harpoon cost of fishing per unit effort – were the same for each month.

Each gear type also had a constant effort proportion for each month – meaning each gear type had a constant amount of fishing effort that the model incorporates in the total effort calculation for each month. Effort varied significantly throughout the year; therefore, it was important to calculate these constants at a monthly temporal resolution. For each gear type, the effort proportion values were calculated by dividing the average number of vessel days in that month by the total number of vessel days in that year. For drift gillnet, we calculated the effort proportion as monthly averages across the timeframe from 2006 to 2011. For harpoon, we calculated the effort proportion as monthly averages across the timeframe from 2006 to 2013. For longline, we calculated the effort proportion as monthly averages across the timeframe from 2006 to 2013. We also calculated the status quo vessel days as the total annual vessel days per gear type: 760 vessel days for drift

gillnet, 469 vessel days for harpoon, and 247 vessel days for longline[7]. We ran the model with harpoon effort constant at the status quo effort level and changed effort allocations between drift gillnet and longline. The model explored different allocations of vessel days among drift gillnet and longline, while maintaining harpoon effort constant at the status quo effort level. The model considered harpoon as a recreational gear type rather than a commercial gear type because of the relatively low swordfish catch and fleetwide profit compared to drift gillnet and longline.

The model explored 36 different management scenarios grouped into 4 management scenario categories: (1) status quo, (2) 100% effort for the three gear types, (3) longline transferred to drift gillnet, and (4) drift gillnet transferred to longline with harpoon (Appendix J). The same 36 management scenarios were repeated and calculated based on decreasing the drift gillnet and longline effort by 25%, 50%, and 75%, and increasing the drift gillnet and longline effort by 25%, 50%, and 75%.

To simulate a harpoon niche-market saturation scenario with a total swordfish catch of approximately 204 mt based on the maximum historical catch since 1981, the harpoon effort was increased from 463 vessel days in the status quo to 1,845 vessel days when all drift gillnet and longline effort is transferred to harpoon. This harpoon effort accounted for a 290% increase in harpoon effort from the status quo. This management scenario represented a 25% increase in total effort from the status quo.

For each management scenario, the model calculated the effort (vessel days) per month per gear type (and per spatial area for longline). We calculated the effort by multiplying the constant effort proportion per month and gear type by the total number of vessel days per gear type. The effort per month and gear type was used to calculate the model outputs for each scenario.

Uncertainty Analysis

Swordfish catch and bycatch rates (leatherback and loggerhead sea turtle, and humpback and sperm whale) varied between months and across years as a result of changes in environmental conditions or other dynamic and complex behaviors. A sensitivity analysis was therefore incorporated into our model to account for uncertainty in the swordfish CPUE and the four BPUE parameters, which were calculated as monthly averages for both drift gillnet and longline gear types.

Uncertainty was incorporated into the four BPUE parameters by modeling a two-step random process that first determined whether a bycatch event occurred, and then selected the number of individuals caught if a bycatch event occurred. The occurrence of a bycatch event was assumed to follow a Bernoulli process with the probability of occurrence equal to the monthly probability that bycatch occurred. This was calculated for both drift gillnet and longline by dividing the total number of months in which a bycatch event occurred by the total number of active fishing months for that gear type across the entire time frame (2001-2011 for drift gillnet and 2006-2013 for longline). The distribution of the number of individuals caught conditional upon a bycatch event occurring was taken to be lognormal, with the mean and variance determined by the historical number of individuals caught in months during which bycatch was observed.

[7] The status quo longline vessel days were calculated from the annual average vessel days of Hawaii longline vessels that land swordfish to California ports.

The number of individuals caught was converted to a BPUE by dividing by the average number of vessel days for the gear type in that month.

Uncertainty was also incorporated into the swordfish CPUE parameter for each active fishing month. A monthly CPUE value was drawn from a uniform distribution spanning a standard deviation both below and above the mean CPUE for the given month and gear type across the entire time frame.

A macro was developed to draw 500 random values for the swordfish CPUE parameter and the four BPUE parameters for each gear. The macro then calculated swordfish catch, fleetwide profits, and the total number of individuals caught for each bycatch species for each of the 500 runs. The average swordfish catch, profit and the average number of bycatch species were calculated across the 500 runs.

Model Outputs

The model has three outputs: total swordfish catch, total fleetwide profit, and total bycatch in individuals (for loggerhead sea turtles, leatherback sea turtles, sperm whales, and humpback whales) for each management scenario. We calculated the outputs at a monthly temporal resolution (and inside and outside the EEZ for longline), similar to the input parameters calculations. However, we focused our analysis on the annual values of the model outputs.

For each scenario, the total annual swordfish catch was calculated using the following equation:

$$\boldsymbol{Annual\ Catch} = \sum_{months} \frac{Catch}{Effort} \times \frac{Effort}{Month}$$

For each scenario, the total annual profit was calculated using the following equation:

$$\boldsymbol{Annual\ Profit} = \sum_{months} \left(\frac{Catch}{Month} \times \frac{Revenue}{Catch}\right) - \left(\frac{Effort}{Month} \times \frac{Cost\ of\ Fishing}{Effort}\right)$$

Because revenue/catch was calculated based only on the amount of swordfish caught (in metric tons), it was important to incorporate the additional revenue from other market species caught by both drift gillnet and longline[8]. For drift gillnet, we incorporated revenue from the following other market species: “Common thresher shark”, “non-highly migratory species (HMS) FMP sharks”, “Shortfin mako shark”, and “tunas”. We used the PacFIN data (Stohs 2015b) to calculate the average annual revenue for these market species over the timeframe from 2006 to 2013, which was 193,130 U.S. dollars. For longline, we incorporated revenue from the following groups of species: “tuna”, “other HMS species”, and “other species.” We used the Hawaii shallow-set longline revenue data (Pan 2015) to calculate the average annual revenue over the timeframe from 2006 to 2013, which was 37,378 dollars.

[8] Data used for harpoon fishers was for targeting swordfish only; therefore additional revenue for other market species is not applicable for harpoon.

The revenue from the other market species for drift gillnet and longline were added to the profit output for each of the scenarios, incorporating the different percentages of effort with the revenue. For example, when 25% of drift gillnet was transferred to longline, then:

$$Total\ profit\ (including\ other\ market\ species) = Profit\ output + \$193{,}130 \times .25 + \$37{,}378$$

For each scenario, the total annual bycatch was calculated using the following equation:

$$\boldsymbol{Annual\ Bycatch} = \sum_{months} \left(\frac{Bycatch}{Effort}\right) \times \frac{Effort}{Month}$$

The annual bycatch was calculated for each of the four bycatch species of concern. All calculations used the following units: swordfish catch (metric tons); effort (vessel days); revenue (2013 dollars); cost of fishing (2013 dollars); profit (2013 dollars); and bycatch (number of individuals).

Model Assumptions

Our model had the following assumptions:

- Assumed 20% observer coverage for drift gillnet was characteristic of the entire drift gillnet fleet's BPUE. (See Data Caveats for methods determining if and how the 20% observer coverage for drift gillnet was assumed to be characteristic of the entire drift gillnet fleet).
    - Harpoon was assumed to have no bycatch. It is important to note that all longline data has 100% observer coverage. Therefore, it was important to determine if the 20% observer coverage for drift gillnet was characteristic of the entire drift gillnet fleet's BPUE in order normalize the bycatch calculations across gear types.
- The Hawaii longline landings to California ports represented the potential California longline fleet outside the EEZ.[9]
    - The CPUE, revenue/catch, and BPUE parameters for inside and outside of the EEZ were the same.
    - The cost of fishing/effort parameter for inside and outside of the EEZ was different because of the difference in fuel costs, as fishing outside of the EEZ requires more fuel compared to fishing inside the EEZ.
- Bycatch species were considered to be any non-market, protected species that was incidentally caught.
    - For our analysis, the bycatch species included: leatherback and loggerhead sea turtles, and humpback and sperm whales.

[9] Because there was not sufficient data for longline fishing outside of the EEZ off the coast of California, Hawaii longline data was used in this analysis. Using Hawaii longline landings to California ports, rather than to Hawaii ports was more representative of a potential California longline fleet due to differences in oceanographic conditions. The Hawaii longline fleet that landed swordfish to California ports fish immediately outside the EEZ off California, closer to California Current waters. Swordfish caught inside the EEZ off Hawaii and landed to Hawaii ports occur in the North Equatorial Current (MarineBio 2015). As oceanographic conditions may influence swordfish behavior and bycatch migration patterns (Block 2011), we assumed Hawaii longline data for swordfish landed to California ports was more representative of a potential California longline fleet that lands swordfish, as well as the bycatch interactions that are associated with this fishing fleet.

- The fishing season for each gear type was solely based on when there were data present for each month and averaged over the specified timeframe.
- Data received as a subset or sample of the entire fleet were assumed to be representative of the entire fleet.
- Bycatch hard caps were analyzed over a one year timeframe.
- To compare effort across the three gear types, vessel days were used for the unit of effort; therefore, we assumed that one harpoon vessel day is equivalent to one drift gillnet vessel day, which is equivalent to one longline vessel day.
    - One longline set and one drift gillnet set occurred overnight and for about the same number of hours.
    - The average number of longline hooks per set was incorporated in order to normalize a longline set or vessel day.
    - Vessel days are the days actively targeting swordfish; therefore travel days are not included.
    - Vessel days for harpoon included days where searching occurred but no fish were sighted.
- The Pacific swordfish fishery is a healthy stock.
- The model assumed a multiple gear bycatch cap in that there were the same hard caps for the entire swordfish fleet even with the addition of longline gear type.
- Bycatch hard caps were based on takes or interactions, not mortality or serious injury.

Data Caveats

The following caveats regarding data used in our analysis were:

Determining if 20% drift gillnet observer coverage was representative of the entire drift gillnet fleet
Both logbook data and the observer record were required to calculate the drift gillnet parameters in the model. This was because the logbook data for drift gillnet did not include catch information for protected species (because interactions with non-market species are rarely reported in logbooks). The observer record was needed to calculate the BPUE parameter for drift gillnet. Because the observer record had a range of 12-20% observer coverage over the time period being considered in this analysis, we needed to determine if the 12-20% observer coverage was representative of the entire fleet and if not, a method to calculate a reasonable average BPUE from the observer record. It is important to note that by performing an uncertainty analysis, we tested the sensitivity of this calculation with regards to the BPUE parameter.

To determine if the observer record was representative of the entire drift gillnet fleet, we compared every month for every year from 2006 to 2011 (the years used for the drift gillnet calculations) in the drift gillnet logbook data with the drift gillnet observer record. Ultimately, we wanted to determine if an observer was present for every month in every year considered in this analysis because if so, it would not be necessary to calculate a reasonable average BPUE in order to fill in any discrepancies between the logbook data and the observer record.

By comparing the drift gillnet logbook with the observer record, we found that there were months in which no observers were present but when swordfish were caught. Table 6 highlights these months.

Table 6. Months in which there was no record of any event for bycatch species (green), months in which observers were present, and months in which observers were present but swordfish were caught (grey).

Year	Months
2006	1,6,7,8,9,10,11,12
2007	1,3,6,7,8,9,10,11,12
2008	1,2,4,5,8,9,10,11,12
2009	1,2,3,8,9,10,11,12
2010	1,3,6,8,9,10,11,12
2011	1,8,9,10,11,12

In Table 6, the months in green represent no record of any event for bycatch species during that month; these were filled in as 0 for the BPUE. The months that are not highlighted represent months when observers were present as indicated in the observer record. The months in grey, which are only for the month of August, represent the months when no observers were present but when swordfish were landed. In order to fill in data for these 3 August months, we calculated an average BPUE for each of the bycatch species based on a three month range (averaging the BPUE from July through September and using this value for the August BPUE). We performed this calculation for the 3 August months, rather than extrapolating the BPUE to represent 100% observer coverage as we determined this to be a more reasonable method for the timeframe of our analysis. Furthermore, we tested the sensitivity of the BPUE parameter in our model by performing an uncertainty analysis.

Using the logbook database instead of the landings database for drift gillnet and harpoon catch and effort data to calculate CPUE and BPUE parameters

In Hawaii, landings data referred to everything brought onto the vessel including market species, turtles, other protected species, etc. In California, landings data referred *only* market species that were brought and sold at port. Drift gillnet and harpoon logbook data were self-reported data and there was no modification factor to account for the percentage of unreported fish caught. Therefore, accuracy of these data was uncertain, and we took the data at face value. The logbook data for drift gillnet was used in this analysis instead of the landings data because the landings data did not have any effort associated with the total swordfish catch, and our analysis required data where total effort can be related to total swordfish caught. To be consistent with total catch associated with the total effort used to actually catch swordfish, we had to use logbook data as it would be inaccurate to compute the swordfish catch from the landings data and to compute the effort from the logbook data.

Comparing drift gillnet and harpoon logbook data with longline landings data

There is an implicit difference in accuracy between the California drift gillnet and harpoon logbook data and the Hawaii longline landings data because the former was self-reported and the latter had 100% observer coverage. In order to account for the known differences between the drift gillnet and harpoon logbook data and the Hawaii longline landings data, we included within the analysis only the swordfish that were kept and actually brought to port (landed). Therefore, in the Hawaii longline landings data, only the swordfish coded as “kept” were included in this analysis. No adjustments were needed for the drift gillnet and harpoon logbook data because only swordfish that were brought to port were included in this data. The Hawaii longline landings data included all catch and bycatch information within the same database (unlike drift gillnet) and the fishery had 100% observer coverage; therefore no calculations were performed in regards to the longline bycatch.

Harpoon Caveats

The California harpoon swordfish fishery was considered a recreational gear type in the model because of the relatively low swordfish catch and fleetwide profit compared to drift gillnet and longline. Because of data limitations, the harpoon fishery in the model had the following caveats:

1. *Discrepancy in profit:* The profit model outputs differed from the HMS SAFE report summaries for the California harpoon fishery. The current analysis calculated a positive profit for the harpoon fishery from the time period 2006 – 2013, while the HMS SAFE reports found a negative profit. The discrepancy in profits could be explained by any one of the following:

   A. The current study calculated profits based on catch rates and average swordfish weights reported in trip logs from 2006 – 2013 and a price per pound of $7.09 averaged over the 2001 – 2012 period. As a result, this may have had an upward bias in the profit calculation due to matching costs from 2008 – 2010 to revenues representative of a longer time period. The HMS SAFE report was based on the costs and revenues reported in the survey, which may have been downwardly biased because of the poor swordfish fishing conditions in most recent years.
   B. The HMS SAFE report incorporated both fixed and variable costs to estimate annual profits per vessel while the model included only variable costs to estimate annual profits per vessel.
   C. Overall, the differences in profit between the model output and the HMS SAFE reports were due to different types of data representative of different time periods.

2. *Matching of costs to revenues:* The revenue used in the analysis was averaged over a longer time period than the cost data because there were no cost data for the entire period.
3. *Linearity assumption:* Assuming linearity in profits may only be reasonable when the increase in effort or number of harpoon vessels is small. With a significantly large increase in harpoon effort compared to the status quo, there was a diminishing return to effort in profits because of the nonlinear change in revenues and costs on the margin.
4. *Revealed preference:* The recent harpoon effort is representative of harpoon fisher's choice for participating in this fishery because the fishery is an open access fishery. Thus, any significant increase in harpoon fishing effort is questionable. For example, after the California longline fishery shut down in 2004, there was no increase in harpoon effort and with the decrease in drift gillnet effort over the past couple of decades, harpoon effort did not significantly change.
5. *Economic profit considerations:* In our harpoon-saturation scenario, we did not consider the economic costs of harpoon fishery participation if drift gillnet was not an allowable gear type and if targeting swordfish was limited to harpoon only. If other fishing or non-fishing employment opportunities resulted in higher profits for the drift gillnet fishers, then it would not be feasible to induce over 100 fishers to participate in the harpoon-only fishery, as modeled in the harpoon-saturation scenario.
6. *Scalable profits assumption:* The model assumed that the profits were infinitely scalable which may be incorrect at significantly higher levels of harpoon effort compared to the status quo.

RESULTS

We conducted a cost-benefit analysis (CBA) to inform our model that explored the tradeoffs between 3 management scenarios of different fleet compositions in order to determine which scenario resulted in the greatest fleetwide profits, as indicated by a larger benefit-cost (B/C) ratio and/or net present value (NPV). The 3 scenarios were: (1) a fleet comprised of all drift gillnet vessels (100% drift gillnet), (2) a fleet comprised of all longline vessels (100% longline), and (3) a fleet composed of both drift gillnet and longline vessels (50% drift gillnet and 50% longline). Overall, our analysis demonstrated that both drift gillnet and longline are profitable under bycatch hard caps. Drift gillnet profits would likely decline in the future due to the projected decline in catch revenue, while longline profits would increase with projected revenue growth based on current and past fishing levels (See Appendix L for further details).

Within our model, we first analyzed an ideal scenario to increase domestic California swordfish supply and decrease reliance on foreign swordfish imports. Because previous studies showed a quantifiable market transfer effect of swordfish catch and bycatch when the Hawaii longline fishery closed from 2001 – 2004, we are assuming that an increase in domestic swordfish production will result in a decrease in imported swordfish by the same amount, assuming a constant demand for swordfish. We first analyzed whether swordfish catch, bycatch interactions, and profit varied temporally and then we modeled a range of management scenarios that resulted in different swordfish catch, profit, and bycatch for the four following species: leatherback and loggerhead sea turtles and sperm and humpback whales. These management scenarios, under different bycatch constraints, helped to answer the overarching question for how different combinations of effort and gear types increased swordfish catch and profit. The specific research questions in order of relevance were as follows:

1. Intra-annual variation in swordfish catch and bycatch interactions among gear types

A. Does swordfish catch vary within the year among gear types?

We wanted to understand the seasonal variation of the gear types to explore the possibility of having a swordfish fishery that operates year-round because consumers demand swordfish throughout the year. The analysis did not change the fishing seasons or the times of the year when fishermen fished using the three gear types based on the assumption that fishermen fish during times of the year when the swordfish are most abundant, and thus when the fishery is most profitable, under the constraints of the time and area closures of the fishery. However, the following results showed changes in magnitude of how much swordfish were caught for drift gillnet, longline, and harpoon each month (Figure 7). Drift gillnet had the highest swordfish catch between the months September to January, while harpoon caught the most swordfish in the summer months (July, August, and September), and longline caught the most swordfish over a longer monthly range compared to the other two gear types from October to March. The longline data used were from the Hawaii longline fleet for swordfish landings specifically to California ports.

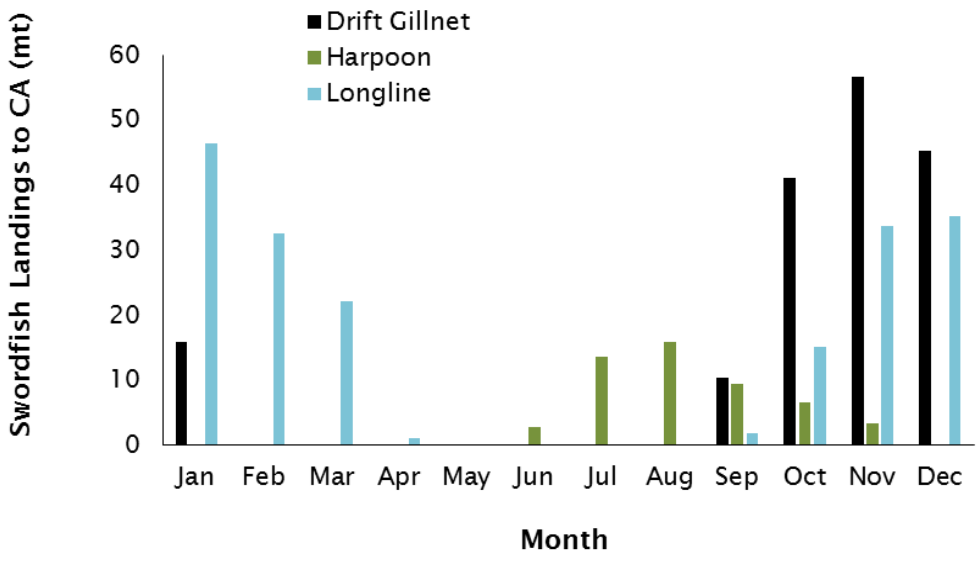


Figure 7. Swordfish catch varies within the year for drift gillnet, harpoon, and longline.

B. Do bycatch interactions vary within the year among gear types?

Historical bycatch for drift gillnet summed over the time frame from 2001 – 2013 varied slightly within the year with the only observed bycatch interactions occurring from August through December (Table 7). Our analysis considered the following four bycatch species of concern: humpback whale, sperm whale, leatherback sea turtle, and loggerhead sea turtle. Our analysis focused on these four species because they are federally listed as endangered under the ESA, and are known to be impacted by fisheries. These four species were the only endangered species that had recorded interactions with drift gillnet or longline fleets during the time period of our analysis. During that period, four observed turtle interactions or takes (2 loggerhead turtles and 2 leatherback turtles) and 3 whale interactions occurred (1 humpback whale and 2 sperm whales) with the drift gillnet gear type over the 13-year time period. Drift gillnet had an average of 18% +/- standard deviation of 3.5% observer coverage for bycatch over this time period.

Historical bycatch for longline summed over the time frame from 2006 – 2013 varied significantly within the year with observed bycatch interactions occurring from October through April, with the majority of the interactions (not necessarily mortalities) occurring from October to December (Table 8). The number of bycatch interactions appeared greater for longline than drift gillnet, likely because longline had 100% observer coverage. In total, 24 turtles (7 loggerhead and 17 leatherback turtles) and 1 humpback whale interactions occurred over the 8-year time period. The condition of the sea turtles and whale after interacting with the gear type is unknown.

Harpoon was assumed to have no bycatch interactions.

Table 7. Historical bycatch for drift gillnet from 2001 – 2013 with ~20% observer coverage.

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Loggerhead Turtle								1 (2001)		1 (2006)		
Leatherback Turtle									1 (2009)	1 (2012)		
Humpback Whale											1 (2004)	
Sperm Whale												2 (2010)

Table 8. Historical bycatch for longline from 2006 – 2013 with 100% observer coverage.

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Loggerhead Turtle	2 (2011)	1 (2013)		1 (2011)								1 (2010); 2 (2013)
Leatherback Turtle			1 (2011)							1 (2010); 2 (2011)	1 (2010); 2 (2011); 1 (2012); 2 (2013)	2 (2009); 1 (2010); 4 (2013)
Humpback Whale											1 (2011)	
Sperm Whale												

2. Does profit vary temporally and spatially by gear type?

A. Does profit vary within the year?

Profit varied within the year for all three gear types analyzed (Figure 8). Most of the profit generated by drift gillnet fishermen occurred from October through January, whereas harpoon was most profitable from June to November, and longline was most profitable from December through April. Drift gillnet showed a negative profit in August, while longline had a profit loss in October and November. The most profitable fishing months generally corresponded to the months with the highest swordfish catch because profit was a function of total catch (Figure 9). Discrepancies between profit and swordfish catch were apparent because profit included revenue from swordfish and other market fish species. The price of swordfish does not decrease with an increase in swordfish supply because the model assumes a constant price per pound of swordfish sold.

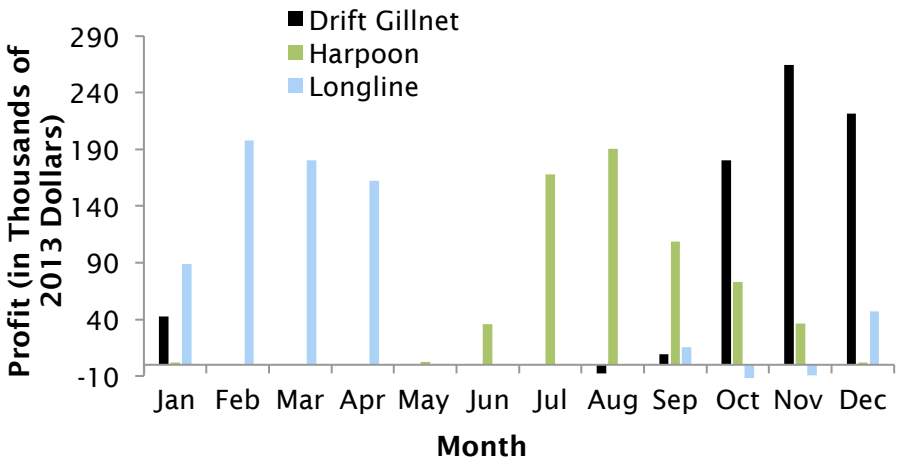


Figure 8. Profit varies within the year for drift gillnet, harpoon, and longline.

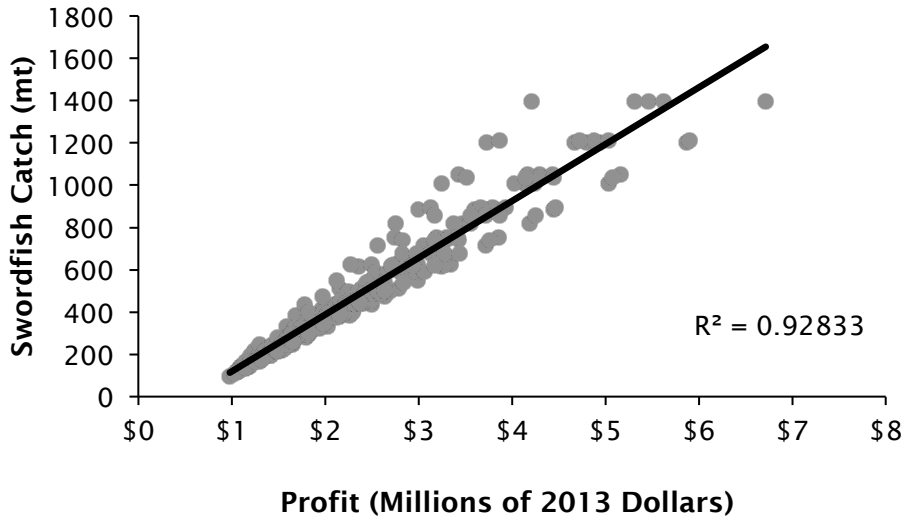


Figure 9. Profit and swordfish catch are positively correlated. Profit includes revenue generated from both swordfish and other market species catch.

B. Does profit vary spatially for longline?

The longline fishery inside of the EEZ had a higher profit than the longline fishery outside of the EEZ (Figure 10). This was likely because the longline fishery inside of the EEZ had lower fuel costs compared to fishing outside of the EEZ as the fishermen had to travel a shorter distance. The only difference in the data parameters used for the longline gear type was the cost of fishing/effort parameter. The CPUE, BPUE, and the revenue/catch parameters were the same for fishing inside and outside of the EEZ.

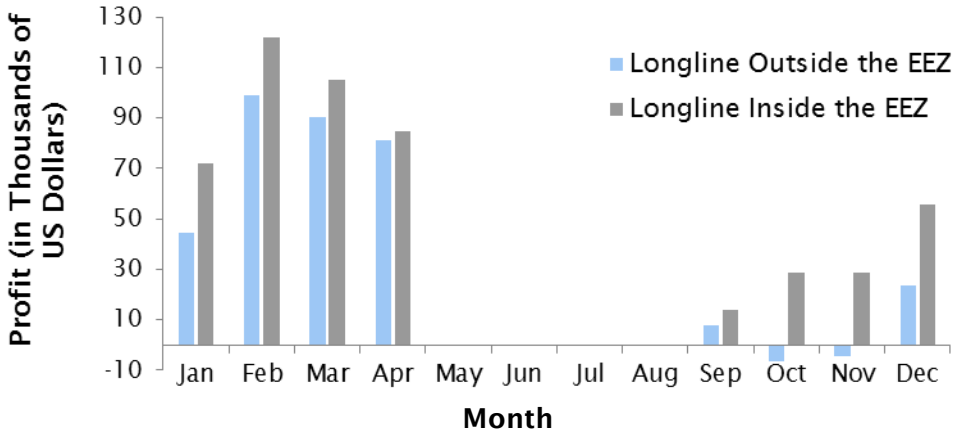


Figure 10. Profit varies spatially for longline fishing inside and outside of the EEZ.

3. How do different bycatch hard caps impact swordfish catch and fleetwide profit?

One major output from the model was 252 management scenarios composed of drift gillnet and longline with varying levels of effort and harpoon with a constant level of effort based on the average harpoon effort from 2006 - 2013. All possible management scenarios representing all four of the bycatch species as a function of profit is represented in Figure 11. The number of humpback and sperm whale interactions was significantly lower than loggerhead and leatherback turtle interactions. Thus, the main driver of the bycatch problem within the California swordfish fishery consisting of drift gillnet, harpoon, and/or longline was due to turtle interactions, not whale interactions. A management scenario with more longline effort than drift gillnet effort had a higher sea turtle bycatch rate than a management scenario with more drift gillnet effort because the turtle interaction rate is higher with longline. Loggerhead turtle interactions were generally greater than leatherback turtle interactions.

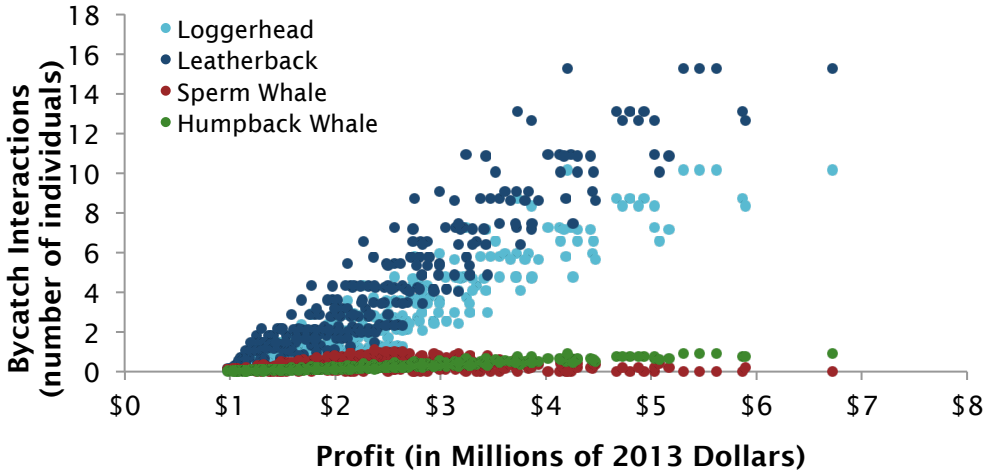


Figure 11. All possible management scenarios by bycatch species (individual interactions) as a function of profit (n = 252 scenarios).

The Pacific Fishery Management Council is considering setting hard caps for loggerhead and leatherback turtles and humpback and sperm whales (along with other species) based on the Incidental Take Statement (ITS) and the Biological Opinion 2013 (BiOp) (Table 11). The Council preferred bycatch hard cap levels are as follows: loggerhead sea turtle: 3; leatherback sea turtle: 3; sperm whale: 2; humpback whale: 2. Our analysis considered how fleetwide profit and swordfish catch varied with different bycatch constraints. Drift gillnet and longline have relatively low sea turtle and whale bycatch rates compared to other swordfish fisheries worldwide; however, among the bycatch interactions with drift gillnet and longline gear types, leatherback turtles have a relatively higher bycatch rate than loggerhead turtles and sperm and humpback whales. As a result of the relatively higher bycatch rate, the leatherback sea turtles hard cap of 3 individuals was reached before any of the other bycatch hard caps; thus, the number of leatherback turtles determined when the fishery shut down, and consequently the maximum fleetwide profit was attained in the model. Our analysis evaluated how fleetwide profit and swordfish catch changed by increasing and decreasing the leatherback hard cap by one individual.

Because the leatherback turtle hard cap was the limiting factor and the hard caps of loggerhead turtles and humpback and sperm whales were not exceeded, the remainder of the results only display the total number of leatherback interactions. All of the dots shown in Figure 12 are the total number of management scenarios that have a higher fleetwide profit than status quo and that do not exceed the hard cap of 4 leatherback turtles. With a leatherback hard cap of 4 individuals (dashed gray line), the number of potential management scenarios was reduced from 252 possible scenarios under no bycatch hard cap to 92 scenarios (Figure 12). The number of potential management scenarios is further reduced to 74 scenarios, and then 36 scenarios when the leatherback hard cap is decreased to 3 individuals (solid black line) and then to 2 individuals (dotted blue line), respectively.

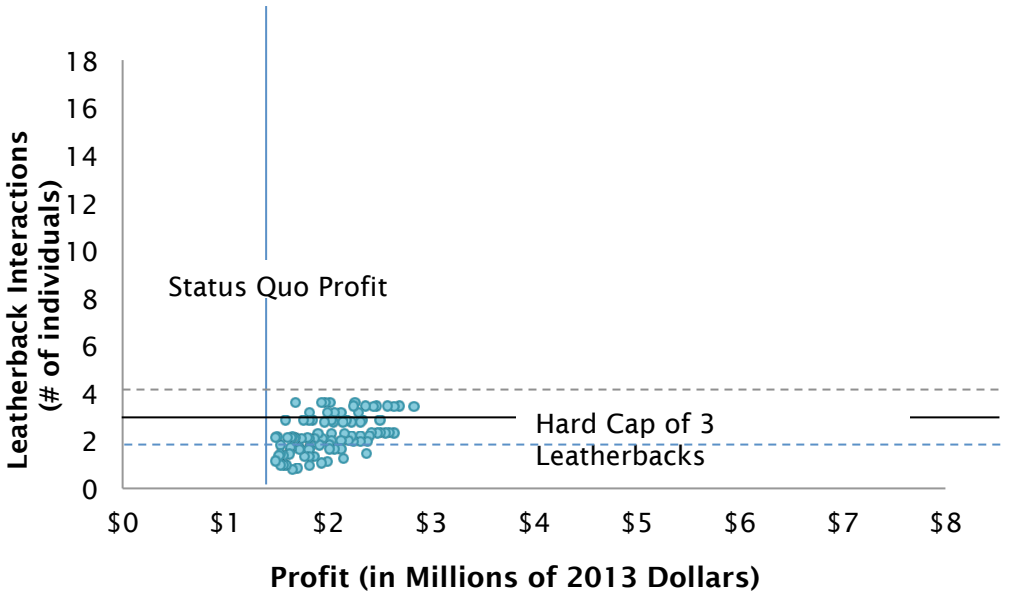


Figure 12. Management scenarios under the conservation constraint of a leatherback hard cap of 2, 3, and 4 individuals and the economic constraint of a fleetwide profit greater than the status quo.

By increasing the leatherback turtle bycatch constraint from 2 to 3 individuals, swordfish catch increased by 64 mt. By increasing the constraint from 3 to 4 individuals, swordfish catch increased by 35 mt (Figure 13). The fleetwide profits increased by $260,000 and $190,000 when increasing the leatherback bycatch constraint from 2 to 3 and then 3 to 4 individuals, respectively (Figure 13).

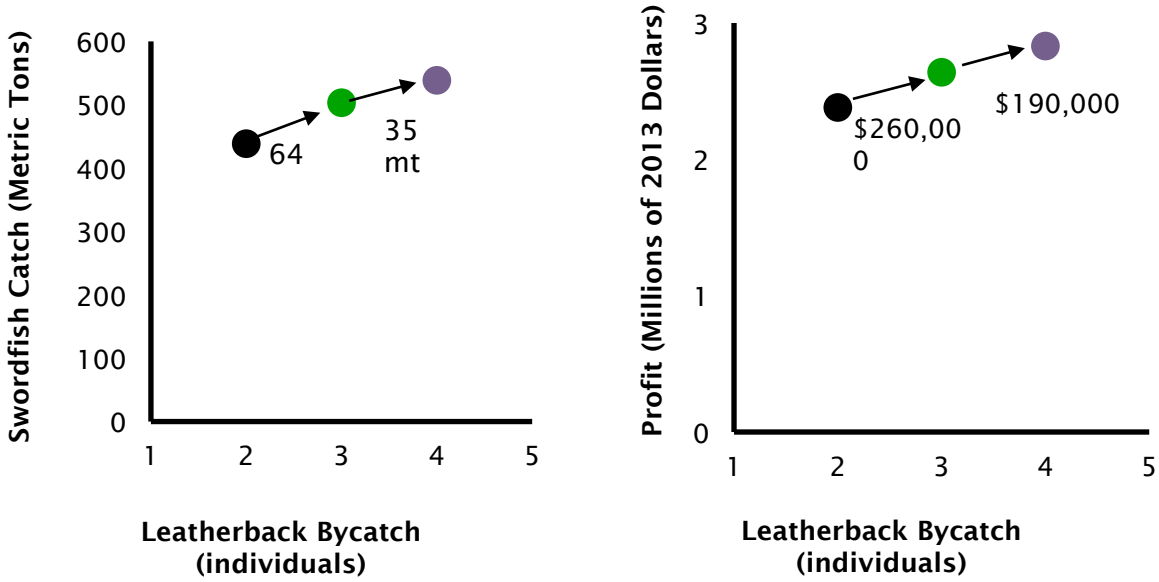


Figure 13. Quantified increases in swordfish catch (mt) and fleetwide profit (millions of 2013 dollars) for three different leatherback bycatch constraints: 2, 3, and 4 leatherback turtle individuals.

4. Which management scenarios increase the total swordfish catch and the total fleetwide profit under the bycatch hard cap?

Six of the most interesting management scenarios we further explored that did not exceed the Council-preferred hard cap of 3 leatherback turtles include: 1) status quo with constant drift gillnet and harpoon effort, 2) top profit and catch, 3) reincorporating longline with constant harpoon and drift gillnet effort, 4) increase harpoon effort to saturate the harpoon-caught swordfish niche market, 5) removal of drift gillnet permits while reincorporating longline and maintaining constant harpoon effort, and 6) activating drift gillnet latent permits (Table 9). The total fleetwide profit and the total bycatch interactions (which sum the interactions of the 4 bycatch species) varied with each of these six management scenarios (Figure 14).

Table 9. Six Gear Portfolio Recommendations to the Pacific Fishery Management Council[10].

Scenario Descriptions	Profit (in millions)	Total Bycatch Interactions	Total Fleet Swordfish Catch (mt)	Drift Gillnet Catch (mt)	Harpoon Catch (mt)	Longline Inside Catch (mt)	Longline Outside Catch (mt)	# of Drift Gillnet Vessels	# of Harpoon Vessels	# of Longline Vessels Inside	# of Longline Vessels Outside
Status Quo (simulated from 2006-2011)	$1.48	1.4	222	169	52	0	0	35	24	0	0
Top profit and catch under hard cap	$2.64	4.8	503	369	52	82	0	76	24	3	0
Reincorporating longline with constant harpoon and drift gillnet	$2.22	5.1	410	169	52	141	47	35	24	5	2
Increase harpoon to saturate market	$7.09	0	403	0	400	0	0	0	187	0	0
Removal of drift gillnet vessels with reintroduced longline	$1.50	3.8	244	0	52	108	84	0	24	4	3
Drift gillnet latent permits filled	$1.66	1.8	265	383	52	0	0	79	24	0	0

[10] Within our analysis, the average annual vessel days per vessel for drift gillnet was 21.75 vessel days; for harpoon was 19.50 vessel days, and for longline was 42.13 vessel days.

A visual representation of these six management scenarios is displayed in Figure 14, followed by individual descriptions of each scenario. Reincorporating longline with constant drift gillnet and harpoon effort has the greatest total number bycatch interactions, while harpoon had the least with zero bycatch interactions. The top profit and swordfish catch management scenario has the highest total fleetwide swordfish catch, while harpoon has the lowest. The management scenario that activates all of the drift gillnet latent permits represents a scenario that a has a higher total fleetwide swordfish catch compared to harpoon-only fishery, while a lower total bycatch interaction than a fishery reincorporating longline.

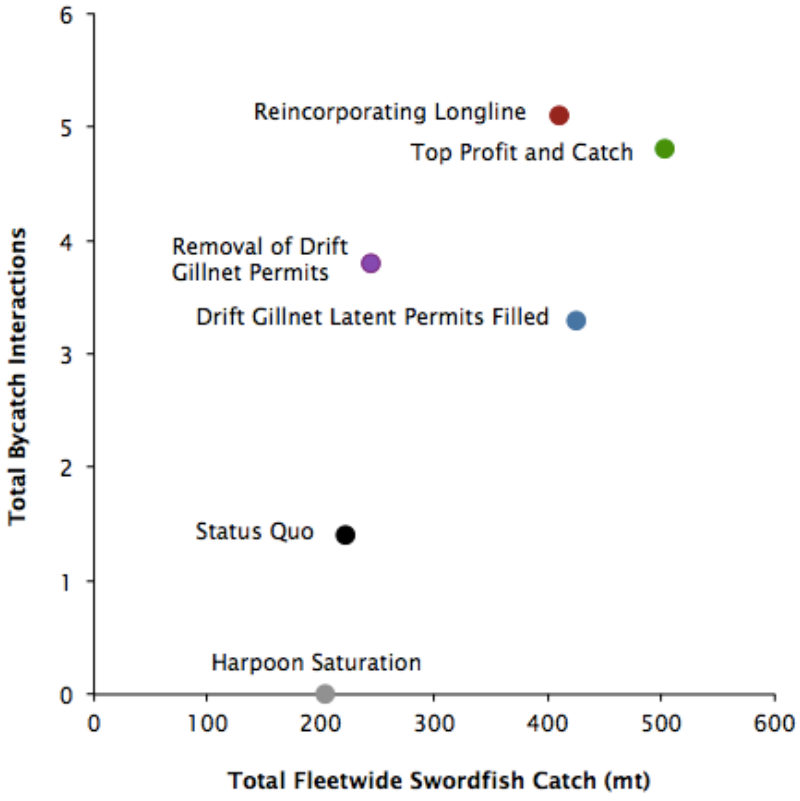


Figure 14. Six management scenarios with different gear portfolios result in different swordfish catch.

Top profit and swordfish catch under the bycatch hard cap

Compared to the status quo, the management scenario with the highest fleetwide profit and swordfish catch under the leatherback turtle hard cap of 3 individuals included the reintroduction of longline and increasing the drift gillnet effort by more than double (Figure 15). The total bycatch interactions more than doubled compared to the status quo, however.

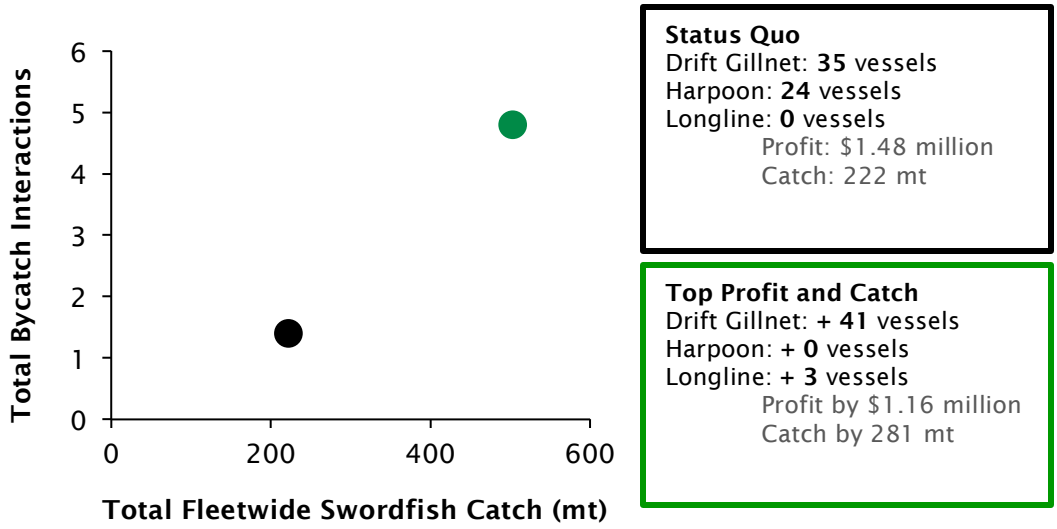


Figure 15. Comparison of the number of vessels, fleetwide profit, and swordfish catch for the management scenario with the highest fleetwide profit and swordfish catch and the status quo scenario under the leatherback hard cap of 3 individuals.

Reincorporating longline with constant harpoon and drift gillnet effort under the bycatch hard cap

Under the leatherback turtle hard cap of 3 individuals, reincorporating longline as an allowable gear type while maintaining a constant drift gillnet and harpoon effort increased the fleetwide profit compared to the status quo, which only had drift gillnet and harpoon (Figure 16). The total bycatch interactions more than doubled compared to the status quo, however.

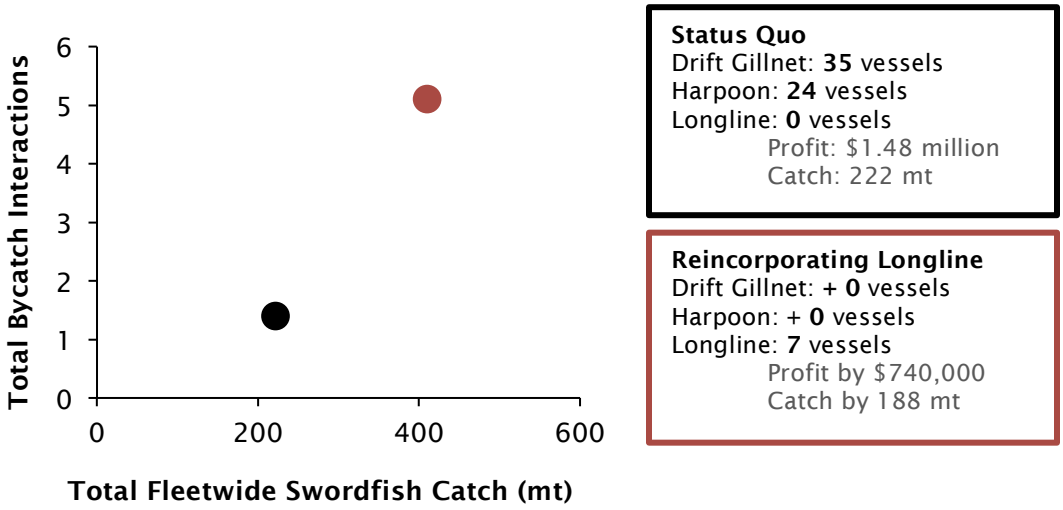


Figure 16. Comparison of the number of vessels, fleetwide profit, and swordfish catch for the management scenario that reincorporates longline keeping drift gillnet and harpoon effort constant and the status quo scenario under the leatherback hard cap of 3 individuals.

Increase harpoon to saturate the market

To explore the saturation of the harpoon-caught swordfish market, this management scenario modeled the maximum catch by the harpoon fleet since 1981, which was 204 mt (Figure 17). The total bycatch interactions decreased to zero because harpoon was assumed to have no observed bycatch interactions. The total swordfish catch decreased slightly compared to the status quo. This management scenario is important because harpoon-caught swordfish is a niche market, meaning a higher price is demanded for the luxury good because it is fresh and of higher quality compared to drift gillnet and longline-caught swordfish.

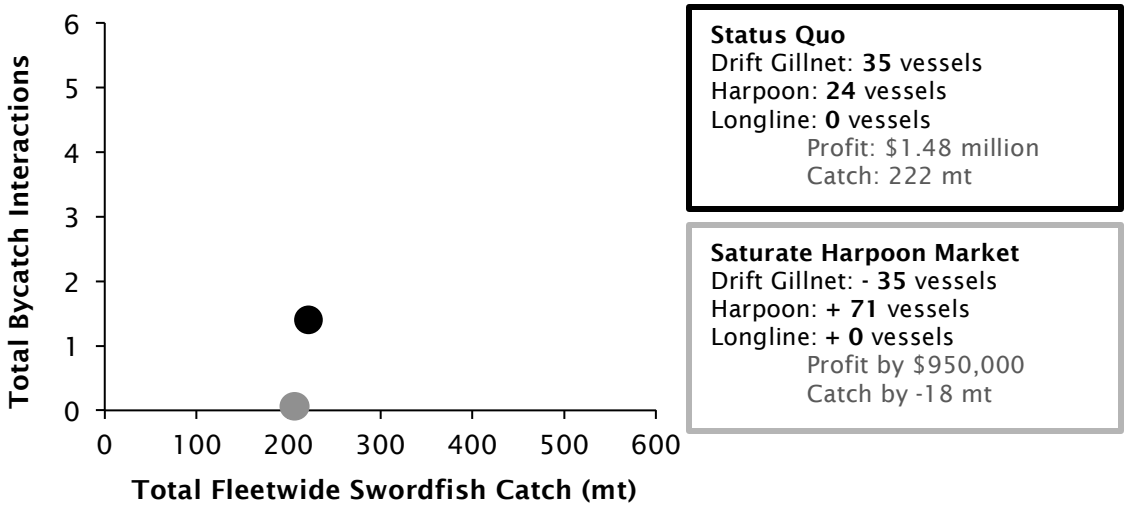


Figure 17. Comparison of the number of vessels, fleetwide profit, and swordfish catch for the management scenario that would saturate the harpoon-niche market and the status quo scenario under the leatherback hard cap of 3 individuals.

Removal of drift gillnet permits with reincorporated longline under the bycatch hard cap

Because the PFMC requested NMFS and CDFW to evaluate methods for reducing drift gillnet capacity, we included a management scenario that modeled the transfer of effort from the 16 active drift gillnet permits to the longline gear type (Figure 18). The total bycatch interactions roughly doubled and the total fleetwide swordfish catch increased slightly compared to the status quo.

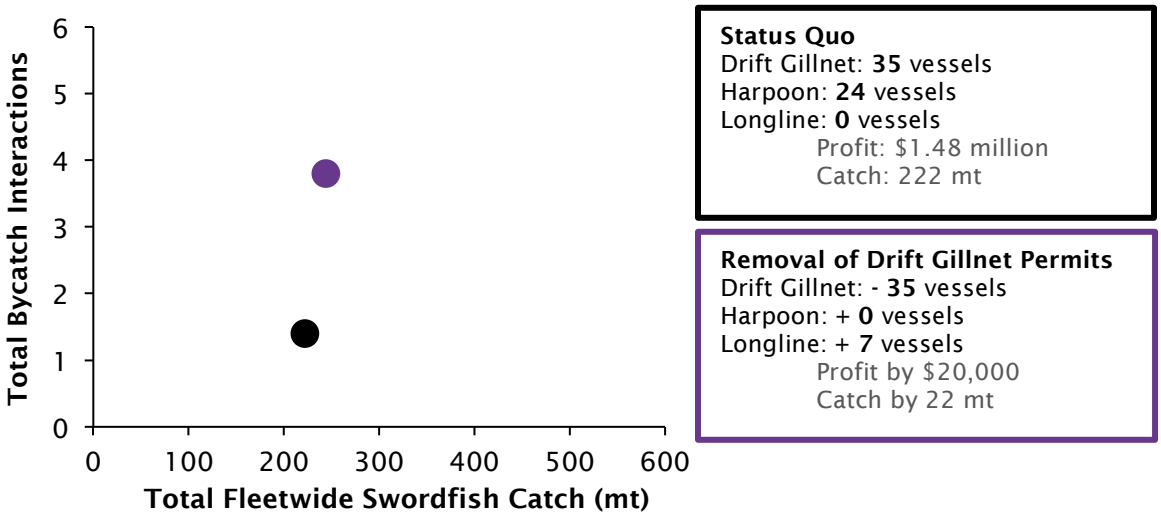


Figure 18. Comparison of the number of vessels, fleetwide profit, and swordfish catch for the management scenario that would buy out drift gillnet vessels and the status quo scenario under the leatherback hard cap of 3 individuals.

Filling of drift gillnet latent permits under the Bycatch Hard Cap

In our analysis we assumed there were 44 drift gillnet latent permits within the California commercial swordfish fishery, based on 35 active permits as the status quo averaged from 2006 to 2013. In this management scenario, we modeled the filling of all of these drift gillnet latent permits. Compared to the status quo, the total bycatch interactions doubled, however, the total swordfish catch also doubled (Figure 19).

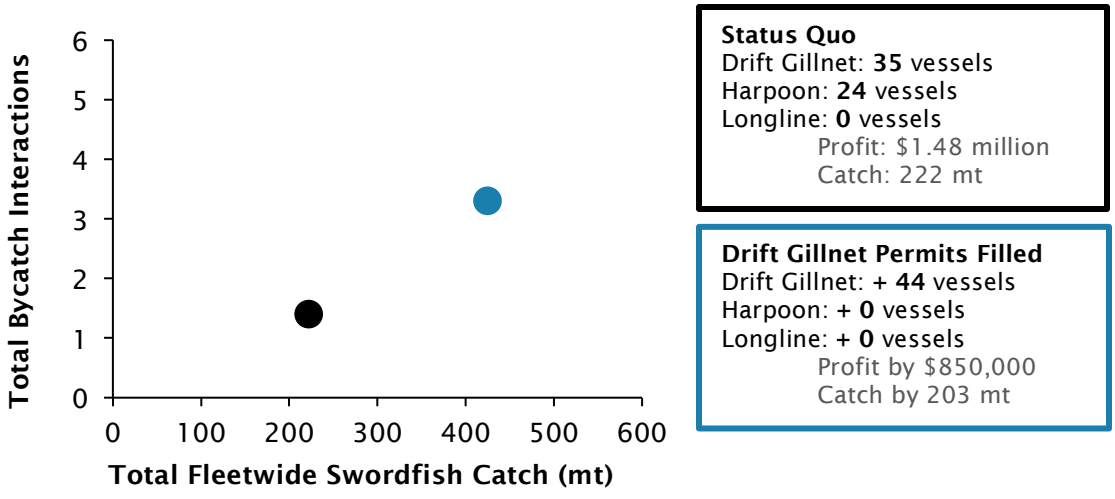
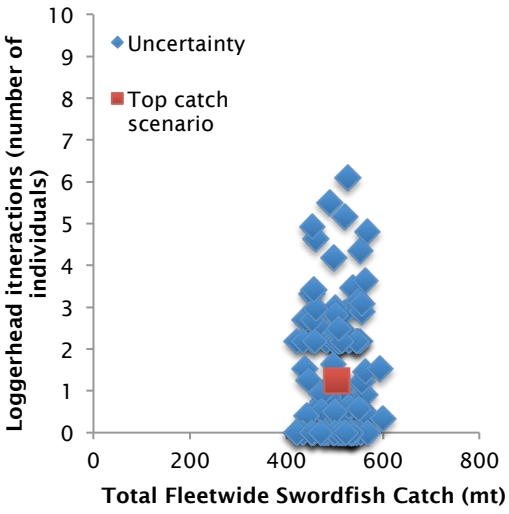


Figure 19. Comparison of the number of vessels, fleetwide profit, and swordfish catch for the management scenario that would fill the latent drift gillnet permits and the status quo scenario under the leatherback hard cap of 3 individuals.

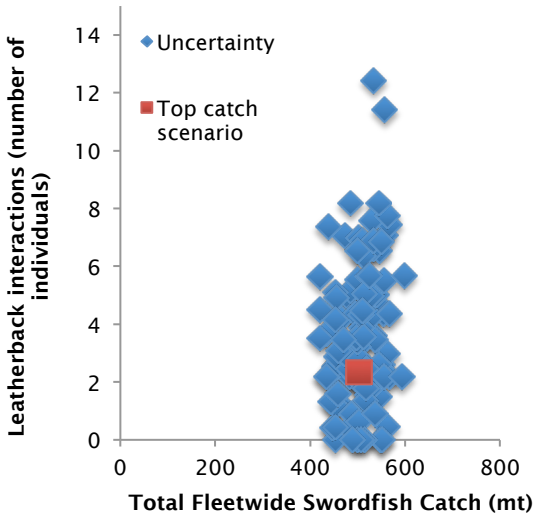
Uncertainty Analysis

We incorporated uncertainty into the top profit and top swordfish catch model scenario by performing a sensitivity analysis for the CPUE parameter and four BPUE parameters (Figure 20). The 500 random values for the CPUE parameter and the four BPUE parameters that were calculated in our uncertainty model resulted in an average total swordfish catch of 504 mt, an average fleetwide profit of $2.65 million, and an average bycatch of 1.56 loggerhead sea turtles (A), 3.94 leatherback sea turtles (B), 1.57 sperm whales (C), and 0.32 humpback whales (D) in number of individuals. The probability of exceeding the bycatch hard caps was also calculated under uncertainty for each species of concern. Out of 500 runs of random CPUE and BPUE parameters, the loggerhead sea turtles remained under a hard cap of 3 individuals 82.2% of time, and the leatherback sea turtles remained under a hard cap of 3 individuals 40.4% of the time. Sperm whales remained under a hard cap of 2 individuals 69% of the time, and humpback whales remained under a hard cap of 2 individuals 86.6% of the time. As expected, the leatherback sea turtle was the limiting bycatch species that reached hard cap first. If the leatherback sea turtle hard cap were increased from 3 to 4 individuals, the probability of not exceeding a hard cap would increase to 52.6%.

A.



B.



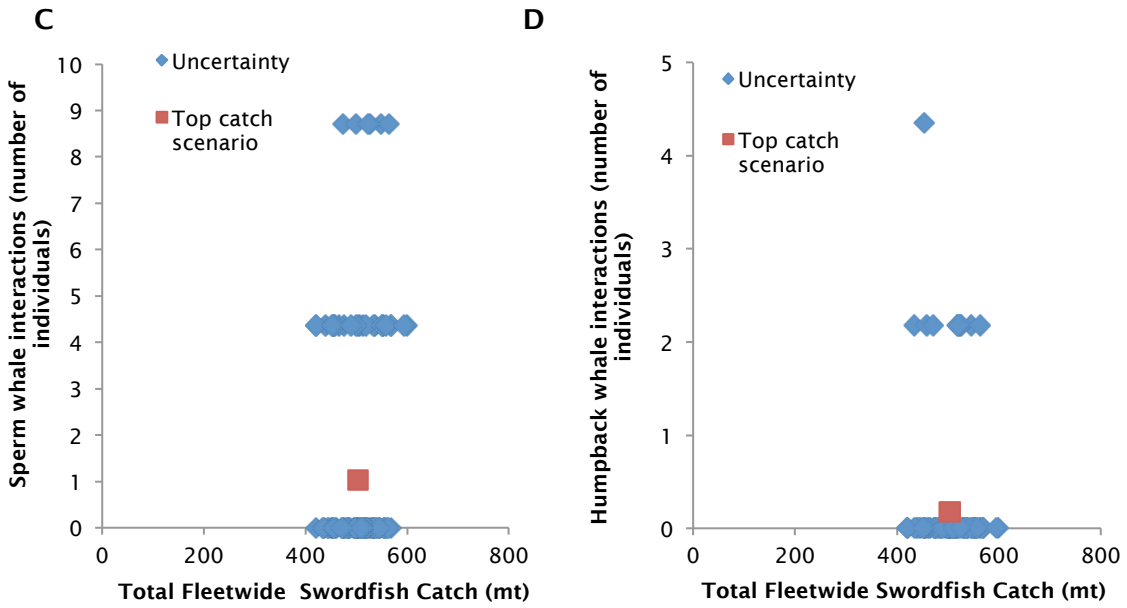


Figure 20. Sensitivity analysis for total fleetwide swordfish catch and bycatch interactions for loggerhead (A) and leatherback turtles (B) and sperm (C) and humpback whales (D).

Thought experiment: displacing foreign imports by simulating an increase in domestic catch by the California swordfish fishery

Under the assumption of the potential of a one-to-one market transfer of catch, a thought experiment was conducted to explore the economic, catch, and bycatch consequences of a complete displacement of imported swordfish with domestically-caught swordfish through an increase in California fishing effort and swordfish supply (Figure 21). An increase in the California drift gillnet, longline, and harpoon effort were simulated within the model wherein there was an increase in total catch by 8,919 mt in order to eliminate the amount of imported swordfish. This complete displacement of imported swordfish would result in a total California catch of 9,141mt (with a domestic catch of 12,149 mt), increasing the California fleetwide profit by $36 million compared to the status quo. This would require an additional 44 drift gillnet vessels to fill the latent permits, an increase in harpoon vessels by 71 to saturate the harpoon-caught swordfish niche market, and an increase in 267 longline vessels. This experimental scenario resulted in a total of 164 sea turtle interactions, 5 humpback whale interactions, and 1 sperm whale interactions. When considering global interactions and assuming a market transfer effect, this experimental scenario resulted in a global net reduction in the number of bycatch interactions due to eliminating imports from countries with high bycatch rates. Considering the sea turtle bycatch rates and current amount of swordfish imported from Ecuador, Canada, Costa Rica, Singapore (bycatch rates from Taiwan), Chile, Panama, Brazil, and Mexico, we calculated the overall reduction of global sea turtle interactions if imports were eliminated from these countries. Incorporating the California sea turtle interactions within this scenario, the global net reduction in sea turtles was 8,861individuals, where loggerhead interactions are reduced by 1,921 individuals and leatherback interactions are reduced by 522 individuals.

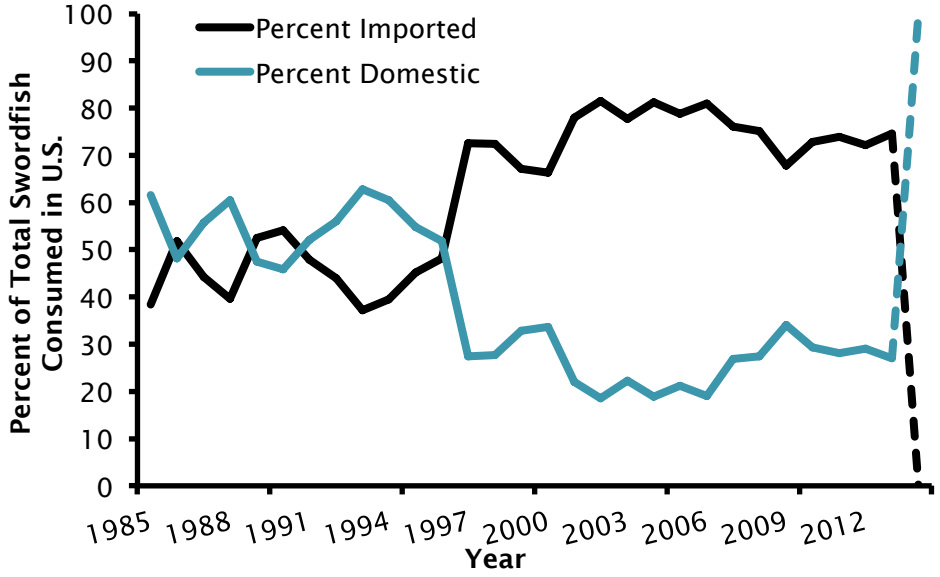


Figure 21. Percentage of imported versus domestic swordfish out of the total swordfish consumed in the U.S., including a complete displacement of imported swordfish by simulating an increase in catch by the California commercial swordfish fishery.

DICUSSION

This section explains the relevance of the results and the implications for management. Recommendations are provided regarding future management and policy options to improve the economic and conservation performance of the California swordfish fishery. We evaluated 252 management scenarios in the California commercial swordfish fishery by modeling different combinations of drift gillnet, harpoon, and longline effort both inside and outside of the U.S. EEZ. The results of our model indicated that some management scenarios for the California commercial swordfish fishery will increase both catch and profit, while not surpassing the Council preferred proposed bycatch hard caps for protected species. Of these 252 management scenarios six main management regimes, including status quo, are most relevant for the PFMC and NMFS as they face broad decisions regarding the management of the California commercial swordfish fishery. Although only six main management regimes are presented here, the model evaluated a suite of intermediary scenarios and incremental changes in effort between the various scenarios that the PFMC may use to inform policy decisions.

Top profit and swordfish catch: The top fleetwide profit and top swordfish catch management scenario demonstrates that a fishery with a gear portfolio composed of drift gillnet, longline, and harpoon resulted in the maximum profit and swordfish catch, subject to a bycatch hard cap of 3 leatherback sea turtles. Regardless of whether a hard cap is implemented, a mixed-gear fleet may result in the highest fleetwide profit and catch in the fishery. An additional advantage to a mixed-gear fleet is the potential to supply domestically caught, California swordfish more consistently throughout the year. The highest drift gillnet swordfish catch occurs during the months of September to January;

the highest harpoon swordfish catch occurs during July, August, and September; and the highest longline swordfish catch occurs over a longer monthly range during the months of October to March. Thus, the variation in swordfish supply from the different gear types could contribute toward a decreased reliance on foreign swordfish imports from countries with less stringent bycatch regulations.

Reincorporating longline: The management scenario composed of reincorporating longline within the fishery with constant drift gillnet and harpoon effort demonstrates that adding longline vessels to the California swordfish fishery may increase fleetwide profits and catch. However, it should be noted that the fixed costs associated with buying or retrofitting a vessel suitable for longline is not incorporated in this analysis. There may be some vessels already suitable for longline that would not have start-up costs, but would need to consider other costs, risks, market and other factors with shifting their operations to new fishing grounds. The use of Exempted Fishing Permits (EFPs) to allow a limited amount of longline fishing within the EEZ should be considered to determine if this scenario is viable from both an economic and bycatch performance perspective. It is important to reiterate that through permitting longline as an allowable gear type in the California swordfish fishery, the PFMC has the capability to permit a smooth supply of domestically caught California swordfish to meet the consistently high consumer demand for swordfish throughout the majority of months of the year. It is important to note that there is no swordfish catch in April and May because these months are not within the fishing season for drift gillnet and longline, and weather conditions and swordfish behavior may not be conducive for harpoon fishers to catch swordfish. Again, this management scenario regarding reincorporating longline is evaluated under a hard cap of 3 leatherback sea turtles for a multi-gear fishery. Therefore, regardless of how effort is allocated across the three gear types, the hard cap levels remain constant and apply to all three gear types in the fishery. As exemplified in the Results section, profit scales with the hard cap level in that higher profit is attained with a higher hard cap level.

Harpoon saturation: This management scenario demonstrates the potential to increase the amount of swordfish landed by harpoon fishers, and to market these harpoon-caught fish for a price premium in a niche market. If the estimated threshold of 204 mt for the harpoon-caught swordfish niche market is filled based on the historical maximum catch since 1981, this resulted in an increase in profit due to the price premium received; however, this resulted in a decrease in catch in the fishery compared to the status quo. Although it is not viable to increase the harpoon fleet by over 100 vessels as detailed in the Harpoon Caveats subsection, it is important to consider the niche market opportunity for harpoon-caught swordfish due to the price premium received and the associated no bycatch interactions with the harpoon gear type, which is of conservation importance.

Removal of drift gillnet permits, increase in longline effort: The Nature Conservancy has proposed, and the PFMC is considering a drift gillnet permit buyout (M. Stevens, personal communication, 2014). This management scenario illustrates that in this case, the fleetwide profit and catch would increase if effort from the active drift gillnet permits were transferred to the longline gear type. The increase in fleetwide profit and swordfish catch is $20,000 and 22 mt, respectively, in comparison to the status quo. This suggests that a fishery composed of just active drift gillnet vessels, or just active longline vessels – rather than a mixed-fleet – resulted in similar profit and swordfish catch outputs. The higher catch and profit of a fishery composed of just longline vessels in this management scenario may be attributed to the higher CPUE of the longline gear type. It is important to note that this scenario in the model uses 35 drift gillnet vessels as the

status quo for active permit holders due to taking an average of active drift gillnet vessels over the timeframe from 2006 to 2013.

Latent drift gillnet permits filled: The converse management scenario to the removal of drift gillnet permits is if all latent, or inactive, drift gillnet permits were filled and actively fishing (adding 44 permits to the status quo of 35 in our model). Under this scenario, the fishery had the potential to increase both profit and swordfish catch without exceeding a bycatch hard cap of 3 leatherback sea turtles. It is important to note that there are currently 16 active drift gillnet vessels, and 63 latent drift gillnet permits (IATTC 2014). However, this scenario indicates that if the latent drift gillnet permits were filled, then there would be an increase in profit and swordfish catch in the fishery. In our model, drift gillnet is associated with a higher resultant profit outcome due to a higher price per pound for drift gillnet. Longline is associated with a higher resultant catch outcome due to the higher CPUE for longline. It is important to reiterate that our analysis focused on bycatch interactions for four bycatch species that are listed as federally endangered under the ESA and MMPA and that had historical interactions with drift gillnet and longline gear during the timeframe of our analysis. The drift gillnet and longline gear types have interactions with other cetaceans and pinnipeds; however, these species were not incorporated in our analysis.

Import displacement: Our thought experiment regarding the complete displacement of foreign imported swordfish with domestically-caught, California swordfish demonstrated that if a market transfer effect is assumed, increasing domestic fishing effort enough to meet all U.S. demand can remove the nation's reliance on foreign imports. This thought experiment illustrated the potential of a displacement of foreign imports using current levels of catch from other U.S. swordfish fisheries combined with an increase in California swordfish production under the assumption that the increased catch in California would displace an equal amount of swordfish catch by foreign fleets.

This analysis was done as a thought experiment to determine the potential global impact of increasing California swordfish production, with the results illustrating that by revitalizing the California swordfish fishery, there is potential for a considerable net reduction in interactions with sensitive species. Within the context of this analysis, and considering the U.S. demand for swordfish, and regulatory review of this fishery, the results of this thought experiment emphasize the importance of not limiting the considerations of impacts to marine ecosystems and sensitive species solely to California waters.

Within this simulation, however, the effort needed in the California fishery to displace all imported swordfish is unrealistic based off of regulations, revealed preferences of fishers, and historical fishing levels. Due to our data limitations, our analysis could only incorporate increases within the California fishery, however to represent a more realistic scenario, consideration should be made regarding displacing imports with increased effort and catch within all U.S. swordfish fisheries.

Uncertainty analysis: We use the Council proposed preferred bycatch hard cap levels in our analysis, which are based on mortality or serious injury. However, throughout this analysis our bycatch parameter has been based off of bycatch interactions or takes, not mortality. Therefore, our results represent a more conservative estimate of potential swordfish catch and profit outcomes, as well as potential bycatch interactions.
We incorporated uncertainty into our analysis to determine the sensitivity of our model parameters. Our model evaluates management scenarios that could simultaneously

increase swordfish catch and limit bycatch of sensitive species. Results are based on existing data, however, physical conditions and complicated species behavior can alter swordfish abundance of sensitive species' catch rates, ultimately affecting the total catch of swordfish or the number of bycatch interactions. Incorporating uncertainty in the model based on existing CPUE and BPUE values for swordfish and bycatch species, respectively, can predict a range of results that could help to adjust the level of effort for the drift gillnet and longline gear types, and thus reduce the risk of exceeding the bycatch hard caps. The top profit and swordfish catch scenario under uncertainty showed that leatherback sea turtle has a higher probability of reaching the bycatch hard cap before the other three species included in this analysis. This is likely due to higher interactions with the leatherback sea turtle when the longline gear is incorporated in fisheries management scenarios, as based on the historical data analyzed. The PFMC may consider a certain level of uncertainty in management decisions regarding proposed bycatch hard caps in order to adjust the level of effort for all gear types in the fleet to provide a buffer for uncertainty and reduce the risk of reaching an undesirable number of bycatch interactions.

Summary: Because recent assessments of the Pacific swordfish stock indicate that the stock is healthy and the annual catch rates of 10,000 metric tons are well below the estimated exploitable biomass of ~70,000 mt (Hinton and Maunder 2011; ISC 2014), the Pacific swordfish stock is considered an underutilized domestic, natural resource with the potential to be further exploited. Our analysis indicates six management regimes in particular that are of relevance to the PFMC and which result in higher profit and swordfish catch outcomes without surpassing the analyzed bycatch hard cap levels.

Future Management and Policy Options: There are other significant management and policy opportunities that the PFMC and NMFS may contemplate when determining the future of the California swordfish fishery. Management options include the incorporation of buoy gear, utilizing electronic monitoring (as a supplement or in lieu of human observer coverage), implementing individual transferable quotas for bycatch, using Exempted Fishing Permits (EFPs) for longline, and opening the Pacific Leatherback Conservation Area (PLCA) earlier in the fishing season. A policy option that NMFS may consider implementing is the banning of swordfish imports from countries that do not mandate the same bycatch mitigation regulation measures held in the U.S. Although data was not available to analyze these options, we addressed each qualitatively in the appendix (See Appendix K).

It is our hope that managers of the fishery (the PFMC and/or CDFW, NOAA) can use our model as a decision-making tool when considering the implementation of bycatch hard cap levels, the reincorporation of longline into the fishery, or the allocation of effort across a mixed-gear fleet. Our model framework is flexible in that it may be altered to address the addition of other gear types, such as deep-set buoy gear or deep-set longline.

CONCLUSION

The Pacific swordfish stock off the West Coast is an underutilized domestic resource. We modeled 252 management scenarios in the California commercial swordfish fishery, and revealed numerous options to increase the catch and profit in the fishery without exceeding the PFMC proposed bycatch hard cap levels for 4 bycatch species – leatherback and loggerhead sea turtle and humpback and sperm whale – that are federally listed as endangered under the ESA. There are tradeoffs between profit and catch, and bycatch interactions, which fisheries managers – particularly the PFMC and NMFS – must take into account when making management decisions for the fishery. We created a tradeoff analysis tool that can be adapted for other gear types – such as deep-set buoy gear and deep-set longline – and different effort levels, while considering bycatch interactions.

Our analysis demonstrated that reincorporating longline into the fishery could increase domestic swordfish catch and fleetwide profits without exceeding bycatch hard cap levels. Therefore, we recommend the PFMC consider approving EFPs for longline as a first step to assessing viability and bycatch performance of this gear off the West Coast. Overall, we recommend the Council consider a gear portfolio composed of a mixed-gear fleet of drift gillnet, longline, and harpoon as this results in the highest profit and catch outcomes and will provide a steady supply of domestically-caught, California swordfish throughout most of the year. We found that harpoon is not a viable gear type to increase catch on a commercial scale. The PFMC and NMFS should transition the fishery to 100% observer coverage through a combination of observers and electronic monitoring based on capacity of vessels and given innovations that allow electronic monitoring to be feasible on vessels. Transitioning to 100% observer coverage is of particular importance if bycatch hard caps are implemented, and the PFMC should consider whether these bycatch hard caps might be applied to a multi-gear fleet. If bycatch hard caps are implemented, the PFMC should implement bycatch hard caps that are based on scientific justification as proposed by NMFS. Attention should be paid to fishery participation and fisher behavior and overall domestic catch when considering the implementation of hard caps as an additional regulation.

Management decisions within the California commercial swordfish fishery have the potential to address unintended consequences associated with foreign imported swordfish. Assuming a market transfer effect, it is possible to reduce our reliance on foreign imports through an increase in California swordfish production, which will therefore decrease bycatch interactions on a global scale. The PFMC should put special emphasis on creating opportunities for local success in order to decrease reliance on imports. Through our analysis, we conducted a thought experiment that illustrated that if all imported swordfish were replaced with domestic swordfish, there is the potential to reduce global sea turtle interactions by about 9,000 individuals. Further management and policy options for the PFMC to consider include the incorporation of buoy gear as an allowable gear type, opening the PLCA earlier in the season and implementing a ban on swordfish imports from countries that do not mandate the same bycatch mitigation regulations as the U.S. Effective management of the California swordfish fishery will benefit the coastal economy through supporting the livelihoods of the California swordfish fishermen, as well as benefit marine conservation through protecting sensitive species on a global scale.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank Hunter Lenihan (Bren School), Steve Stohs (NOAA Southwest Fisheries Science Center), and Melissa Stevens (The Nature Conservancy) for help in advising this project and for comments on analysis and drafts. Jono Wilson and Kevin Piner provided help in developing the model used in the analysis, which would not have been possible without the data received from Lesley Jantz (NOAA Hwaii Observer Program), Elizabeth Hellmers (California Department of Fish and Wildlife), John Childers (NOAA Southwest Fisheries Science Center), and Steve Stohs (Southwest Fisheries Science Center). We would also like to thank the following individuals for their contributions throughout the project: Eric Gilman, Chris Costello, and Steve Gaines. Financial support for this research project was provided by the Bren School of Environmental Science & Management and The Nature Conservancy.

REFERENCES

Abbot, J.K. and Wilen, J.E. (2009). Regulation of fisheries bycatch with common-pool quotas. *Environmental Economics and Management*, *57*(2), 195-204.

Arata, J.A., Sievert, P.R., and Naughton, M.B. (2009). Status assessment of Laysan and black-footed albatrosses, North Pacific Ocean, 1923–2005. *U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2009-5131*, 1-80.

Argano, R., Basso, R., Cocco, M., and Gerosa, G. (1992). New data on loggerhead (Caretta caretta) movements within the Mediterranean. *Bollettino del Museo dell' Istituto di Biologia dell 'Universita di Genova,* 56-57, 137–164.

Asche, Frank, Guttormsen, A.G., Kristoferson, D., Roheim, C. A. (2005). Import Demand Estimation and the Generalized Composite Commodity Theorem. American Agricultural Organization Annual Meeting, Providence, Rhode Island, 1-22.

Assembly California Legislature. (2013). Letter from assemblyman Stone and state assembly members to federal agencies related to marine conservation and California drift gillnet fishery. Accessed online at: http://asmdc.org/members/a29/attachments/LettertoPFMC020614.pdf

Barlow, J., and Cameron, G. A. (2003). Field experiments show that acoustic pingers reduce marine mammal bycatch in the California drift gill net fishery. *Marine Mammal Science*, *19*(2), 265-283.

Bartram, P. K., Kaneko, J.J. (2004). Catch to bycatch ratios: Comparing Hawaii's longline fisheries with others. *University of Hawaii-NOAA, Joint Institute for Marine and Atmospheric Research, 4*(352), 1-40.

Bartram, P. K., Kaneko, J. J., and Nakamura, K.K. (2010). Sea turtle bycatch to fish catch ratios for differentiating Hawaii longline-caught seafood products. *Marine Policy, 34,* 145-149.

Benson, S., Dewar, H., Dutton, P., Fahy, C., Heberer, C., Squires, D., and Stohs, S. (2008). Swordfish and Leatherback Use of Temperate Habitat (SLUTH). *NMFS and Southwest Fisheries Science Center: SLUTH Workshop Report.* Accessed online at: http://www.westcoast.fisheries.noaa.gov/publications/fishery_management/hms_program/sluth_workshop_report-final_8-25-09__2_.pdf

Bigelow, K. A. (2011). Seabird interaction rates estimated from observer data (2004-2011) in the Hawaii-based shallow and deep-set longline fisheries. *Western and Central Pacific Fisheries Commission: Scientific Committee Tenth Regular Session,* 1-13.

Block, B. A. (2011). Nature. Accessed online at: http://www.nature.com/news/2011/110622/full/news.2011.379.html

Blue Water Fishermen's Association (BWFA). (2014a). Choose American-Caught Swordfish. Accessed Online at: http://www.bwfa-usa.org/

Blue Water Fishermen's Association (BWFA). (2014b). Pelagic Longlining. Accessed Online at: http://www.bwfa-usa.org/our-fishery/pelagic-longlining

Blue Water Fishermen's Association (BWFA). (2014c). U.S. Regulation. Accessed Online at: http://www.bwfa-usa.org/our-fishery/fishery-management/us-regulation

Boyce, J.R. (1996). An economic analysis of the fisheries bycatch problem, *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management*, *31*(3), 314-336.

Brothers, N.P., Cooper, J., Lokkeborg, S. (1999). The incidental catch of seabirds by longline fisheries: worldwide review and technical guidelines for mitigation. *Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations*, FAO Fisheries Circular No. 937.

Burke, G. (2014). California Drift Gill Net Swordfish Fishery: One simple change could enhance fresh, local, sustainable landings by 25-30%. *Supplemental Public Comment PowerPoint*. Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/K5c_SUP_PC_PPT_BURKE_MAR2014BB.pdf.

CA AB2019. 2013-2014. Regular Session. (2014, February 20). Accessed Online at: https://legiscan.com/CA/text/AB2019/id/1014279

California Seafood Council. (1998). The Truth About Swordfish: Californians love swordfish! Accessed online at: http://caseafood.californiawetfish.org/news/swftruth.htm

California Department of Fish and Wildlife: Marine Region. (2014). 2014 California Legislative Fisheries Forum: Annual Marine Fisheries Report, 1-31.

Carretta, J., Barlow, J., & Enriquez, L. (2008). Acoustic pingers eliminate beaked whale bycatch in a gill net fishery. *Marine Mammal Science*, *24*(4), 956–961.

Carretta, J. V., & Barlow, J. (2011). Long-term effectiveness, failure rates, and "dinner bell" properties of acoustic pingers in a gillnet fishery. *Marine Technology Society Journal*, *45*(5), 7-19.

Carretta, J.V. & Enriquez, L. (2012a). Marine Mammal and Seabird Bycatch in California Gillnet Fisheries in 2010. *NOAA Administrative Report LJ-12-01*, 1-14.

Carretta, J.V. & Enriquez, L. (2012b). Marine Mammal and Seabird Bycatch in California Gillnet Fisheries in 2011. *NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS,* 1-14.

Carretta, J. V., Enriquez, L., & Villafana, C. (2014). Marine Mammal, Sea Turtle and Seabird Bycatch in California Gillnet Fisheries in 2012. *NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS,* 1-16.

Center for Biological Diversity (CBD) and Turtle Island Restoration Network (TIRN) (2008). Petition to Ban Imports of Swordfish from Countries Failing to Submit Proof of the Effects of Fishing Technology on Marine Mammals Pursuant to Marine Mammal Protection Act, Section 101. Accessed online at: http://www.biologicaldiversity.org/campaigns/fisheries/pdfs/Swordfish-PetitionL.pdf

Center for Biological Diversity (CBD). (2015). Feds Agree to Implement Seafood Import Ban to Protect Whales and Dolphins. Press Release. Accessed online at http://www.biologicaldiversity.org/news/press_releases/2015/marine-mammals-01-06-2015.html

Chan, H.L. and Pan, M. (2012). Spillover Effects of Environmental Regulation for Sea Turtle Protection: The Case of the Hawaii Shallow-set Longline Fishery. *NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-PIFSC, 30,* 1-37.

Cheng, H.T., and O. Capps, Jr. (1988). Demand analysis of fresh and frozen finfish and shellfish in the United States. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, *70*(3), 533-542.

Childers, J. (2015a). Average Swordfish Weights for Harpoon. Raw data. *California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW).*

Childers, J. (2015b). CDFW Logbook Data. 2015. Raw data. *California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW).*

Coan Jr. A. L., Vojkovich, M., & Prescott, D. (1998). The California harpoon fishery for swordfish, *Xiphias gladius. NOAA Technical Report NMFS, 142*, 37-49.

Collaborative Fisheries Research West. (n.d.). Alternative swordfish gear to reduce bycatch: alternative swordfish gear to reduce bycatch. Accessed online at: http://www.cfr-west.org/CFR_West/Projects/Pages/swordfish_research.html

Costello, C., Gaines, S., Lynham, J. (2008). Can Catch Shares Prevent Fisheries Collapse? *Science*, *321*, 1678-1681.

Costello, C., Ovando, D., Hilborn, R., Gaines, S. D., Deschenes, O., & Lester, S. E. (2012). Status and solutions for the world's unassessed fisheries. *Science, 338*(6106), 517-520.

CPI Inflation Calculator: Bureau of Labor Statistics. (2015).*U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.* Accessed online at: http://www.bls.gov/data/inflation_calculator.htm

Crowder, L. and R. Myers (2001). Report to Pew Charitable Trusts: A Comprehensive Study of the Ecological Impacts of the Worldwide Pelagic Longline Industry. *The Pew Charitable Trusts*, *143*.

Crowder, L. and Murawski, S. (1998). Fisheries bycatch: implications for management. *Fisheries, 23*, 8–17.

Dahl, K. (2013). PacFIN landings data relevant to proposed Pacific Leatherback Conservation Area modification. *Pacific Fishery Management Council: Agenda Item I.2.a: Attachment 1,* 1-4.

Drift gillnet fishery, 50 C.F.R. § 660.713 (2007). Accessed Online at: http://www.law.cornell.edu/cfr/text/50/660.713

Drift Gill Net Shark and Swordfish Fishery, Cal. S.B. 1478 (1994). Accessed Online at: http://www.leginfo.ca.gov/pub/93-94/bill/sen/sb_1451-1500/sb_1478_bill_940907_chaptered

Eales, J.E., Durham, C.A. and Wessells, C.R. (1997). Generalized models of Japanese demand for fish. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, *79*(4), 1153-1163.

Finkbeiner, E. M., Wallace, B. P., Moore, J. E., Lewison, R. L., Crowder, L. B., and Read, A. J. (2011). Cumulative estimates of sea turtle bycatch and mortality in USA fisheries between 1990 and 2007. *Biological Conservation*, *144*(11), 2719-2727.

FishChoice.com. (2014). Swordfish. Accessed online at: http://www.fishchoice.com/buying-guide/swordfish

FA.COA – Fisheries Agency, Council of Agriculture. (2014). Acts: Fisheries Act. Accessed online at: http://www.fa.gov.tw/en/LegalsActs/content.aspx?id=1&chk=F8CA5D8C-49DB-46B5-9839-43D955E36275&param

Fish2Fork.com (2014). Sri Lankan seafood imports to be banned in Europe in illegal fishing crackdown. Accessed online at http://fish2fork.com/en_GB/news/news/sri-lankan-seafood-imports-to-be-banned-in-europe-in-illegal-fishing-crackdown

Folsom, W.B. (1997). World Swordfish Fisheries: An Analysis of Swordfish Fisheries, Market Trends, and Trade Patterns. *NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS,* 1-319.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). (n.d.). A short description of gillnet and longline gears. Accessed online at: http://www.fao.org/docrep/005/x7788e/X7788E02.htm.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). (2003). Fish Stock Assessment Manual: Chapter 1. *FAO Fisheries Technical Paper 393.* Accessed online at: http://www.fao.org/docrep/006/X8498E/x8498e08.htm

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). (2012). Fishery and Aquaculture Statistics, Capture Production: Tunas, bonitos, billfishes. Accessed online at: ftp://ftp.fao.org/FI/CDrom/CD_yearbook_2012/root/capture/b36.pdf

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). (2014a). Global Capture Production (FishStat) Dataset. Accessed online at: http://data.fao.org/dataset-data-filter?entryId=af556541-1c8e-4e98-8510-1b2cafba5935&tab=data

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). (2014b). The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture. Accessed online at: http://www.fao.org/3/a-i3720e.pdf

Forney, K.A. & Kobayashi, D.R. (2007). Updated Estimates Of Mortality And Injury Of Cetaceans In The Hawaii-Based Longline Fishery, 1994-2005. *NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS,* 1-30.

Gales, R., Brothers, N., & Reid, T. (1998). Seabird mortality in the Japanese tuna longline fishery around Australia, 1988–1995. *Biological Conservation*, *86*, 37–56.

Gilman, E., Brothers, N., McPherson, G., and Dalzell, P. (2006a). Review of cetacean interactions with longline gear. *Journal of Cetacean Research and Management*, *8*(2), 215–23.

Gilman, E., Zollett, E., Beverly, S. et al. (2006b). Reducing sea turtle bycatch in pelagic longline gear. *Fish and Fisheries, 7*, 2–23.

Gilman, E., Kobayashi, D., Swenarton, T., Brothers, N., Dalzell, P., and Kinan, K. I. (2007). Reducing sea turtle interactions in the Hawaii-based longline swordfish fishery. *Biological Conservation*, *139*(1-2), 19-28.

Gilman, E., et al. (2008). Shark interactions in pelagic longline fisheries. *Marine Policy*, *32*(1), 1-18.

Gilman, E. and Lundin, C. (2009). Minimizing bycatch of sensitive species groups in marine capture fisheries: lessons from commercial Tuna fisheries. *IUCN Global Marine Programme*, 1-22.

Gilman, E.L. (2011). Bycatch governance and best practice mitigation technology in global tuna fisheries, *Marine Policy*, *35*, 590-609.

Government Publishing Office (GPO). (2015). Electronic code of federal regulations. Accessed online at: http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?SID=a47de6ab77468a437eb7cbdd9ea0b999&node=sp50.12.635.b&rgn=div6%20-%20se50.12.635_115.

Hanan, D.A., Holts D.B., and Coan, A.C. and Dalzell, P. (1993).The California drift gill net fishery for sharks and swordfish, 1981-82 through 1990-91. *State of California, Resources Agency, Department of Fish and Game: Fish Bulletin 175,* 1-95.

Hellmers, E. (2014). Unpublished data set provided by California Department of Fish and Wildlife.

Holland, D.S. (2010), Markets, pooling and insurance for managing bycatch in fisheries. *Ecological Economics*, *70,*121-133.

Holts, D. (2001). Swordfish. *California's Living Marine Resources: A Status Report*, *California Department of Fish and Game*, 322 -323.

Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission (IATTC). (2014). California Regional Vessel Register List. Accessed online at: https://iattc.org//VesselRegister/VesselList.aspx?List=RegVessels&Lang=ENG#United_States.

International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas (ICCAT). (2010-2011). 8.8 SWO-ATL-Atlantic Swordfish. ICCAT Correspondence & Reports. Accessed online at: http://www.nefmc.org/press/council_discussion_docs/January%202011/ICCAT/Doc%203_ICCAT_Atl%20Swordfish.pdf

International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES). (2010). Report of the Study Group on Bycatch of Protected Species (SGBYC), 1-4, Copenhagen, Denmark. Accessed online at: http://www.ascobans.org/sites/default/files/document/ICES_SGBYC_final_2010.pdf

International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (IUCN), (2004). *The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species*. Accessed online at: http://www.redlist.org

International Scientific Committee for Tuna and Tuna-like Species in the North Pacific Ocean (ISC). (2014). North Pacific Swordfish *(Xiphiuaus gladius)* Stock Assessment in 2014, Report of the Billfish Working Group, 1-85.

Ito, R. Y. and Machado, W.A. (2001). Annual Report of the Hawaii-Based Longline Fishery for 2000. *Southwest Fisheries Science Center: Administrative Report H-01-07,* 1-56.

Jantz, L., and E. Forney. (2015). Hawaii Longline Observer Data. Raw data. *NOAA Pacific Islands Fisheries Science Center (PIFSC).*

Johnson, A.J., Durham, C.A. and Wessells C.R. (1998). Seasonality in Japanese household meat and seafood. *Agribusiness: An International Journal*, *14*(4), 337-351.

Laurent, L. (1991). Les tortues marines des cotes francaises mediterraneennes continentales. Faune de Provence (C.E.E.P.), *12*, 76–90.

Lenzen, M., Moran, D., Kanemoto, K., Foran, B., Lobefaro, L., & Geschke, A. (2012). International trade drives biodiversity threats in developing nations. *Nature*, *486*(7401), 109-112.
Lewison, R. L., & Crowder, L. B. (2003). Estimating fishery bycatch and effects on a vulnerable seabird population. Ecological Applications, 13(3), 743-753.

Lewison, R.L., Crowder, L.B., Read, A.J. and Freeman, S.A. (2004a). Understanding impacts of fisheries bycatch on marine megafauna. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, *19*, 598–604.

Lewison, R.L., Freeman, S.A. and Crowder, L.B. (2004b). Quantifying the effects of fisheries on threatened species: the impact of pelagic longlines on loggerhead and leatherback sea turtles. *Ecology Letters*, *7*, 221–231.

Lewison and Crowder. 2006. Putting Longline Bycatch of Sea Turtles into Perspective. Conservation Biology, 21, 1.

Lewison, R. L., and Crowder, L.B. (2007). Putting longline bycatch of sea turtles into perspective. *Conservation Biology*, *21*(1), 79-86.

MarineBio Conservation Society (MarineBio). (2015). Currents and Tides – MarineBio.org. Accessed online at: http://marinebio.org/oceans/currents-tides/

Marine Stewardship Council (MSC). (2014). Fish as food. Accessed online at: http://www.msc.org/healthy-oceans/the-oceans-today/fish-as-food

Marine Stewardship Council (MSC). (2015). MSC Assessment Status: SSLLC US North Atlantic swordfish Longline. Accessed online at: http://www.msc.org/track-a-fishery/fisheries-in-the-program/in-assessment/north-west-atlantic/ssllc-us-north-atlantic-swordfish-longline

Marsh, J., and Stiles,M. (2011). Seafood Report: Swordfish, *Xiphias gladius*. *Monterey Bay Aquarium Seafood Watch.*

Martin, D. (2012). Social Marketing: A Paradigm for Shifting Behavior. *NOAA, Understanding the Marketplace: Consumer Trends and Perceptions,* 39-40. Accessed online at: http://www.westcoast.fisheries.noaa.gov/publications/fishery_management/hms_program/2011%20Swordfish%20workshop%20proceedings/understanding__marketplace_swordfishproceedings_v_25-final.pdf

Martinez, J. P., Marco, A., Quiñones, L. and Godley, B. (2008). Globally significant nesting of the leatherback turtle (Dermochelys coriacea) on the Caribbean coast of Colombia and Panama. *Biological Conservation*, *141*(8), 1982-1988.

Mukherjee, Z. (2013). Unilateral conservation policies and the magnitude of trade induced transfer of bycatch. *Simmons College Economics Department Working Paper*.

Mukherjee, Z. (2015). An economic approach to understanding the international transfer of bycatch from unilateral bycatch reduction policies. *Marine Policy*,*51*, 190-195.

National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). (2000). NMFS California/Oregon Drift Gillnet Observer Program Observed Catch - 1999/2000 Fishing Season May 1, 1999, through January 31, 2000. Accessed online at: http://www.westcoast.fisheries.noaa.gov/publications/fishery_management/swr_observer_program/drift_gillnet_catch_summaries/observeddgn1990-2000.pdf

National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). (2008). Workshop Report: Swordfish and Leatherback Use of Temperate Habitat. Accessed online at: http://www.westcoast.fisheries.noaa.gov/publications/fishery_management/swr_observer_program/drift_gillnet_catch_summaries/observeddgn2000-2010.pdf.

National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). (2010a). NMFS California/Oregon Drift Gillnet Observer Program Observed Catch - 2010/2011 Fishing Season May 1, 2010, through January 31, 2011. Accessed online at: http://www.westcoast.fisheries.noaa.gov/publications/fishery_management/swr_observer_program/drift_gillnet_catch_summaries/observeddgn2000-2010.pdf.

National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). (2010b). Summary of Hawaii Longline Fishing Regulations. Accessed online at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/interactions/fkwtrt/meeting1/longline_fishery/regulation_summary.pdf

National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). (2011). Fisheries of the United States 2010. *NMFS Office of Science and Technology and Fisheries Statistics Division,* 1-103. Accessed online at: http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/st1/fus/fus10/FUS_2010.pdf

National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). (2012). Fisheries of the United States 2012. *NMFS Office of Science and Technology and Fisheries Statistics Division,* 1-124. Accessed online at: http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/Assets/commercial/fus/fus12/FUS2012.pdf

National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). (2013). Fisheries of the United States 2013. *NMFS Office of Science and Technology and Fisheries Statistics Division,* 1-129. Accessed online at: http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/Assets/commercial/fus/fus13/FUS2013.pdf

National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). (2014a). CA Thresher Shark/Swordfish Drift Gillnet (≥14in. mesh) Fishery. Accessed online at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/fisheries/lof2014/ca-thresher-shark-swordfish-drift-gillnet.pdf

National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). (2014b). Commercial Fisheries Statistics: Annual Commercial Landing Statistics. *NOAA.* Accessed online at: http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/commercial-fisheries/commercial-landings/annual-landings/index

National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). (2014c). Current Fishery Statistics: Imports and Exports of Fishery Products Annual Summary, 2013. *NOAA Fisheries,* 1-28. Accessed online at: http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/Assets/commercial/trade/Trade2013.pdf

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). (2011a). Social and Economic Factors: Influences on the Fishery and Coastal Communities. *NOAA West Coast Regional Office*, 19-25.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). (2011b). The U.S. West Coast Swordfish Workshop: Working towards Sustainability. *Supplemental Swordfish Workshop Presentation, Agenda Item E.2.b.* Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/E2b_SUP_WKSHP_PPT_SEPT2011BB.pdf

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). (2013). Final Environmental Assessment, Regulatory Impact Review, and Final Regulatory Flexibility Analysis for Amendment 8 to the 2006 Consolidated Atlantic Highly Migratory Species Fishery Management Plan: Commercial Swordfish Management Measures. Office of Sustainable Fisheries, 1 – 134.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). (2013b). Regulation summary: Hawaii Pelagic Longline Fishing (revised August 2014). *NOAA Fisheries Pacific Islands Regional Office.* Accessed online at: http://www.fpir.noaa.gov/SFD/pdfs/hawaii-longline-reg-summary_%28rev.8-26-14%29.pdf

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). (2014a). Highly Migratory Species. *NOAA Fisheries: West Coast Region*. Accessed online at: http://www.westcoast.fisheries.noaa.gov/fisheries/migratory_species/highly_migratory_species.html

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). (2014b). North Atlantic Swordfish. *Fish Watch: U.S. Seafood Facts*. Accessed online at: http://www.fishwatch.gov/seafood_profiles/species/swordfish/species_pages/north_atlantic_swordfish.htm

Northeast Fisheries Science Center (NEFSC). (2014). Electronic Monitoring. Accessed online at: http://www.nefsc.noaa.gov/fsb/ems/

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2002a). Pacific Council News Brief: A Publication of the Pacific Fishery Management Council, 2002. Accessed online at: ftp://ftp.pcouncil.org/pub/Newsletters/2002_March_News.pdf

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2002b). Council Decisions at the November 2002 Meeting. Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/1102decisions.pdf

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2003). Appendix F: U.S. West Coast Highly Migratory Species: Life History Accounts and Essential Fish Habitat Descriptions. *U.S. West Coast Highly Migratory Species Plan Development Team,* 1-57. Accessed online at: http://www.westcoast.fisheries.noaa.gov/publications/habitat/essential_fish_habitat/highly_migratory_species_appendix_f.pdf

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2005). Management Regime for High Seas Longline Fishery. *PFMC Agenda Item E.6.* Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/bb/2005/0605/E.6_SS_June2005BB.pdf

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2006a). Decisions at the March 2006 Meeting. *PFMC,* 1-6. Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/0306decisions.pdf

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2006b). Drift Gillnet Management. *PFMC Agenda Item J.3, Situation Summary,* 1-2. Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/bb/2006/0306/J3_SitSum_Mar06_BB.pdf

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2007). Issuance of an Exempted Fishing Permit to Fish with Longline Gear in the West Coast Exclusive Economic Zone: Environmental Assessment. *NMFS Department of Commerce and Southwest Fisheries Science Center,* 1-144. Accessed online at: http://www.westcoast.fisheries.noaa.gov/publications/nepa/HMS/ea_longline_exemptfish_permit_eez_2007.pdf

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2008). Council Decisions - September 2008 Meeting. Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/0908decisions.pdf

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2011a). Highly Migratory Species: Background. Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/highly-migratory-species/background/

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2011b). Status of the U.S. West Coast Fisheries for Highly Migratory Species Through 2010: Stock Assessment and Fishery Evaluation. *PFMC,* 1-164. Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/HMS_SAFE_2011_FINAL.pdf

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2012a). Description of Fisheries and Statistical Summaries of Catch, Revenue and Effort. *PFMC,* 1-4. Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/3.1-West-Coast-Commercial-HMS-Fisheries_final.pdf

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2012b). Highly Migratory Species Management Team Swordfish Management Data Report and Future Management Recommendations. *Supplemental HMSMT Report, Agenda Item B.3.b*. Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/B3b_SUP_HMSMT_RPT_MAR2012BB.pdf

Pacific Fishery Management Council. (2014a). Decision Summary Document. *PFMC,* 1-6. Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/0614decisions.pdf

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2014b). Highly Migratory Species Management Team Report on Drift Gillnet Fishery Transition Issues. *PFMC Agenda Item E.2.b*. Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/E2b_SUP_HMSMT_Rpt_JUNE2014BB.pdf

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2014c). Highly Migratory Species Management Team Report on Drift Gillnet Management. *PFMC Agenda Item K.5.b.,* 1-15. Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/K5b_HMSMT_DGN_MAR2014BB.pdf

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2014d). Highly Migratory Species Management Team Report on New or Routine Management Measures for 2015-2016 Fisheries. *PFMC Agenda Item G.4.b*. Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/G4b_HMSMT_Rpt1_SEPT2014BB.pdf

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2014e). Highly Migratory Species Management Team Report on Routine Management Measures to Establish Hard Caps in the Drift Gillnet Fishery. *PFMC Agenda Item G.4.b*. Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/G4b_HMSMT_Rpt3_DGN_SEPT2014BB.pdf

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2014f). Fact Sheet: Electronic Monitoring. Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/Electronic-Monitoring-May-2014.pdf

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2014g). Groundfish: Trawl Catch Share Program Electronic Monitoring. Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/groundfish/trawl-catch-share-program-em/

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2015a). Current HMS SAFE Report: Commercial Fisheries Descriptions. Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/highly-migratory-species/stock-assessment-and-fishery-evaluation-safe-documents/current-hms-safe-document/commercial-fisheries-descriptions/

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2015b). Highly Migratory Species Management Team Report on Proposed California Drift Gillnet Fishery Management and Monitoring Plan Including Management Alternatives. *PFMC Agenda Item H.4.b*. Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/H4b_HMSMT_Rpt_MAR2015BB.pdf

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC) March Meeting. (2015c). Highly Migratory Species Management Team Meeting. *PFMC Agenda Item H.4.b*. Vancouver, Washington, USA. *In-person attendance.*

Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). (2015d). Informational Report on Regional Electronic Technologies Implementation Plan for West Coast Marine Fisheries. Accessed online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/IR6_WCR_ETPlan_MAR2015BB.pdf

Pacific Offshore Cetacean Take Reduction Plan Regulations; Taking of Marine Mammals Incidental to Commercial Fishing Operations, 50 C.F.R. §229 (1996-1997). Accessed Online at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/fr/fr62-51805.pdf

P., Minling. (2015). Cost Data for Hawaii Shallow-set Longline Landings to California. Raw data. *NOAA PIFSC.*

Perrin, W.F., Donovan, G.P. and Barlow, J. (1994). Report of the International Whaling Commission (Special Issue 15): Gillnets and Cetaceans. *International Whaling Commission*, 1-629. https://archive.iwc.int/pages/search.php?search=%21collection34&k=

Perrin, W. F., Reeves, R. R., Dolar, M. L. L., Jefferson, T. A., Marsh, H., Wang, J. Y., and Estacion, J. (2002). Report of the Second Workshop on The Biology and Conservation of Small Cetaceans and Dugongs of South-East Asia. *Convention on Migratory Species (CMS): CMS Technical Series Publication No 9,* 1-161.

Rausser, G., et al. (2009). Unintended consequences: The spillover effects of common property regulations. *Marine Policy*, *33*(1), 24-39.

Santora, C. (2003). Management of turtle bycatch: Can endangered species be protected while minimizing socioeconomic impacts? *Coastal Management, 31*(4), 424-434.

Saving Seafood. (2013). Ray Hilborn on Magnuson: lost yield from fishing too hard is 3%, but from fishing too little is 48%. *Testimony, Committee on House Natural Resources Hearing*, September, 11, 2013. Accessed online at: http://www.savingseafood.org/washington/ray-hilborn-on-magnuson-lost-yield-from-fishing-too-hard-is-3-but-from-fishing-too-little-i.html

Sarmiento, C. (2006). Transfer function estimation of trade leakages generated by court rulings in the Hawaii longline fishery. *Applied Economics*, *38*, 183-190.

Scorse, J. (2014). Public Comment: Agenda Item E.2: Transitioning the Drift Gillnet Swordfish Fishery. Accessed Online at: http://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/E2c_SUP_PubCom2_FULLELECTRICVERSION_JUNE2014BB.pdf

Sepulveda, C. A., Knight, A., Nasby-Lucas, N. and Domeier, M. L. (2010), Fine-scale movements of the swordfish Xiphias gladius in the Southern California Bight. *Fisheries Oceanography, 19*: 279–289.

Sepulveda, C.A., Aalbers, S.A., & Heberer, C. (2013) Development and Trials of Deep-set Buoy Gear Off the California Coast. NOAA PFMC Research Update 2013. PowerPoint Presentation. Accessed Online at http://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/I1c_SUP_SWFSC_PPT2_CHUGEY_MAR2013BB.pdf

Sepulveda, C.A., Albers, S. A. and Heberer, C. (2014). Testing Modified Deep-Set Buoy Gear to Minimize Bycatch and Increase Swordfish Selectivity. *Pfleger Institute of Environmental Research (PIER) and NMFS,* 27-32. Accessed online at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/by_catch/docs/brep_2014_sepulveda.pdf

Shillinger GL, Palacios DM, Bailey H, Bograd SJ, Swithenbank AM, et al. (2008) Persistent Leatherback Turtle Migrations Present Opportunities for Conservation. PLoS Biol 6(7): e171. doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.0060171

Smith, Z., Gilroy, M., Eisenson, M., Schnettler, E., and Stefanski, S. (2014). Net Loss: The Killing of Marine Mammals in Foreign Fisheries. *NRDC.* Accessed online at: http://big.assets.huffingtonpost.com/NRDC.pdf

Southwest Region and Southwest Fisheries Science Center, NOAA (SWFSC). (2010). Understanding Key Issues Facing U.S. West Coast Swordfish Fisheries and Consumers. *NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service White Paper*, 1-15. Accessed online at: http://www.westcoast.fisheries.noaa.gov/publications/fishery_management/hms_program/2011%20swordfish%20workshop%20Background%20materials/understanding_swo_issues-_whitepaper.pdf

Spotila, J. R., Reina, R. D., Steyermark, A. C., Plotkin, P. T., and Paladino, F. V. (2000). Pacific leatherback turtles face extinction. *Nature*, *405*(6786), 529-530.

State of California Ocean Protection Council (OPC). (2008). Resolution of the California Ocean Protection Council on a Longline Exempted Fishing Permit and Potential Impacts to West Coast Sea Turtles. *CA.gov,* 1-2. Accessed online at: http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/docs/sea_turtle_reso_final_amended.pdf

State of California Ocean Protection Council (OPC). (2014). Swordfish, Pacific (Xiphias gladius). Accessed online at: http://opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/project_pages/Rapid%20Assessments/Swordfish.pdf

Stohs, S. (2007). Which Swordfish Gear is Cleanest? *NMFS,* 1-33. Accessed online at: http://ageconsearch.umn.edu/bitstream/9766/1/sp07st01.pdf

Stohs, S. (2010a). Drift Gillnet and Harpoon Cost and Earnings Survey Report. 2010. Raw data. *NOAA SWFSC.*

Stohs, S. (2010b). U.S. and International Commercial Swordfish Fishery Background, and the Futility of Unilateral Conservation. *Southwest Fisheries Science Center (SWFSC)* (PowerPoint slides).

Stohs, S. (2014). Drift Gillnet Observer Record. Raw data. *NOAA SWFSC.*

Stohs, S. (2015a). Aggregated West Coast PacFIN Landings Data by Month for Hawaii Shallow-set Longline Trips with Landings to the West Coast from 2006-2013. Raw data. *NOAA SWFSC.*

Stohs, S. (2015b). Average Price per Pound. Raw data. *NOAA SWFSC.*

Squires, D., Campbell, H., Cunningham, S., Dewees, C., Grafton, R. Q., Herrick, S. F., and Vestergaar, N. (1998). Individual transferable quotas in multispecies fisheries. *Marine Policy*, *22*(2), 135-159.

Squires, D. (2013). Overview of Transfer Effects: What are they and why should we care? *NOAA Presentation Slides*. Accessed Online at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/stories/2013/08/docs/transfer_effects_squires.pdf

Swordfish Buoy Gear. (n.d.).Accessed online at: https://www.lindgren-pitman.com/s-4-buoy-gear-swordfishing.aspx.

Wallace, B. P., Heppell, S.S., Lewison, R. L., Kelez, K. and Crowder, L.C. (2008). Impacts of fisheries bycatch on loggerhead turtles worldwide inferred from reproductive value analyses. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 45(4):1076-1085.

Ward, P., and Elscot, S. (2000). Broadbill swordfish: Status of the world fisheries. *IOTC Proceedings* (3), 208-213.

Watson, J. W., Epperly, S. P., Shah, A. K., & Foster, D. G. (2005). Fishing methods to reduce sea turtle mortality associated with pelagic longlines. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 62*(5), 965-981

Watson, J. W., and D. W. Kerstetter. (2006). Pelagic longline fishing gear: a brief history and review of research efforts to improve selectivity. *Marine Technology Society Journal 40*(3): 6-11.

Watson, J.W., Epperly, S.P., Shah, A.K., Foster, and D.G. (2011). Fishing methods to reduce sea turtle mortality associated with pelagic longlines. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science*, *62*(5), 965-981.

Wessells, Cathy R., and James E. Wilen. 1994. Seasonal patterns and regional preferences in Japanese household demand for seafood. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics 42*(1):87-103.

Western and Central Pacific Fisheries Commission. (2014). "North Pacific Swordfish (*Xipiaus gladius*) Stock Assessment in 2014."

Western Pacific Region Pacific Fishery Management Council (WPRFMC). (n.d.). Hawaii Seafood Market for Pelagic Fish. *WPRFMC,* 1-7. Accessed online at: http://www.wpcouncil.org/documents/pel_mrkt.pdf

Western Pacific Regional Fishery Management Council (WPRFMC). (2010). Fishery Ecosystem Plan for Pacific Pelagic Fisheries of the Western Pacific Region. *WPRFMC,* 1-249 http://www.wpcouncil.org/fep/WPRFMC%20Pelagic%20FEP%20(2009-09-21).pdf

Western Pacific Regional Fishery Management Council (WPRFMC). (2011). 107th Meeting of the Scientific and Statistical Committee. *WPRPFMC,* 1-11. Accessed Online at: http://www.wpcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/2013/05/107-SSC-Report.pdf

Western Pacific Fishery Management Council (WPFMC). (2014). Hawaii longline electronic monitoring pilot study. Electronic Monitoring Workshop, Seattle, January 2014.

APPENDIX

A. Market Prices

Market prices for swordfish fluctuate significantly based on the supply and demand, gear type used, whether it is fresh or frozen, and between local and imported swordfish in a given year. Imported swordfish, depending on where it is imported from and when, generally sells for less than domestically caught swordfish (NOAA 2014b). From 2009 through 2013, swordfish fillets and steaks were priced on average at $6.58 per pound for swordfish landed in the U.S. compared to the $4.36 per pound for imported swordfish (Table 1).

Table 1. The price per pound of swordfish caught domestically compared to imported swordfish from 2009 through 2013. Data Sources: U.S. 2009-2010: NMFS 2011; U.S. 2011: NMFS 2012; U.S. 2012-2013: NMFS 2013; Import data: NMFS 2014c.

Year	U.S. average Fillets and Steaks	Imported Fillets and Steaks
2009	$5.82	$3.86
2010	$6.27	$4.29
2011	$6.64	$4.76
2012	$7.04	$4.87
2013	$7.15	$4.01

Within domestic swordfish fisheries, there is a large range of prices at which the fish is sold depending on the fishery and gear type. Between the gear types historically used in California (drift gillnet (DGN), shallow-set longline (SS LL), and harpoon (HPN)), Hawaii (SS LL and deep-set longline (DS LL)), and on the East Coast by the Atlantic Fishery (longline (ATL LL) and experimental deep-set buoy gear (ATL BG)), the Atlantic fishery's experimental deep-set buoy gear is projected to sell swordfish at the highest average price per pound. The historical California shallow-set longline fishery had the lowest average price per pound (Table 2). The CDFW also provides a comparison of the average price per pound of swordfish across gear types for California drift gillnet (DGN), longline (LL), and harpoon (HPN), where harpoon receives the highest price per pound, and longline receives the lowest price per pound out of the three (Table 3). Buyers describe the swordfish caught by drift gillnet and harpoon as being of high quality, a characteristic that has the potential to improve the marketing of swordfish from these gear types (FishChoice 2014; Stohs 2007). This is especially true for harpoon-caught swordfish, which is considered to be the freshest and of highest quality due to the length of the harpoon fishing trip and how the fish are handled and processed compared to fishing for swordfish with other gear types.

Table 2. Market price per pound of swordfish by gear type in California and Hawaii fisheries. Data Source: PFMC 2014b.

Fishery	Time period	Average price per pound of swordfish (2012 dollars)
CA DGN	2001-2012	$2.67
CA SS LL	1999-2004	$2.04
CA HPN	1995-2011	$4.77
HI SS LL	2005-2012	$2.33
HI DS LL	2005-2012	$2.66
ATL LL	2005-2012	$3.96
ATL BG	2007-2012	$5.33

Table 3. Comparison of 2013 price per pound of swordfish between three gear types in California. Data source: California Department of Fish and Wildlife, Marine Region 2014.

California Gear Type	Average price per pound ($2013 dollars)
DGN	$4.34
HPN	$8.93
LL	$3.03

B. Timeline of Regulatory History of West Coast Swordfish Fisheries

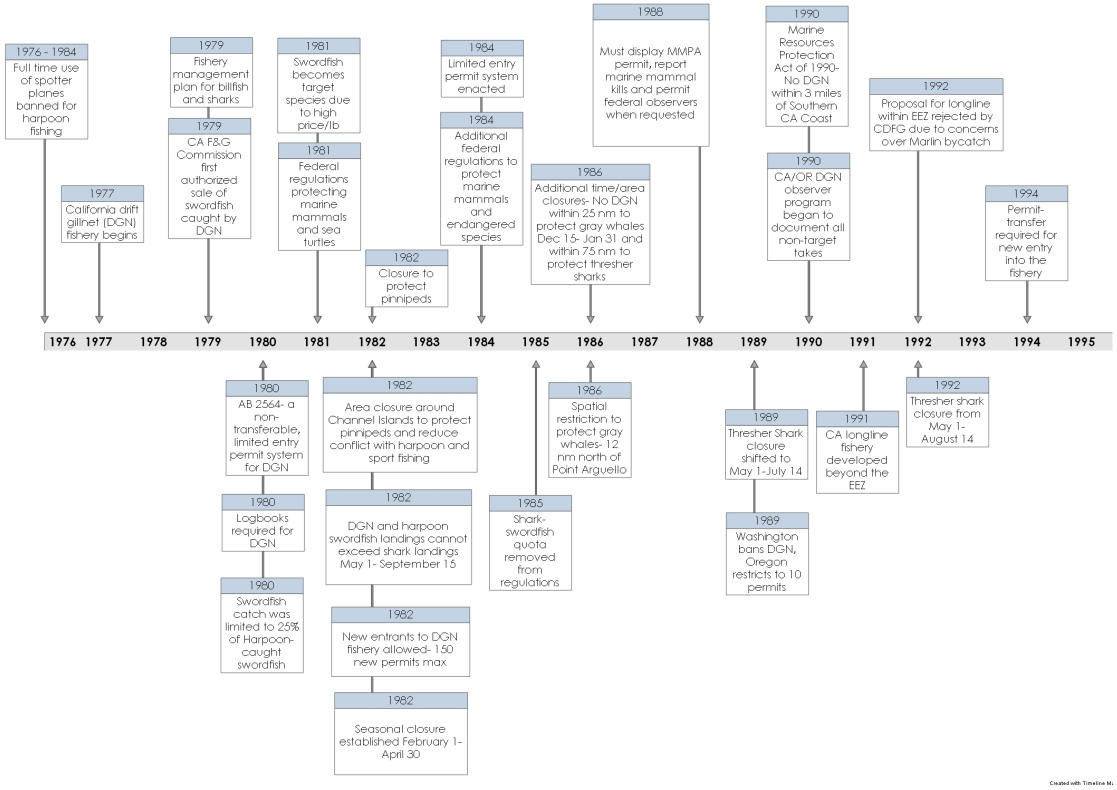


Figure 1. Timeline of Regulatory History of West Coast swordfish fisheries from 1976 – 1995.

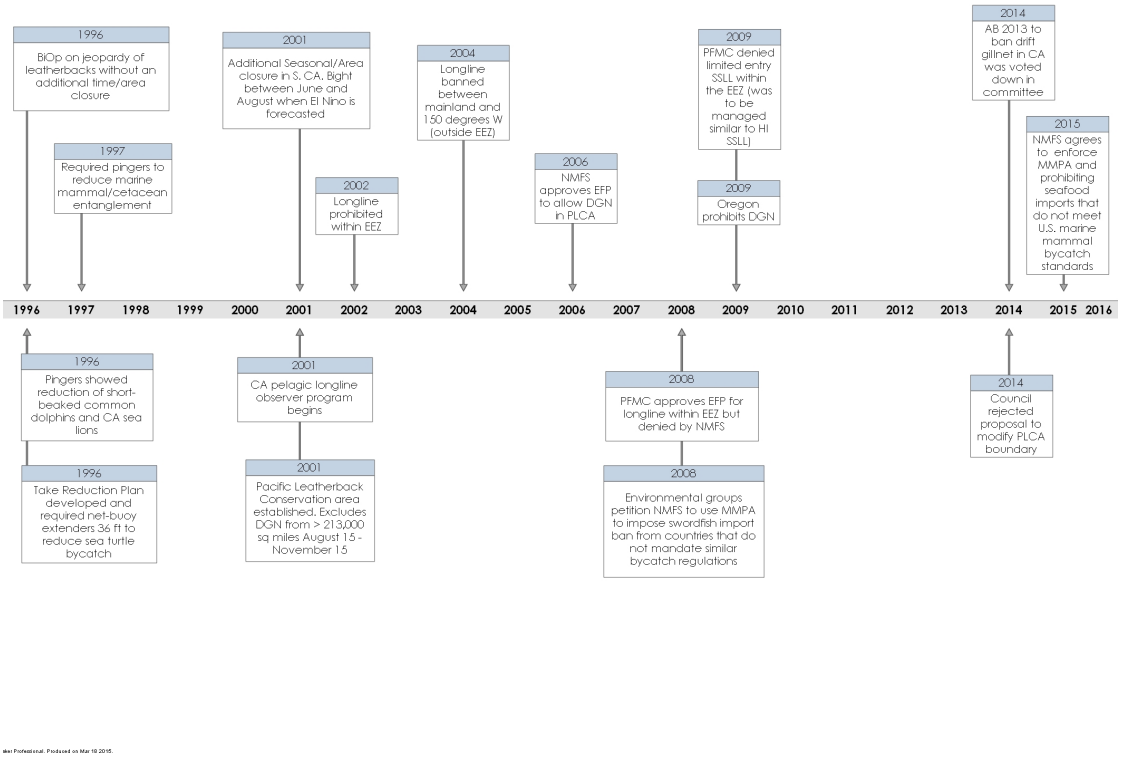


Figure 2. Timeline of Regulatory History of West Coast swordfish fisheries from 1996 – 2016.

C. Comparison of Domestic Swordfish Fisheries

Table 4. Comparison of fishery characteristics for the domestic swordfish fisheries.

FISHERY	California Swordfish Fishery (1)	California Swordfish Fishery (2)	California Swordfish Fishery (3)	Hawaii Swordfish Fishery	Atlantic Swordfish Fishery
Management Structure	Pacific Fishery Management Council	Pacific Fishery Management Council	Pacific Fishery Management Council	Western Pacific Fishery Management Council	NMFS
Gear type	Drift gillnet	Harpoon	Historical Shallow-set Longline	Shallow-set Longline	Pelagic longline
General gear description	900-1,000 fathoms netting panel with a 14 in. minimum mesh size; suspended vertically (maximum depth of 90 ft) in the water by floats along the top and weights along the bottom. Required net extenders of 36 ft and acoustic warning devices (i.e., pingers).	Metal handle 3-5 m long, attached to a metal shank and tipped with a dart.	Shallow-set longline at a max depth of 100 m and a max length of 100 km; 300m main line with two floats on either end connected to main line with 4 to 5 hooks between floats and the smaller lines 800 to 1,300 hooks in the total set.	Shallow-set longline is buoyed near the surface, have few hooks between floats, are relatively shallow, and have many lightsticks.	A main line that is suspended horizontally in the water column that is not anchored and has hooks that are attached from the mainline. 1 hook every 300ft (20-40 mi long).

Average number of vessels/year	80 (2001–2012)	30 (1995–2011)	31 (2001-2004)	27 (2005-2012)	114 (2005-2012)
Crew size	1 - 6 plus Captain	NA	4-6 crew plus Captain	4-5 plus Captain	2-6 plus Captain
Vessel length	35- 65 feet	20-87 ft	42 – 87 ft	65-70 feet	55 ft (boats that fish within EEZ); 100 ft (boats that fish outside EEZ)
Length of fishing trip	1-30 days	3-10 days	Unknown	32 days	Several days – 6 weeks
Fishing Regulations	Potential future hard caps for protected species; limited entry fishery; seasonal, temporal closures; pingers; mesh of >14 inches; net extenders to depth of 36ft	NA	Historical fishery	Hard caps for leatherbacks (26) and loggerheads (34) interactions; circle hooks and mackerel bait	Swordfish TAC; minimum swordfish size limits; circle hooks and mackerel bait
Fishing set	Single net set at dusk drifts during the night; soak duration ~9-14 hours	One harpoon; fishing during day	Set during night for 7-10 hours	Line set during night	Line set during night
Main fishing grounds	Offshore, 37 to 370 k, from Point Conception to the Mexican border	Most in Southern California Bight, but as north as Oregon	Outside of the EEZ of the West Coast	Inside and outside of the EEZ of Hawaii	Atlantic coast ranging close to home ports from Texas to Maine
Season duration within EEZ	May 1-Aug 14: >75 nmi from shore; Aug 15-Jan 31: >12 nmi; most effort from Oct – Dec; PLCA closure: Aug 15-Nov 15 (or Sep 1-Nov 15 for El Niño years)	Typically May - December	Data dot available	October 1st to January 31st	2 SWO fishing seasons: Jan 1 – June 30 and July 1 – Dec 31
How much is exported	US exports small amount	US exports small amount	US exports small amount	US exports small amount	US exports small amount
Avg. mt of swordfish landed	318 mt (2001-2008 & 2011-2012)	1,627 mt (2001-2004)	4 mt (1995-2011)	1,184 mt (2005-2012)	2,489 mt (2005-2012)
Avg. Annual Swordfish Revenue	$1.48 million (2001-2012)	$1.02 million (1995-2012)	$5.45 million (1999-2004)	$5.97 million (2005-2012)	$3.96 million (2005-2012)
Stock Health (include MSY?)	Healthy	Healthy	Healthy	Healthy	Rebuilt
Avg. Annual Observer Coverage	18.4%	NA	9.4% (2001-2004)	100%	11% (2005-2012)

Protected Bycatch Species of Concern	**Turtles:** loggerhead, leatherback, green, olive ridley **Whales:** humpback, sperm, fin, minke	NA	**Turtles:** loggerhead, leatherback, olive ridley **Seabirds:** black-footed & laysan albatross	**Sharks:** blue, whitetip, thresher **Seabirds:** black-footed & laysan albatross **Turtles:** loggerhead, leatherback, olive ridley, green	**Turtles:** loggerhead, leatherback
Targeted species / market species caught	Swordfish; sharks: common thresher, shortfin mako & blue; tuna: albacore, yellowfin, bigeye, & bluefin; groundfish	Swordfish	Swordfish; sharks: common thresher, shortfin mako & blue; tuna: albacore, yellowfin, bigeye, & bluefin; groundfish	Swordfish; tuna: albacore, bigeye, & yellowfin; mahi	Swordfish; tuna: yellowfin, skipjack, bigeye, Bluefin, albacore

D. California Swordfish Fishing: Management and Regulatory History

The California swordfish fishery has a long and complex management history in terms of the gears used within the fishery, regulations and restrictions introduced and implemented over time, and agencies responsible for management. The diverse gears utilized to catch swordfish off of California vary significantly with regards to vessel and crew size, effort, price received per pound of swordfish landed, length of trip at sea, locations fished, and non-target species caught. As a result, the three gear types used in California (drift gillnet, longline, and harpoon) incurred very different restrictions over time based on the differences in impact to populations of sensitive non-target species and competition with recreational fishermen.

As of 2015, drift gillnet and harpoon are the only allowable gears for the commercial swordfish fishery off of California. The fishery has a limited entry permit system and is managed under the Highly Migratory Species Fisheries Management Plan (HMS FMP) and is regulated under the Pacific Offshore Cetacean Take Reduction Plan (POCTRP). The HMS FMP includes various seasonal and area closures originally implemented by the California Department of Fish and Game (now California Department of Fish and Wildlife). The POCTRP includes the following requirement: pingers on drift gillnets to deter cetaceans, 36 foot deep extenders on drift gillnet lines, and skipper education workshops for the captains through the National Marine Fisheries Service Southwest Regional Office (NMFS 2014a). Fishermen from Oregon and Washington previously fished swordfish off their respective coasts, however, Oregon no longer issues state permits for the drift gillnet gear and Washington state prohibited drift gillnet due to political pressure for the non-selectivity of the gear (NMFS 2014a).

Regulations, such as seasonal and area closures, and limits on permits were established to reduce sea turtle and marine mammal bycatch interactions. To help increase swordfish catch and fleetwide profit that have since declined due to political pressure and regulations, California fishermen innovated to alter the existing gears and to create new, experimental gears in order to reduce the number of bycatch interactions.

The Early Years: A Harpoon Dominated Fishery

California's modern harpoon fishery targeting swordfish developed in the early 1900s and was modeled after the East Coast harpoon fishery, which began almost 70 years earlier (Coan et al. 1998). In 1973, the California harpoon fishery became limited entry with the requirement of a permit to fish swordfish commercially (Coan et al. 1998). The same year, California State Legislature gave regulatory authority of the swordfish fishery to the State Fish and Game Commission (F&GC) (Coan et al. 1998). The following year, the CDFW implemented a mandatory logbook system and specific permit qualification for the take of commercial swordfish, which were adopted by the F&GC (Coan et al. 1998).

The swordfish harpoon fishery peaked in 1978, when an estimated 2.6 million pounds of swordfish were landed by over three hundred harpoon fishing vessels from San Diego to Point Conception, CA (Coan et al. 1998). At that time, harpoon gear accounted for the majority of swordfish landings in California ports. Harpoon fishing continued as the only commercial fishery harvesting swordfish within the California EEZ until 1980, when drift gillnet fishing began (Coan et al. 1998).

Harpooners began using spotter planes in the early 1970's to assist in the sighting of swordfish (Coan et al. 1998). Due to conflicts between commercial fishermen who used airplanes and recreational fisherman and other commercial fishermen who did not use airplanes, a series of regulations were established in the following decades to limit the use of spotter planes in the harpoon fishery (Coan et al. 1998). In 1974, a notification was released by the F&GC stating that the use of airplanes to assist a vessel in capturing swordfish would be banned starting June 28, 1976 (Coan et al. 1998). In 1976, the F&GC allowed the use of airplanes to locate swordfish, but limitations were implemented in 1977 that increased the distance allowed between a spotter airplane and a vessel operated by a swordfish permittee (Coan et al. 1998). In 1984, the F&GC reduced the restriction to allow unlimited airplane use to directly assist the taking of any species of fish by a swordfish harpoon permittee (Coan et al. 1998).

The Entry of Drift Gillnet into the Fishery

Drift gillnet developed off of Southern California in 1977 as a thresher shark fishery, and in 1979, the F&GC authorized the sale of incidentally caught swordfish in this developing shark fishery. In 1980, California State Legislature passed a bill creating a non-transferable, limited entry permit system for the drift gillnet thresher shark fishery and also mandated the use of logbooks for drift gillnet fishers (Coan et al. 1998). Swordfish became the primary target species over thresher shark within the drift gillnet fishery in 1981 because of the higher price received per pound of fish (4 times the dockside value of shark) (NOAA 2014b).

The competition created by the more efficient drift gillnets resulted in many harpoon fishers transitioning to drift gillnet gear or obtaining permits to use both gear types (Coan et al. 1998). Drift gillnet quickly replaced harpoon as the primary method for catching swordfish due to the capacity to harvest a greater number with less effort, and today, only a few vessels continue to participate in the swordfish harpoon fishery (Coan et al. 1998, Hanan et al. 1993).

Drift Gillnet Develops

A permitting system was established in 1982 limiting the drift gillnet fishery to a maximum of 150 new permits, and each permit required that the fisher demonstrated prior grift gillnet experience ((NOAA 1988). Two years later an experimental limited entry drift gillnet program was instated for 35 new permits for fishers who had any of the following: a commercial fishing license for past 10 years, a valid general gill net permit, or had a gillnet with mesh size greater than14 inches with a reel for retrieval (Hanan et al. 1993). These provisions were removed in 1994 with the adoption of a regulation that only allowed new entrants into the fishery via a permit transfer (Drift Gill Net Shark and Swordfish Fishery 1994). In 2002, the minimum annual landings requirement for renewal of a drift gillnet permit was eliminated in California, however, fishermen were then required to purchase a permit each year to remain active in the fishery (PFMC 2015a). The regulations limiting entry into the fishery in the past were a result of a concern that swordfish were overfished based on observations in other U.S. swordfish fisheries (Martin 2012).

Protecting Bycatch and Sensitive Species

Despite the efficiency and profitability of drift gillnet, one significant problem quickly became obvious for this new California swordfish fishery. While harpoon specifically targeted and caught only swordfish, drift gillnet indiscriminately landed fish, marine mammals, and vertebrates, not all of which are target species (Hanan et al. 1993). Regulations were soon instated to reduce the overall impact of the fishery on sensitive species, starting in1982 when the CDFW adopted closures to protect pinnipeds (Hanan et al. 1993). This first closed season was established from February 1 to April 30 and an additional time and area closure was developed around the Channel Islands in order to safeguard these marine mammals and mitigate conflicts with harpoon and sport fishers (Hanan et al. 1993).

In 1984, new federal requirements were implemented to protect marine mammals and endangered species, and in 1985, time and area closures were established for the drift gillnet fishery to reduce marine mammal bycatch (PFMC 2015a). Beginning in 1986, drift gillnet vessels were not permitted to fish within 25 nautical miles (nm) of the coast from December 15 – January 31 and within 12 nm north of Point Arguello year round specifically to protect migrating gray whales and could not fish within 75 nm of the coast from June 1 to August 14 to conserve thresher sharks (PFMC 2015a). The thresher shark closure was changed in 1989 to May 1- July 15 and was extended in 1992 to August 14 (Coan et al. 1998). Additional closures included the 1989 ban on drift gillnet off of Washington State, a restriction of a maximum of 10 permits in Oregon, and the probation of drift gillnet vessels from fishing within 3 miles of the southern California coast as stated in the 1990 Marine Resources Protection Act (Coan et al. 1998).

Drift gillnet fishing was further restricted in 1988 when swordfish fishermen were required to: 1) obtain a Marine Mammal Protection Act permit; 2) report marine mammal mortalities; and 3) permit Federal scientific observers on board, if requested (Hanan et al. 1993). These new requirements were implemented because of the continued significant take of marine mammals and other marine species (Hanan et al. 1993).

In 1990, California and Oregon established an official drift gillnet observer program to document target fish species takes and the marine mammal, sea turtle, and seabird incidental takes (Hanan et al. 1993).

The observed takes of sensitive species induced the innovation of gear modifications and further regulations to reduce the interactions with marine mammals and sea turtles. In 1996, pingers, or electronic acoustic devices that broadcast sonic pings to deter cetaceans, were tested within the fishery to determine if they could reduce bycatch (Pacific Offshore 1997). Tests determined that pingers were successful at decreasing interactions with short-beaked common dolphins and California sea lions (Pacific Offshore 1997). This discovery was followed by the development of the 1996 Pacific Offshore Cetacean Take Reduction Team (POCTRT). The POCTRT established a Take Reduction Plan (TRP) in that outlined three mandatory strategies (to be implemented in 1997) in order to decrease incidental interactions with sea turtles and marine mammals (Pacific Offshore 1997). These included the mandatory inclusion of pingers both above and below the net and required the use of extenders to lower the net 6 fathoms, or 36 feet deep to reduce interactions with marine mammals and sharks that commonly surface during the night when the net is drifting. Workshops also became mandatory, as requested by NMFS, to educate fishermen on the proper installation of pingers (Pacific Offshore 1997).

The TRP also proposed a strategy for the mandatory conversion of entire drift gillnet fleet to other gear types due to the indiscriminate catch of non-target species. It was determined, however, that converting drift gillnet to longline would be too expensive and time consuming, and that the conversion from drift gillnet to harpoon would be less costly, but it would be ineffective at catching the same amount of swordfish, therefore the overall recommendation at the time was to avoid any gear conversion (Pacific Offshore 1997).

The Introduction of Longline

In 1991, the California longline was developed and the California State Legislature permitted targeting swordfish using longline outside of the California EEZ (Holt 2001). In 1992, a proposal to allow longline inside of the California EEZ to target tuna, swordfish, and shark, was rejected by the CDFW over concern for longline not being as size selective as drift gillnet and the uncertainty of the swordfish population that has since been determined that the swordfish stock is healthy (Hinton and Maunder 2011).

In the early years of its introduction, the longline swordfish fishery did not comprise a significant percentage of the total catch of the California, Washington, and Oregon longline fisheries (PFMC 2007). However, swordfish landings increased in the late 1990s and peaked in 2000, when 2,084 metric tons were caught, comprising 90% of the pelagic longline catch (PFMC 2005). When the Hawaii longline fishery closed due to sea turtle bycatch concerns in 2000, twenty Hawaiian longline fishing vessels relocated to southern California to join the fishing fleet (Holt 2001; PFMC 2005).

Conservation Concerns Continue

In October, NMFS considered whether converting drift gillnet to longline would reduce the number of turtle takes, and determined not to pursue this option further and stated that their reasoning was because: (1) California and Oregon law prohibit longline fishing within the EEZ, (2) only large vessels are capable of fishing that far offshore, therefore these vessels would likely have a significant impact on the fishery, and (3) the potential for an increase in turtle take.

In 2001, the California swordfish longline observer program was developed to document incidental take. The same year, the Council began developing the Highly Migratory

Species (HMS) FMP as the regulatory guidelines for the management of the fishery (PFMC 2011a).

As concerns over the take of sensitive species by longline vessels increased, the drift gillnet fishery experienced a significant area and temporal restriction. Due recorded interactions with endangered species, the Pacific Leatherback Conservation Area was developed in 2001. This closure, in effect annually from August 15 – November 15 (the prime foraging period off the California and Oregon Coasts) and covering an area greater than 213,000 square miles, was applied to the drift gillnet fishery under the FMP. The area closed spanned from Monterey, California to the mid-Oregon coast and westward beyond the EEZ to 129° W longitude with additional area closures in the Southern California Bight put into place when an El Niño event is forecast between June through August (Drift gillnet fishery 2007; PFMC 2011b). Members of the fishing industry believed that the implementation of the PLCA put many fishermen out of business, and this had a negative impact on the amount of swordfish supplied from the fishery (NMFS 2008). This closure has been estimated to have had economic impacts to the fishery in the form of significant declines in effort, revenue, and landings (NOAA 2011b).

Despite the decline in participation and profit with the drift gillnet swordfish fishery, the Council voted in March, 2002 against the inside EEZ longline management proposal brought forward in 2000 and voted for an indefinite moratorium on pelagic longline within the EEZ with potential re-evaluation after the completion of the bycatch reduction program (PFMC 2002a). In November, the Council voted for a general prohibition against longline within the EEZ to avoid potential bycatch and fishery competition problems, but opened up the potential for Exempted Fishing Permit (EFP) proposals for research to be evaluated (PFMC 2002b).

Due to gear improvements such as transitioning from J hooks to circle hooks and new legislation in Hawaii, the Hawaiian longline fishery reopened in 2004. However, the California longline fishery closed in 2004 (PFMC 2005; OPC 2008) under the newly established PFMC. The prohibition of shallow-set longline in California resulted in a transfer in fishing effort for this gear type to Hawaii, where longline had been recently re-implemented (PFMC 2005).

In 2004, the HMS FMP was approved for the West Coast fisheries (PFMC 2014b).

Failed Attempts at Changing the Fishery

In 2005, the PFMC discussed incorporating a modification of the PLCA time and area closure due to the impact it had on the profitability of the fishery (PFMC 2014c). The meeting resulted in the conclusion that the estimates of turtle CPUE within certain geographic regions cannot be determined because the sea turtle takes are so rare (PFMC 2014c). Consequently, the PFMC turned its focus to a proposed EFP to allow drift gillnet fishing in the current August 15 – November 15 closed area for all permittees subject to 20% observer coverage, to be implemented by August 15, 2007 (PFMC 2006a). Within their March 2006 meeting, the PFMC analyzed the impacts of the alternatives within the EFP proposal and preliminarily approved the proposal, pending the preparation of an environmental assessment (PFMC 2006a). The EFP, which received approval from NMFS in 2006, was not implemented because the environmental assessment that was prepared by the HMS Management Team for final approval by the PFMC was not signed in Washington D.C. (PFMC 2006b).

After 2004, EFPs were proposed to lift the California longline ban after new innovations proved successful in reducing sea turtle bycatch in the Hawaii longline fishery; however, longline remained a banned gear type (OPC 2008). An EFP was proposed in 2006 for one longline vessel within the West Coast EEZ. This EFP included the following criteria after the 2007 PFMC meeting: fishing was not permitted off of Washington State, circle hooks and mackerel bait were required, gear was to be set after sunset, a hard cap of 2 leatherback turtles would close the fishery immediately, observers onboard are mandatory, limit total fishing effort to 300 sets, a hard cap of 12 striped marlin, and a hard cap of 1 for short-finned pilot whale, sperm whale, fin whale, gray whale, humpback whale and minke whale (PFMC 2006a). The June Council meeting concluded the EFP needed further consideration and NMFS would need to demonstrate to the California Coastal Commission that the proposed EFP remained consistent with the enforceable policies of the California Coastal Management Plan (PFMC 2006a).

In 2008 PFMC submitted another request to have an EFP for one California fishing vessel to fish primarily swordfish, Bluefin tuna, Yellowfin tuna, and Bigeye using longline with circle hooks and mackerel bait within the EEZ along the Pacific coast (OPC 2008; PFMC 2007). The National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) denied this request due to sea turtle bycatch concerns, particularly regarding loggerhead and leatherback sea turtles, and heavy litigation from environmental groups and lobbyists (OPC 2008; PFMC 2007).

Due to concerns regarding the impact of foreign fisheries on sensitive species populations, in March 2008, two environmental groups, Center for Biological Diversity and The Turtle Island Restoration Network, petitioned the US government to use the MMPA (Marine Mammal Protection Act) to ban swordfish imports from nations whose bycatch of marine mammals exceeds US standards (HMSMT Report 2012). NMFS drafted a rule to define US standards for bycatch which had requirements to estimate the marine mammal interactions with swordfish fisheries (HMSMT Report 2012).

In 2009, the PFMC considered another option for a shallow-set longline fishery outside of the West Coast EEZ under the following provisions: limited entry program, gear modifications similar to the Hawaii fishery, and sea turtle hard caps (PFMC 2008). Once again, the Council voted not to consider this management change. The same year, Oregon discontinued the sale of drift gillnet fishing permits (NMFS 2014a)

These attempts to incorporate longline into the California swordfish fishery were all efforts to revitalize the fishery as the drift gillnet participation and catch declined as a result of the implemented PLCA. As these attempts all failed, in 2012 NMFS issued a questionnaire to fishermen to determine how they would prefer the fishery be revitalized (PFMC 2012b). The conclusions from this survey were as follows (PFMC 2012):

- Harpoon fishers believed that: the harpoon fishery is viable as it is, drift gillnet should be banned, and spotter planes should not be banned
- Drift gillnet fishers do not want to transition to harpoon because: high fuel expense using spotter planes, low swordfish catch rates with harpoon, unstable weather conditions
- Most drift gillnet fishers don't fish drift gillnet full time, instead, the majority of them fish other species like albacore, salmon, and crab
- Most drift gillnet vessels are too small to fish outside of the EEZ, so they are hesitant to transition to longline gear unless they were permitted to fish within EEZ
- Drift gillnet fishers that are in favor of a permit buyout would want:

- 50-100% of the value of their boat, gear, and amount made for fishing, which was estimated at $100,000 – 200,000 a year
- Some fishers wanted an exchange of their permit for another fishery with permit that is difficult to obtain (for example: groundfish, squid, or crab)

Because fishermen were highly successful in catching swordfish within the PLCA, in March 2014, fishermen proposed modifying the PLCA boundary such that fishing would be permitted in the southern area (PFMC 2014b). This proposal was rejected by the PFMC due to bycatch concerns (PFMC 2014b). After this March meeting, two developments changed the political landscape for this fishery: (1) AB 2019, a bill to ban the use of drift gillnets in California, was voted down in Committee (Committee on Water, Parks, and Wildlife) on April 29, 2014 and (2) A new stock assessment of affected sperm whale was under review (PFMC 2014b).

Further transitions for the drift gillnet fishery were considered in the April PFMC meeting. In order to provide more control over the number of participants and management specifically to NMFS and the PFMC, a Federal Limited entry permit system was created under the Magnuson Stevens Act for drift gillnet vessels (PFMC 2014b). Discussions also included a possible transition of the current fishermen to other gear types or a different drift gillnet management approach, and developed a plan for the phase out and eventual prohibition of the drift gillnet gear (PFMC 2014b). In June 2014, the Council began considering hard caps for high priority protected species including: fin, humpback and sperm whales; leatherback, loggerhead, olive ridley, and green turtles (June 2014 Council Meeting Summary). The PFMC also discussed 100% monitoring through observers and/or electronic monitoring systems for the drift gillnet fleet by 2016 or 2017 (PFMC 2014a). The PFMC also agreed to re-evaluate future access to PLCA and the potential for a longline fishery inside the EEZ in light of full accountability and acceptable bycatch cap levels (PFMC 2014a)

E. California Fishery Characteristics

Harpoon

A state permit and logbook are required for participation in the harpoon fishery in addition to a general resident or non-resident commercial fishing license and a current CDFW vessel registration (OPC 2014). Harpoon fishing effort typically occurs in the Southern California Bight from May to December, peaking in August, depending on weather conditions and the availability of fish in coastal waters (PFMC 2015a). Some vessel operators work in combination with a spotter airplane to increase the search area and to better locate swordfish. This practice will usually increase the catch-per-unit-effort compared to vessels that do not use a spotter plane, but this incurs higher operating costs due to fuel usage (NMFS 2014a). In 2013, only six harpoon vessels landed swordfish, catching 6 mt (NMFS 2014a).

Drift Gillnet Management

The drift gillnet fishery has a limited entry permit system and is managed under the Highly Migratory Species Fisheries Management Plan (FMP) and by regulations under the Pacific Offshore Cetacean Take Reduction Plan (POCTRP).

The HMS FMP requires a federal Pacific Highly Migratory Species permit with a drift gillnet gear endorsement for all U.S. vessels that fish for swordfish within the West Coast EEZ and the High Seas permit for U.S. vessels that fish outside of the EEZ and land their catch in California, Oregon, or Washington (NOAA 2014a). The permit is linked to an individual fisherman, not a vessel, and is only transferable under very restrictive

conditions so that the value of the vessel does not become artificially inflated. In order to keep a permit active, permittees need to purchase a permit each year, but they are not required to make landings using drift gillnet gear in a given year. In addition, a general resident or non-resident commercial fishing license and a current vessel registration are required to catch and land fish caught in drift gillnet gear. Initially, when the limited entry program was established in 1980, about 150 permits were issued. The number of permits issued peaked at 251 in 1986 (NMFS 2014a). In 2011, there were 19 active drift gillnet fishermen and 57 latent permits and in 2013, the active permits decreased to 17 (CA AB2019).

Drift gillnet fishers are also required to document their landings in a logbook, display a Marine Mammal Protection Act permit, and must report marine mammal kills (Hanan et al. 1993; PFMC 2014c). The FMP includes various seasonal and area closures originally implemented by the CDFW. The POCTRP from 1996 includes the requirement for pingers on drift gillnets to deter cetaceans, 36 foot deep extenders on drift gillnet lines, and a requirement for vessel captains to participate in skipper education workshops though the National Marine Fisheries Service Southwest Regional Office (NMFS 2014a).

The drift gillnet fishing gear consists of a 1,000 fathom (1,829 m) gillnet with stretched mesh size from 18-22 in (45.7-56 cm), with a 14 in (35.6 cm) minimum. The net is set at dusk and allowed to drift during the night, with the fishing vessel typically attached at one end of the net. The soak duration is typically 12-14 hours depending on length of the night. Net extender lengths of a minimum 36 ft (11 m) became mandatory for the 1997-1998 fishing season, and the use of acoustic warning devices (i.e., pingers) became mandatory October 28, 1997, significantly decreasing cetacean entanglement (NMFS 2014a).

Fishing activity is highly dependent on seasonal oceanographic conditions that create temperature fronts which concentrate feed for swordfish. Off of the West coast, the outer waters of the California EEZ are cooler and less saline than more inshore waters and high seas waters beyond the EEZ (DGN – Longline EFP Background). The California Current brings cold, fresher water towards the equator long the coast, and is broadest in the northern part of the EEZ, narrower in the south, and extends to the outer EEZ boundary south of the 40°N latitude. This current is a cold water barrier between the warmer tropical waters off of the Southern California Bight inshore and warmer oceanic waters west of the EEZ boundary. Because of the seasonal migratory pattern of swordfish and seasonal fishing restrictions, over 90% of the fishing effort in recent years has occurred from August 15 – January 3 (NMFS 2014a).

This West coast fishery once included participating fishers in Oregon and Washington state fishing off of the coast of their respective states, and historically, the California drift gillnet fleet operated within EEZ waters adjacent to the state and as far north as the Columbia River, Oregon, during El Niño years. In Oregon, the drift gillnet fishery for swordfish had been managed under the Developmental Fisheries Program, which authorized up to ten annual permits to fish for swordfish with drift gillnet gear. In recent years, the fishery was inactive and no one applied for permits. This was followed in 2009 by the Oregon Fish and Wildlife Commission removing swordfish from the program, state permits to fish with drift gillnet gear off Oregon are no longer allowed, and the gear has been prohibited off of the Washington coast (NMFS 2014a).

Currently, California fishermen use drift gillnet to fish swordfish out of San Diego, Ventura/Oxnard, Santa Barbara/Goleta, and Morro Bay (Stohs 2014). San Diego has the greatest number of active fishermen (nine fishermen), while the other locations have about 2-3 fishermen (Stohs 2014). Most of the local swordfish landings are transported to Los Angeles, San Diego, and San Luis Obispo (Stohs 2014).

Drift Gillnet in CA prohibited in the following areas/times (Center for Biological Diversity 2008)

- EEZ off CA from Feb 1 – April 30
- Within 75 nm off CA coastline from May 1 – Aug 14
- Within 25 nm off CA coastline from Dec 15 – Jan 31
- Within EEZ bounded by Dana Point, Catalina Island, Point La Jolla from Aug 15 – Sept 30
- Within 12 nm from Oregon border to Point Arguello within the EEZ
- Specified areas around the Channel Islands

Longline
The Council's HMS FMP prohibits California pelagic longline fishing east of 150° West longitude and the retention of striped marlin, however longline vessels fishing beyond 150° West longitude can land swordfish and tuna in West Coast ports if the operator has the necessary state and Federal permits and complies with the High Seas Fishing Compliance Act (NMFS 2014a). The HMS FMP also requires a federal permit with a pelagic longline gear endorsement for all U.S. vessels fishing for swordfish outside of the EEZ and land their catch in California, Oregon, or Washington (NMFS 2014a).

The implementation of the HMS FMP in 2004 included the prohibition of a West Coast-based shallow-set longline fishery targeting swordfish, however deep-set longline gear targeting tunas is allowed outside of the EEZ. Currently only one vessel on the west coast participates in the tuna longline fishery (NMFS 2014a). Additionally, vessels with permits under the Western Pacific Fishery Management Council's Pelagics FMP are allowed to use shallow-set longline gear to target swordfish and land on the West Coast (NMFS 2014a). Swordfish landings to California ports by Hawaii-based vessels have been increasing since the Hawaiian longline fishery reopened in 2004. In 2013, seven Hawaii-permitted vessels landed swordfish in West Coast ports. For confidentiality reasons, the amount landed cannot be reported, because fewer than three dealers purchased these landings (NMFS 2014a).

F. Hawaii Swordfish Fishery

Management/Regulatory History
Both the California fishery and the Hawaii fishery originated in the early 1900s, however, they utilized different gear types. While the California fishery used harpoons to catch billfish, Hawaii used longline fishing that was introduced by Japanese Migrants in 1917 (WPRFMC 2010). Initially, Hawaiian longline fisheries targeted Yellowfin and Bigeye tuna (WPRFMC 2010). Historically the size of the Hawaii longline fishery has been much smaller than the California fishery. The Hawaiian fishery had a maximum size of about 50 longline vessels in the 1950s and 1980s, compared to the Californian fishery that had over 300 harpoon vessels in 1978 (WPRFMC 2010). However, as participation in the California fishery declined, participation in the Hawaiian longline fishery increased, consisting of 115 vessels in 2001 (Ito & Machado 2001). The expansion of the Hawaiian fishery was due to the entry of fishermen from the Atlantic Ocean and Gulf of Mexico which all fished swordfish and tuna using longline.

The increase in the Hawaiian fishery translates to 600,000 pounds of swordfish caught in 1989, increasing to about 13.1 million in 1993 (WPRFMC 2010). Now, the Hawaii fishery harvests 15 to 26.5 million pounds per year (WPRFMC 2010). The increases in catch were facilitated by not only the increase in boats but also the advancement in technology using larger longline vessels and monofilament mainline longline reels (WPRFMC 2010).

Even though the Hawaii fishery is now considered a stable and profitable fishery, it too went through extreme regulation events. When the Hawaii fishery reached a historical peak of 141 vessels in 1991, an emergency moratorium of fishing was instated in the region due to the fear of causing overfishing (WPRFMC 2010). The fishery reopened in 1994 with new restrictions including the maximum number of longline fishing permits, the size of the vessels and the addition of an observer program (WPRFMC 2010). The fishery was regulated to a maximum of 164 vessel permits and vessels were required to be less than 101 feet long (WPRFMC 2010). Another moratorium on the Hawaiian longline fishery occurred again in 2001 due to significant amount of endangered sea turtles and seabirds bycatch (WPRFMC 2010). In response, some the Hawaiian longline fishermen joined the California swordfish fishery, while others stayed in Hawaii and modified their longline gear to target tuna (WPRFMC 2010).

The reopening of the Hawaii longline fishery in April 2004 was again accompanied by new regulations and required the use of new technology. Hawaiian vessels were required to carry a satellite-based vessel monitoring system (VMS) to track the location of the vessels (WPRFMC 2010). The VMS records longitude and latitude of the vessels at all times and is monitored by NMFS to ensure the vessels are not fishing in unregulated territories (WPRFMC 2010). Other regulation changes included a time/area closure around the islands, an observer coverage level of 100% for shallow-set fishing (which targets swordfish) and hard cap on the number of turtle interactions that can occur (WPRFMC 2010). After this cap is reached, the fishing permits will be revoked and the fishery will be closed until the following season (WPRFMC 2010). Upon observer verification of observer requirements, NMFS will reimburse vessel owners a reasonable amount for observer subsistence as determined by the Regional Administrator (WPRFMC 2010).

Hawaii also requires a total of 6 different permits to operate a longline vessel within the Hawaiian Pelagic longline fishery, while the California fishery only requires 2 permits (NMFS 2010b). Both fisheries require the High Seas Fishing Compliance Act Permit. These permits required by the Hawaii fishery include: Hawaii Longline Limited Access Permit, State of Hawaii Commercial Marine License, High Seas Fishing Compliance Act Permit, Western and Central Pacific Fisheries Commission Area Endorsement, Marine Mammal Authorization Program Certificate, and the Western Pacific Receiving Vessel Permit (NMFS 2010b).

G. North Atlantic Swordfish Fishery

Similar to the California swordfish fishery, the US Atlantic swordfish fishery initially operated as a harpoon and handgear fishery and later transitioned to a more efficient gear type (NOAA 2013). While California initially transferred most fishing effort to drift gillnet followed by some transfer of effort to longline due to the low catch per unit effort associated with harpoon, the Atlantic replaced harpoon with pelagic longline gear to specifically target swordfish and tuna during the 1960's (Stohs 2010).

The Atlantic fishery was initially managed under the International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas (ICCAT) and the first Atlantic Fishery Management Plan (FMP) was implemented in 1985 by the five Atlantic Regional Fishery Management Councils (New England, Mid-Atlantic, South Atlantic, Gulf of Mexico, and Caribbean) (NOAA 2014a, Stohs 2010). This management structure only lasted until 1990, after which the Blue Water Fishermen's Association (BWFA) formed and management of all highly migratory species was transferred from the regional Councils to the Secretary of Commerce and subsequently to NMFS to more effectively help with swordfish management (BWFA 2014a).

Because the North Atlantic swordfish stock became overfished in 1990 after peaking in 1987 with 20,236 mt, management changed and BWFA and NMFS established more stringent regulations with further fishing restrictions (NOAA 2014a, ICCAT 2011). By the mid-1990's, a domestic rebuilding plan was established and the ICCAT created a 10-year international rebuilding plan for the Atlantic swordfish stock (ICCAT 2011). These rebuilding plans included: reducing the total allowable catch (TAC) to 10,400 mt, setting minimum size limits, creating a limited access swordfish fishery, reducing commercial quotas, restricting swordfish dealer permits, observer and logbook reporting requirements, vessel monitoring systems for longline vessels, and closing certain fishing grounds (BWFA 2014c, NOAA 2014a, ICCAT 2011, NOAA 2013b, Stohs 2010). Due to these domestic and foreign regulatory changes, some fleets shifted distributions to the South Atlantic or out of the Atlantic altogether, while some fleets changed operating procedures to opportunistically target tuna and/or sharks due to more favorable market conditions at this time (ICCAT 2011).

The Atlantic longline fishery not only had problems with depleting the swordfish stock, but also turtle bycatch. In 2000, loggerhead and leatherback turtle "takes" exceeded acceptable levels, resulting in a large turtle closure area south of Newfoundland (NOAA 2013). Instead of closing down the longline fishery, which is what the Hawaii fishery did from 2001-2004 and California from 2004-present, the Atlantic fishery innovated to reduce turtle interactions while keeping the fishery opened. BWFA worked with NOAA to teach fishermen how to de-hook and release turtles and develop circle hooks and mackerel bait type, resulting in 88% and 86% reductions in turtle takes for loggerhead and leatherback turtles, respectively (BWFA 2014b, Stohs 2010). Because the new gear design proved successful, the turtle closure area south of Newfoundland was reopened as long as fishermen use the new gear design, possess turtle release hooks, and know how to release turtles (NOAA 2013).

Fishermen and researchers also innovated to create a new gear type that would increase swordfish catch but also minimize bycatch of protected species. This gear type, buoy gear, was introduced in the Atlantic in 2006 (NOAA 2013). Researchers in California are currently developing a buoy gear with a slightly different design to also reduce turtle bycatch.

In 2009, a stock assessment found that the North Atlantic swordfish stock was fully recovered (NOAA 2014a). The catch in 2009 was 12,655 mt, a 37% decrease from the 1987 peak of 20,236 mt (ICCAT 2011). In 2013, another stock assessment for the North Atlantic swordfish again found this stock to be healthy, or at a sustainable population level (NOAA 2014a). Through strict management and regulations including TAC, size limits, and data reporting regulations, the North Atlantic swordfish population was rebuilt. This recovery exemplifies a stock's positive response to effective management strategies.

Management was so successful that regulations actually changed from rebuilding the once overfished stock to increasing the harvest rate by reducing the minimum size limits from 29 to 25 inches (NOAA 2013). More importantly, however, was the Marine Stewardship Council certification that the Southeast North Atlantic SWO LL and buoy gear received in 2013 (MSC 2015).

H. Comparison of Bycatch Mitigation Strategies for Domestic Swordfish Fisheries

Table 5. Comparison of bycatch mitigation strategies for the domestic swordfish fisheries.

Bycatch Mitigation Requirements	California Drift Gillnet	Hawaii Shallow-set Longline	Atlantic Pelagic Longline
Observer coverage level	12-20%	100%	7-10%
Hard caps on Sea Turtle Interactions		X	
Time Area Closures	X	X	X
Protected Species Workshop		X	
Sea Turtle Handling Measures		X	X
Seabird Handling Measures		X	
Marine Mammal Handling and Release Measures		X	X
Modifications to fishing gear	X	X	X
Acoustic warning device	X	X	X
Modifications to fishing techniques	X	X	X
Ban on Shark Finning	X	X	X
Subsurface setting	X	X	X

I. Data Sources

1. California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW)

a. CDFW gillnet logbook data (John Childers)

- Range of years (drift gillnet): 2001-2012
  - Years used in analysis: 2006-2011
  - Reason: Only had the average weight of drift gillnet from 2006-2011 to use with the total catch (in individuals) to calculate CPUE
- Range of years (harpoon): 1980-2013
  - Years in analysis: 2006-2013
  - Reason: Only had the average weight of drift gillnet from 2006-2011 to use with the total catch (in individuals) to calculate CPUE
- Drift gillnet logbook data includes: effort data (in number of vessel days and total number of sets), month, year, fishing block number, swordfish count (in number of individuals)

- Harpoon logbook data includes: effort data (in number of vessel days), month, year, fishing block number, swordfish count (in number of individuals), and whether aircrafts/spotter planes were used for fishing

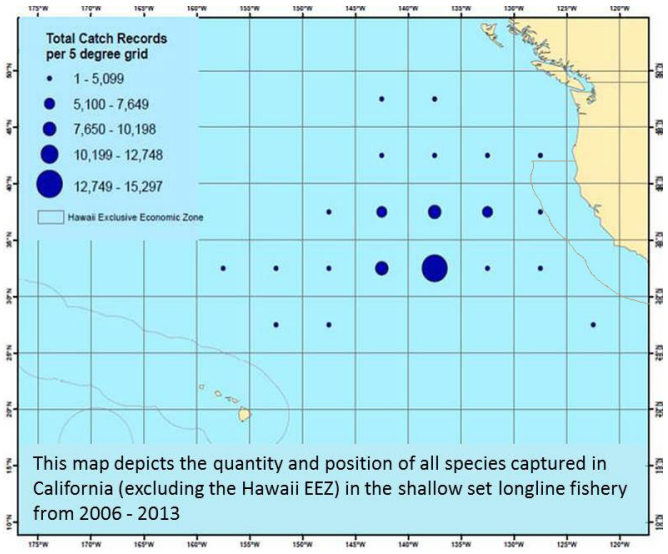
b. Average swordfish weights (from Liz Hellmers)

- Gear types: drift gillnet
- Datasets for drift gillnet include: day, month, year, species IDs, number of individual fish by species caught, total weight (pounds), pounds per fish

2. Pacific Islands Fisheries Science Center (PIFSC)

a. Observer data (from Lesley Jantz and Eric Forney)

- Includes all species on the catch form including fish, sharks, turtles, seabirds, and marine mammals (only swordfish, turtles, and marine mammals caught were actually included in this analysis)
- The observers took measurements of every third fish, per protocol
- Dataset also includes: trip number, fishing blocks in 5x5 degree blocks, haul begin and haul end dates, effort (in number of hooks), species, caught and kept/returned condition of each species, length measurements of fish (usually fishermen measured every third fish)
- PIFSC data includes: landings, logbook, observer, and size composition data (NMFS does this fishery monitoring) https://www.iattc.org/PDFFiles2/DC-1-02c.pdf
    - Mandatory logbooks (100% coverage) for both California and Hawaii are mandated by state and federal law.
    - When boats depart Hawaii and land in California, the CDFW collects federal logbooks and sends them to PIFSC in Hawaii.



3. **Southwest Fisheries Science Center/NMFS**
    a. *Observer record* (from Steve Stohs)
        - For drift gillnet only
        - Dataset includes: trip ID, month, year, latitude/longitude, species code, species caught condition, and common name of species from 1990-2013 for drift gillnet
    b. *Drift gillnet and harpoon cost and earning survey report* (from Steve Stohs)
        - From 2008-2010 for drift gillnet and harpoon

    c. *Price per pound of swordfish landed* (from Steve Stohs)
        - Initial price per pound of swordfish estimates for drift gillnet and harpoon
        - Calculations based on HMS SAFE data summaries
        - The HMS SAFE reports landings in round weights (lbs), so these weights were converted to landed weights (lbs) by using a factor of 1.45 to account for onboard processing of swordfish before it is landed
    d. *Revenue for Hawaii shallow-set longline landings to California* (from Minling Pan)
        - Aggregated West Coast PacFIN landings data by month for HI SSLL trips with landings to the West Coast over the 2006-2013 calendar years
        - Only includes revenue data for months where there were 3 or more vessels to keep with the "Rule of 3" for release of confidential data
        - Adjusted to 2013 dollars using the Implicit Price Deflator for GDP
    e. *Cost data for HI SSLL landings to California* (Minling Pan)
        - Includes trip days, days fished, month, # of trips (with cost data), fuel cost per trip, fuel cost per trip adjusted for inflation (2013$), total trip costs, total trip costs per trip adjusted for inflation, and trip costs adjusted per trip day.
        - Trip costs, labor costs, and fixed costs were provided.

J. Management Scenarios Incorporated within Model

Table 6. Management scenarios used in the model.

#	Scenario Type	Total Vessel Days	Total Drift Gillnet Vessel Days	Total Longline Vessel days	Longline Vessel Days Inside EEZ	Longline Vessel Days Outside EEZ	Description - Gear and Area (*Outside* refers to outside the EEZ, *Inside* refers to inside the EEZ; Harpoon effort was kept constant with 469 Vessel Days (maximum effort since 1980))
1	***Status Quo***	**1229**	760	0	0	0	100% Drift Gillnet
2	***Full Effort of Drift Gillnet and Longline***	1476	760	247	0	247	100% Drift Gillnet, 100% Longline Outside
3		1476	760	247	124	124	100% Drift Gillnet, 50% Longline Inside, 50% Longline Outside
4		1476	760	247	62	185	100% Drift Gillnet, 25% Longline Inside, 75% Longline Outside
5		1476	760	247	185	62	100% Drift Gillnet, 75% Longline Inside, 25% Longline Outside
6		1476	760	247	247	0	100% Drift Gillnet, 100% Longline Inside

7	*Longline Effort Transferred To Drift Gillnet*	1476	822	185	0	185	100% Drift Gillnet (Plus 25% Longline Transferred), 75% Longline Outside
8		1476	822	185	93	93	100% Drift Gillnet (Plus 25% Longline Transferred), 37.5% Longline Outside, 37.5% Inside
9		1476	822	185	185	0	100% Drift Gillnet (Plus 25% Longline Transferred), 75% Longline Inside
10		1476	884	124	0	124	100% Drift Gillnet (Plus 50% Longline Transferred), 50% Longline Outside
11		1476	884	124	62	62	100% Drift Gillnet (Plus 50% Longline Transferred), 25% Longline Outside, 25% Inside
12		1476	884	124	124	0	100% Drift Gillnet (Plus 50% Longline Transferred), 50% Longline Inside
13		1476	945	62	0	62	100% Drift Gillnet (Plus 75% Longline Transferred), 25% Longline Outside
14		1476	945	62	31	31	100% Drift Gillnet (Plus 75% Longline Transferred), 12.5% Longline Outside, 12.5% Inside
15		1476	945	62	62	0	100% Drift Gillnet (Plus 75% Longline Transferred), 25% Longline Inside
16		1476	1007	0	0	0	100% Drift Gillnet (Plus 100% Longline Transferred)
17	*Drift Gillnet Effort Transferred To Longline*	1476	190	817	0	817	25% Drift Gillnet, 100% Longline (Plus 75% Drift Gillnet Transferred) Outside
18		1476	190	817	409	409	25% Drift Gillnet; 50% Longline Inside (Plus 37.5% Drift Gillnet Transferred), 50% Longline Outside (Plus 37.5% Drift Gillnet Transferred)
19		1476	190	817	347	470	25% Drift Gillnet; 25% Longline Inside (Plus 37.5% Drift Gillnet Transferred), 75% Longline Outside (Plus 37.5% Drift Gillnet Transferred)
20		1476	190	817	470	347	25% Drift Gillnet; 75% Longline Inside (Plus 37.5% Drift Gillnet Transferred), 25% Longline Outside(Plus 37.5% Drift Gillnet Transferred)
21		1476	190	817	817	0	25% Drift Gillnet; 100% Longline (Plus 75% Drift Gillnet Transferred) Inside
22		1476	380	627	0	627	50% Drift Gillnet, 100% Longline Outside (Plus 50% Drift Gillnet Transferred)
23		1476	380	627	314	314	50% Drift Gillnet, 50% Longline Inside (Plus 25% Drift Gillnet Transferred), 50% Longline Outside (Plus 25% Drift Gillnet Transferred)
24		1476	380	627	252	375	50% Drift Gillnet, 25% Longline Inside (Plus 25% Drift Gillnet Transferred), 75% Longline Outside (Plus 25% Drift Gillnet Transferred)
25		1476	380	627	375	252	50% Drift Gillnet, 75% Longline Inside (Plus 25% Drift Gillnet Transferred), 25% Longline Outside (Plus 25% Drift Gillnet Transferred)
26		1476	380	627	627	0	50% Drift Gillnet, 100% Longline Inside (Plus 50% Drift Gillnet Transferred)
27		1476	570	437	0	437	75% Drift Gillnet, 100% Longline (Plus 25%Drift Gillnet Transferred) Outside
28		1476	570	437	219	219	75% Drift Gillnet; 50% Longline Inside (Plus 12.5% Drift Gillnet Transferred), 50% Longline Outside (Plus 12.5% Drift Gillnet Transferred)
29		1476	570	437	157	280	75% Drift Gillnet; 25% Longline Inside (Plus 12.5% Drift Gillnet Transferred), 75% Longline Outside (Plus 12.5% Drift Gillnet Transferred)
30		1476	570	437	280	157	75% Drift Gillnet; 75% Longline Inside (Plus 12.5% Drift Gillnet Transferred), 25% Longline Outside (Plus 12.5% Drift Gillnet Transferred)
31		1476	570	437	437	0	75% Drift Gillnet, 100% Longline (Plus 25%Drift Gillnet Transferred) Inside
32		1476	0	1007	0	1007	100% Longline Outside (With All Drift Gillnet Transferred)
33		1476	0	1007	504	504	50% Longline Inside (50% Drift Gillnet Transferred), 50% Longline Outside (50% Drift Gillnet Transferred)
34		1476	0	1007	442	565	25% Longline Inside (50% Drift Gillnet Transferred), 75% Longline Outside (50% Drift Gillnet Transferred)
35		1476	0	1007	565	442	75% Longline Inside (50% Drift Gillnet Transferred), 25% Longline Outside (50% Drift Gillnet Transferred)
36		1476	0	1007	1007	0	100% Longline Inside (With All Drift Gillnet Transferred)

K. Future Management Options

Gear-type Innovation: Buoy- Gear

Another gear type that could potentially increase the productivity of California swordfish fishery while minimizing impacts to bycatch species is deep-set buoy gear. Deep-set buoy gear is being developed and tested in California by the Pfleger Institute of Environmental Research (PIER) and NOAA. The gear consists of one or more floatation devices from which numerous mainlines are attached to support one to several numbers of hooks, depending on the configuration (Sepulveda et al. 2014). Trials were performed by PIER and NOAA during the 2013-2014 swordfish season off the southern California coast to develop and test modified deep-set buoy gear configurations for use by cooperative fishers in 2014-2015 (Sepulveda et al. 2014). Although these experiments were not conducted on a large enough scale to calculate the CPUE, these trials did show that swordfish could be selectively targeted at a certain depth; that non-target catch rates, for species such as sharks, were relatively low; and there were no interactions with any species of concern (Sepulveda et al. 2014). The results of the trials included the capture of 11 swordfish, 6 blue sharks, 1 salmon shark, and 1 mako shark, over the course of 12 fishing days, or 2,590 hook hours (Sepulveda et al. 2014). All of these species in the study are non-target species encountered in the California drift gillnet fishery, and some are even market species such as the mako shark, that therefore provide revenue for the fishers (Sepulveda et al. 2014).

Deep-set buoy gear appears to be more a selective gear type that catches less bycatch compared with drift gillnet and longline. Deep-set buoy gear is deployed during the daylight hours when swordfish are found in relatively deep water (i.e. 250-350 m) and species of concern, such as leatherback sea turtles, are found near the surface of the water (Collaborative Fisheries Research West). A gear type that is utilized during the day also poses less risk to species of concern in that fishers can see when a species is caught on the mainline and retrieve the set immediately; therefore, reducing the amount of time spent on a longline hook or in a drift gillnet reduces the risk of mortality.

After the additional testing of deep-set buoy gear by cooperative fishers in the 2014-2015 swordfish season, more inferences may be made regarding the economic and ecological costs of the gear type, which includes its efficiency and its effects on non-target species (Sepulveda et al. 2014). The major foreseeable cost associated with this gear type is the time required to set and retrieve each set or unit (Beverly and Robinson 2004). Also, more information regarding post-release survivorship of non-target species, such as sharks, will be critical in assessing the ecological costs associated with deep-set buoy gear (Sepulveda et al. 2014). Managers are optimistic that this may be a viable option for the California fishery because it appears to be economically viable (total cost for 10 sets of gear is around $4,000), can be utilized by small boats and is highly selective in catching swordfish (Sepulveda et al. 2013). However, it has not yet been determined whether deep-set buoy gear can supply swordfish on a commercial scale. In the March 2015 PFMC Meeting, the Council approved 2 EFPs to test buoy-gear with 100% observer coverage and only in Federal Waters (PFMC 2015c).

Electronic Monitoring

Electronic monitoring is the use of video technology to record catches, discards, and protected species bycatch (PFMC 2014f). One of the PFMC's goals as outlined in the March 2015 Highly Migratory Species Management Team (HMSMT) Report is to "reduce specified protected species takes" within the California drift gillnet fishery (PFMC 2015b). To achieve this goal, one objective of the PFMC is "to increase monitoring coverage

rates above 2013 levels to facilitate implementation of bycatch reduction measures such as hard caps" (PFMC 2015b). This objective states a target for implementing 100% observer coverage through human observers and/or electronic monitoring by 2018. Further, the objective states that the costs associated with this increase in observer coverage will be non-government funded as the NMFS budget, which allocates funds for 30% coverage, is unlikely to be increased (PFMC 2014e; PFMC 2015b).

Worldwide, fisheries managers have considered the feasibility of electronic monitoring as implemented for specific gear types and fleets. The International Council for Exploration of the Sea (ICES) produced a report on bycatch of protected species that explored recent developments of electronic monitoring in Sweden and Denmark. Two pilot projects involving three drift gillnet vessels, four trawl vessels, and one seine vessel, were conducted using monitoring systems by Archipelago Marine Research. These projects concluded that electronic monitoring could be a viable, cost-effective way to monitor protected species bycatch. Furthermore, the study notes that the cost of implementing electronic monitoring would be about one third of the cost of human observers (ICES 2010). In the United States, electronic monitoring system studies have been conducted by the Northeast Fisheries Science Center (NEFSC 2014), in which cameras began recording at the start of fishing activity as triggered by a drum rotation sensor or a hydraulic pressure transducer (NEFSC 2014). An electronic monitoring pilot study was also completed for the shallow-set and deep-set longline fisheries in Hawaii. This study notes the strengths of electronic monitoring in that electronic monitoring reviewers were able to identify hooks deployed and catch retained. In regards to protected species bycatch, electronic monitoring and human observer data were similar in detecting all sea turtle interactions; however each method of observer coverage missed one of three sea turtles caught (WPFMC 2014). In the West Coast groundfish fishery, the PFMC selected final preferred alternatives for an electronic monitoring program for all groundfish fisheries in the trawl catch shares program (PFMC 2014g).

A drift gillnet electronic monitoring pilot project was completed in the 2006/2007 fishing season, the results of which demonstrated electronic monitoring as a feasible alternative or supplement for protected species bycatch monitoring (PFMC 2014b). There are both advantages and disadvantages to implementing electronic monitoring in the drift gillnet fishery. On-board observer coverage is an expensive compliance cost as vessels are billed on a per-day basis for observers for both at-sea and standby time. Therefore, this may induce higher costs for the days that a vessel does not fish when an observer is on-board. However, electronic monitoring systems can be implemented such that recording occurs when the net is set and ends when the net is hauled back on-board in order to monitor solely the time when fishing is occurring, thereby resulting in cost savings (PFMC 2014f). However, the annual costs and additional funding needed to develop and implement electronic monitoring in the drift gillnet fleet as outlined in the West Coast Regional Electronic Monitoring Plan for the 2015-2017 Phase are a cost of $850,000 in 2015, and require $852,000 in additional funding in 2015 alone (PFMC 2015d).

100% observer coverage to ensure full accountability of the fishing fleet is also closely tied to the potential establishment of bycatch hard caps (PFMC 2014d), as bycatch hard caps cannot be effectively implemented without 100% observer coverage. Disadvantages to electronic monitoring include difficulty in a camera or video recording determining mortality or serious injury of protected species, as well as lack of ability to take measurements and gather scientific information as completed by human observers (PFMC 2015c). However, if bycatch interactions are based on "entanglement," rather than mortality or serious injury, then this determination in regards to the bycatch hard

caps is irrelevant. If electronic monitoring can be effectively implemented at a lower cost than human observers, it may prove to be a viable supplement to on-board human observers in the drift gillnet fishery.

Bycatch Individual Transferable Quotas

Individual transferable quotas (ITQs) are used as a management tool to limit the harvest of target species and avoid over-exploitation of fish stock (Costello et al 2008). If ITQs are well implemented, they may prevent collapse across diverse taxa and ecosystems (Costello et al. 2008). ITQs are gaining popularity because they provide fishers in limited-entry fisheries with a right to harvest a share of the total quota, which leads to reduced competition and cost (Costello et al. 2008). The transferability of these quotas promotes economic efficiency because less efficient fishers can trade their share of the quota to more efficient fishers. This provides an incentive for inefficient fishermen to exit the fishery, while the fishery as a whole still maintains the same total catch amount.

However, when ITQs are only applied to target species, the incentive to avoid bycatch may not exist (Squires et al. 1998). To incentivize bycatch avoidance, ITQs for multiple-species including marketable bycatch have been implemented (Costello et al. 2008). When used in an appropriate setting, a multi-species ITQ creates a market for bycatch species between more and less efficient fishermen to avoid bycatch and creates an incentive to reduce negative impacts to potentially sensitive species (Costello et al. 2008). Therefore, with sufficient observer coverage, ITQs for bycatch may be a potential solution to manage fisheries with bycatch concerns.

It is important to note that ITQs for bycatch are not appropriate when 1) an individual bycatch event accounts for a large percentage of the entire quota of the bycatch species and 2) when bycatch events are rare and unpredictable (Holland 2010). These events cause the allocation of individual quotas to be infeasible and the marketability of the quotas may be difficult due to high price variability (Holland 2010). This was seen in the West Coast groundfish trawl fishery, where there are very low bycatch quotas compared to target species with large quotas (Holland 2010).

The implementation of an ITQ system for cetaceans or sea turtles in the California swordfish fishery would not be feasible due to the rarity and randomness of the interactions (Stohs 2014). It would be impossible for fishers to assess the value of a bycatch quota due to the highly unpredictable capture of bycatch species, which would result in fishers having to face a substantial financial risk. Risk reduction mechanisms such as pooling quotas, self-insurance, and market insurance could be implemented by stakeholders to reduce risk; however further research needs to be conducted in this area (Holland 2010).

The Pacific Leatherback Conservation Area and Exempted Fishing Permits

The Pacific Leatherback Conservation Area (PLCA) is an annual closure area extending from Monterey, California, to mid-Oregon, and encompassing over 213,000 square miles, that excludes the drift gillnet swordfish fishers from fishing in the area from August 15 to November 15 (Figure 4) (PFMC 2014c). The PLCA was established in 2001 by the PFMC in an effort to reduce sea turtle interactions with the drift gillnet fishery, particularly leatherback turtles (PFMC 2014c). During years when an El Niño is forecasted between June through August, additional closure areas are put into place because the waters are warmer during this time period, resulting in sea turtle migrations further south outside of the PLCA, and a resultant increased vulnerability for sea turtle interactions within the drift gillnet fishery (PFMC 2006b).

One major socioeconomic consequence of the establishment of the PLCA is the significant decline in drift gillnet fishery participation; and therefore, a significant decrease in the economic viability of the fishery. For example, in 2000, just one year prior to the sea turtle closure area, 81 active fishermen targeted swordfish using1,766 sets; and, in 2004, participation in this fishery decreased to 36 drift gillnet fishermen using just over 1,000 sets (PFMC 2006b). However, in alignment with the main purpose of establishing this closure area, the number of sea turtle interactions is assumed to have significantly decreased, especially the leatherback turtles (PFMC 2006b).

The PLCA was closed off to drift gillnet and to the historical longline fishing gear type that used squid bait and J-hooks in in 2001. Although longline was banned as an allowable gear type in 2004, our project incorporates the reintroduction of the longline gear type with the new gear innovations of mackerel bait type and circle hooks – using data from Hawaii to model a potential longline fleet in California – which has shown to reduce turtle interactions by up to 86% (Finkbeiner 2011).

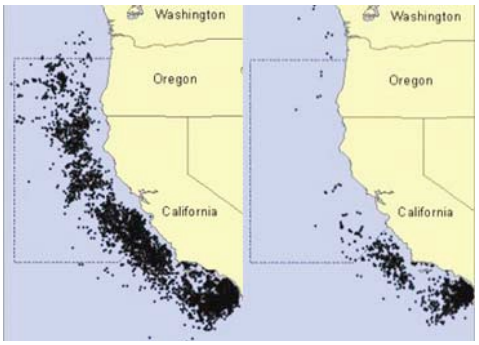


Figure 3. Drift gillnet sets from July 1990 to May 2001 before the PLCA (left) and drift gillnet sets from August 2001 to January 2010, after the closures were established (right). (NOAA 2014a).

This large, closed-off area is a highly productive region, where fishermen claimed to have had high swordfish catch per unit effort prior to the closure (Burke 2014). This is due to the warm sea surface temperatures off of the coast of California during the beginning of November, which only lasts until the middle to end of November when the temperature drops just enough that it is not suitable habitat for swordfish (Burke 2014). However, this area was closed off during certain times of the year because of the previously high sea turtle interactions, especially leatherback takes with the drift gillnet gear type (PFMC 2014c).

To help increase the economic viability of the swordfish fishery off of the West Coast, fishermen propose opening the PLCA either through (1) the use of Exempted Fishing Permits (EFPs), or (2) opening the PLCA to fishing one week earlier in the fishing season. These management changes will most likely only be considered acceptable if observer coverage is significantly increased and hard caps on certain protected species are implemented in order to control the number of bycatch interactions. These hard caps are being proposed for the status quo fishery which only includes the use of drift gillnet and harpoon gear types, not longline. Our project is conducted under the assumption that the hard caps will not change with the reintroduction of the longline gear type as conservation concerns are assumed to remain the same. Because the PLCA has not yet been reopened to fishing and data does not exist, a quantitative analysis cannot be conducted to determine how bycatch rates would change with the new longline gear innovations, and how the fishery would operate under the use of hard caps for bycatch species. Thus, the following is a qualitative assessment of how economic viability of the fishery would increase if the PLCA were opened based on prior knowledge regarding when the PLCA was open to fishing.

The Use of Exempted Fishing Permits (EFPs) Inside the PLCA

During the March 2014 PFMC meeting, the Council rejected an EFP proposal to modify the southern boundary of the PLCA that would have allowed drift gillnet fishermen to

potentially access more of the swordfish stock. The area was designated based on fishers' knowledge that currents and sea surface temperature are important factors that determine swordfish abundance, particularly in the PLCA area north of Cape Mendocino (Burke 2014). However, the California State Assembly and other environmental groups were concerned with allowing fishing in this area due to catching 2 sperm whales on one observed set in 2010 (Assembly California Legislature 2013). During the June 2014 PFMC meeting, the Council members listed evaluating changes in the PLCA closure as an objective and a potential way forward to transition the drift gillnet fishery in the future under bycatch hard caps and potentially increased observer coverage (PFMC 2014a). If there were 100% observer coverage and bycatch hard caps on species of concern whereby the entire swordfish fishery would shut down for the remainder of the fishing season if these hard caps were reached, then it may be viable to consider opening the PLCA.

Opening the PLCA earlier in the Fishing Season

Shortly after the PLCA was established in 2001, fishers proposed that the PLCA open on November 1 instead of November 15. Fishers are confident that swordfish are most abundant at the beginning of November, with a hypothesized increase in swordfish abundance upward of 25-30% and associated increased economic profits for fishers were the closure opened earlier in November (Burke 2014). Prior to the PLCA closure, drift gillnet fishermen landed 11.6% of swordfish caught during the entire fishing season in the PLCA from November 1 to 15, when averaged over the period from 1991 to 2000 (Dahl 2013).

Setting Standards for Imported Swordfish

Some stakeholders do recognize the need to hold foreign swordfish fleets accountable to the same bycatch standards held in the U.S. Most of the landings and bycatch data from exporting countries do not have data available to the public for the U.S. to review and determine if the countries are in compliance with MMPA Section 1010 (a)(2) (CBD & TIRN 2008). One example of this is Singapore, which is known as a transshipment country, with the majority of the fish Singapore exports being from Taiwan (CBD & TIRN 2008). NMFS is one of the agencies in charge of implementing the ban on swordfish from countries that do not show reasonable proof of meeting U.S. standards and the Secretary of Commerce and Secretary of Treasury help to decide on whether certain imported swordfish meet the U.S.'s bycatch standards (CBD & TIRN 2008).

For this reason, Center for Biological Diversity and Turtle Island Restoration Network petitioned to the United States Government to ban swordfish imports from countries that cannot demonstrate compliance with Marine Mammal Protection Act (MMPA) regulations (CBD & TIRN 2008). A settlement was reached on January 6, 2015 in the U.S. Court of International Trade in New York between NMFS and the plaintiffs (Center for Biological Diversity, Turtle Island Restoration Network and Natural Resources Defense Council) agreeing that NMFS will enforce provisions in the MMPA prohibiting seafood imports that do not meet U.S. marine mammal bycatch standards (CBD 2015). Through this settlement, NMFS must decipher a method to implement this provision by August 2016 (CBD 2015).

The E.U. has shown that import bans on countries that refuse to comply with bycatch mitigation regulation measures is an effective way to improve the swordfish fishing practices of foreign countries (Fish2Fork.com 2014). The E.U. has placed swordfish embargos on Belize, Fiji, Panama, Togo and Vanuatu. After the embargos were instated, these countries quickly adopted the bycatch regulations demanded in order to release

the ban and continue profiting from the exportation of highly demanded seafood (Fish2Fork 2014). This attests to the effectiveness of import bans to protect bycatch species on the global level. Incorporating an import ban for swordfish has the potential to decrease America's impact on bycatch species and even the playing field between domestic and foreign fishermen.

L. Cost-benefit Analysis: Methods and Results

A cost-benefit analysis was conducted as a preliminary analysis to motivate the options for the potential changes within the California swordfish fishery to present to the Pacific Fishery Management Council. This analysis explored the costs and benefits associated with a drift gillnet fleet, a longline fleet, and a fleet with a mix of these gear types under hard caps, based on each fleet's overall catch, costs, and when the bycatch hard caps would likely be reached.

The hard caps proposed for the drift gillnet fishery consider the following bycatch species of concern: loggerhead and leatherback sea turtles; and humpback and sperm whales. If hard caps for any of the species are met in a given season, the fishery would shut down at the start of the following fishing month for the remainder of the fishing season. This cost-benefit analysis considered different fleet compositions because a diverse fleet may result in different swordfish catch rates and different bycatch rates; thus affecting the amount of time that the fishery may remain open and obtain revenue before reaching the hard cap. As aforementioned, our project focuses on California landings; therefore, this analysis will incorporate California drift gillnet landings and Hawaii shallow set longline landings to California. Harpoon is not considered in this analysis due to its low participation and because it cannot reasonably supply swordfish to meet a significant portion of the U.S. demand for swordfish.

Cost-Benefit Research Question: What are the costs and benefits associated with 3 different gear type scenarios under a bycatch cap implementation, and which scenario results in the greatest profitability as represented by a larger benefit-cost ratio and/or net present value? The 3 scenarios are:

1. A fleet comprised 100% of drift gillnet vessels
2. A fleet comprised 100% of longline vessels
3. A 50/50 fleet combination of drift gillnet and longline vessels

This analysis explored the tradeoffs between the 3 scenarios of fleet compositions to determine which will generate the greatest total annual revenue, indicative of the fleet with the most catch and/or least amount of foregone revenue[11].

The following data were utilized in this cost-benefit analysis:

1. California landings data: These data include the ex-vessel revenue price for California drift gillnet from 2006-2013 (average price per pound of swordfish). These data will be utilized to calculate:
    a. The revenue per month of the California drift gillnet fishery from 2006-2013
    b. The swordfish catch in metric tons per month by the California drift gillnet fishery from 2006-2013

[11] Foregone revenue is revenue not obtained due to a fishery closure after hitting the cap.

2. California summarized landings record data: These data include the summarized annual bycatch rate per metric ton of swordfish caught in the California drift gillnet fishery for each of the bycatch species of concern from 2006-2013. These data will be utilized to determine:
    a. At what point in the fishing season the bycatch hard cap would be reached based on the amount of swordfish caught per month from 2006-2013.

    *Note: These data have already been extrapolated to assume a bycatch rate with 100% observer coverage.
3. Hawaii observer record data: These data include the landings records for swordfish caught from 2006-2013. These data will be utilized to determine:
    a. The swordfish catch in metric tons per month for shallow-set longline from 2006-2013.
4. Hawaii summarized landings record data: These data include the summarized annual bycatch rate per metric ton of swordfish caught in the Hawaii shallow-set longline fishery for each of the bycatch species of concern from 2006-2013. These data will be used to determine:
    a. At what point in the fishing season the bycatch hard cap would be reached based on the amount of swordfish caught per month from 2006-2013.

Assumptions

Drift gillnet and longline fisheries

- The timeline used in this analysis assumes that the 6-year Experimental Fishing Permits were passed in 2013, however active fishing did not start until 2014, continuing until 2019. This assumes that no revenue was produced and no costs were incurred in 2013 except for the purchase of the longline vessels as fixed upfront costs.
- The Hawaiian LL landings to California are assumed to be representative of allowing LL as a commercial gear type in California because the Hawaiian LL fishermen fish just outside the California EEZ, in the same waters in which California LL fishermen would fish if LL were an allowed gear type in California.
- The proposed California longline fleet would be the same size and engage in the same level of effort as the Hawaii fleet that lands in California HI fleet.
- The average number of HI longline vessels that landed to CA ports from 2006-2013 was 6.
- For the 100% LL fleet, assume that with the reintroduction of the CA LL fishery, there is entry or transition of DGN fishers to fill the assumed maximum amount of LL vessels being 6. This also assumes that all DGN fishers will stop actively participation in the fishery. This is a potentially likely scenario as part of the reason the Council is considering the reintroduction of LL is because there is pressure to close or phase-out the DGN fishery. The introduction of this policy could indicate to the DGN fishers that their fishery will likely be closed, leading them to choose to transition to LL or find other forms of employment.
- For the 50/50 scenario, assume that exactly half of the amount of fishing effort occurs, and therefore half of the projected revenue for both gear types.
- The total number of trips taken by HI LL vessels that landed to CA from 2006-2013 was 67; therefore we assume the average number of trips that will be taken for the CA LL fishery from 2014-2019 will be equivalent at 11.16.

- The number of average annual trips for the DGN swordfish fishery from 2014-2019 will be equivalent to the average number taken from 2006-2013, which was 11.2.
- The only LL gear that will be allowed for CA permits is shallow set (<100 m deep), not deep set.
- The fishing season is based on the number of fishing months within a calendar year (starting on January 1) for both fisheries
    - The LL fishery has 7 fishing months: January, February, March, April, October, November, and December
    - The DGN fishery has 6 fishing months: August, September, October, November, and December
- Assume the swordfish stock is stable and will not reach MSY with an increase in effort, therefore a cap on swordfish catch was not considered for this analysis.
- Assume oceanographic and fishing conditions remain the same from 2014-2019 as they were from 2006-2013, resulting in similar swordfish and bycatch numbers.

Bycatch

- The amount of bycatch caught in the drift gillnet fishery was extrapolated due to the 20% observer rate. This combined with the reality that bycatch events are rare may result in bycatch projections that are overestimated.
- Assume that, from 2014-2019, each of the gear types will catch the same exact number of bycatch in the same month as those gear types historically caught from 2006-2013. This assumption needed to be made in order to realistically illustrate the potential for bycatch interactions as the events are random and rare and cannot be accurately simulated.
- Bycatch caps are reset at the beginning of a calendar year during this time period.
- When bycatch caps are hit the closure of the fishery does not go into effect until the following month. Therefore, there is no foregone profit when a bycatch cap is hit in December.
- 30% of Observer coverage will be paid by the National Marine Fisheries Service, leaving 70% of the costs to the fishers.
- Assume that all DGN vessels have the capability to incorporate added observers.
- The average total cost of hosting an observer aboard a fishing vessel in the swordfish fishery is assumed to be $800 per trip for each gear type (Source: correspondence from NOAA scientist.)
- Assume no improvements in bycatch reduction technology occur from 2014-2019

Calculations

- The average annual variable costs used in this analysis for all scenarios were based on the historical average annual costs. This assumes that the average annual variable costs for swordfish fishing for a given gear remain the same from 2014-2019 and therefore do not need to be projected into the future for this analysis.
- The 2013 base revenue for the longline fishery used to project the annual revenue from 2014-2019 was based on the average annual revenue from 2006-2013 due to the specificity of the data available. This assumes that the average annual revenue for the HI LL fishery would be equivalent to a CA LL fishery of the same size from 2006-2013.

- Data from 2007 weren't included because the data for the 2007 HI LL fishery were not available.
- The cost of a used swordfish shallow set longline boat equipped to fish, along with a permit is $145,000 (based on the research conducted).
- Projected average annual revenue growth for the DGN fishery from 2014-2019 is assumed to be equivalent to the average annual trend in growth (which in this case was a decline) in the DGN swordfish fishery revenue from 2006-2013.
- Calculated projected average annual revenue growth for the LL fishery was based on the growth in revenue of the HI LL fishery landing to CA from 1993-2011, assuming that the growth in revenue for the CA LL fishery would be the same. With the same number of vessels constant throughout this period, this growth in revenue would likely be due to improvements in knowledge and skill at catching swordfish and effectively utilizing the gear within the fishery.
- The revenues for the 50/50 fleet were calculated by dividing each of the projected revenues in half and adding the two together. This assumes that the mixed gear fishery from 2014-2019 would produce exactly half of the effort and therefore exactly half of the revenue produced by each fishery from 2006-2013.

Costs and Benefits

Costs: To equate the same types of costs for drift gillnet and longline, the costs associated with each gear type are summarized by a variable cost per trip metric.

Variable Costs	Fixed Costs
• Fuel, food, crew, gear, maintenance, ice, bait, observer coverage costs	• The 100% DGN scenario has zero fixed costs. • The 100% LL scenario incorporates the purchase of 6 LL vessels to participate in the proposed LL fleet under the EFP trial period[12,13]. • The 50% DGN/50% LL scenario incorporates the purchase of 3 LL vessels.

Benefits: The benefit evaluated in this analysis is the revenue incurred by each swordfish fleet scenario. This benefit is quantified as the amount of revenue that the fishery obtains prior to hitting a bycatch hard cap. Further details on cost and benefit calculations may be found in the Analysis Methodology section.

Methodology

Each scenario analyzes the projected revenue due to swordfish catch per month for the fleet(s) starting in year 2014 and continuing through 2019 for a total of 6 active fishing years. The projections were estimated from historical revenue data from both the active California DGN fleet and active Hawaii LL fleet landing to California during 2006-2013. The number and month of actual historical bycatch recorded by observers are incorporated to determine at what month in a given year throughout this future 6 year period would result in the fishery's closure due to a hard cap being reached, if at all.

[12] Although not all LL fishers may have to purchase a new vessel (a fisher could have a vessel because s/he participated in the historical longline fishery, or a fisher from the Hawaii fleet could join the CA fleet), it is assumed that all fishers would have to purchase a vessel, such that this analysis doesn't underestimate costs.

[13] 6 LL vessels are purchased as this is about the average number of LL vessels in the Hawaiian LL fleet that have landed to California during the time period from 2006-2013. Therefore, it is most probable that 6 LL vessels would be the number of permits participating in the EFP trial period.

Bycatch Caps

The annual hard cap levels for each of the four species (Leatherback and Loggerhead turtles and Sperm and Humpback whales) were predetermined by the Pacific Fishery Management Council. These hard cap levels are compared to the number of "takes[14]" of each of these species for every year from 2006-2013 to determine if the hard caps are reached. If the number of "takes" for any of the four bycatch species equal or are greater than the PFMC's hard cap levels, then the fishery shuts down for the remaining of the calendar year – meaning no more fishing is allowed through the end of December. If the number of "takes" for all of the bycatch species is less than the hard cap levels, then the fishery remains open for the entire calendar year. To simplify the analysis, we are assuming that the fishery shuts down at the end of the calendar year instead of the end of the fishing season. The hard cap levels reset every year, meaning if the cap is reached in November of 2008, then fishermen can resume fishing DGN in January 2009. The PFMC bycatch hard cap proposals are as follows: Leatherback turtles: 2 individuals, Loggerhead turtles: 2 individuals, Sperm whales: 2 individuals, Humpback whales: 1 individual.

Cost and Benefit Calculations

Fishing Months: Based on the historical data from 2006-2013, the total number of active fishing months per year for both gear types is determined. The total fishing months for DGN and LL were the same every year for both gear types throughout this time period: DGN fished 6 months and LL fished 7 months.

Time Frame: Year 2013 is used as the base year 0 in which no fishing activity occurs and the only costs for the fishery are those associated with the LL fleet purchasing the vessels (any other potential costs for the fishermen associated with not fishing during this year is not considered). For this analysis, fishing begins in 2014, or year 1, and the analysis ends after 2019, or year 6 (the end of the EFP trial period).

Costs: Total "annual average variable costs" were calculated for each gear type by taking the sum of the variable costs averaged from 2006-2013. All historic costs for each gear type were calculated into present value (2014 dollars) for the analysis. Observer coverage costs to the fishermen were calculated by taking 70% of the average observer cost per trip in a swordfish fishery multiplied by the number of average annual trips taken by a specific gear type. These are added to the "annual average variable cost" of a specific fishery to obtain the "annual cost." The annual cost is divided by the number of fishing months for a gear type to obtain a value for monthly cost, which was then multiplied by the number of months remaining in the calendar year after the month the cap is hit to obtain the "forgone costs" each year. The foregone costs are subtracted from the annual costs to calculate the "total average annual costs," which was then calculated into present value (2014$) and summed to obtain a total present value of costs for each scenario (see Excel for calculations).

Benefits: The benefit measure used in this analysis is the sum of the projected total annual revenue obtained before each of the three fleets hits the hard bycatch cap during the time period from 2014-2019. The projected annual revenue for each fleet from 2014-

[14] The term "take" means to harass, hunt, capture, or kill, or attempt to harass, hunt, capture, or kill any marine mammal (NOAA 2014a).

2019 is projected from the historic revenues of a given gear type[15] starting from 2013 and using the projected annual revenue growth rate, which we calculated based off of past trends for each gear type (see Excel spreadsheet for calculations)[16,17]. The calculated projected annual revenue is then divided by the number of each gear type's respective fishing months to obtain the projected monthly revenue. The "forgone revenue," which is the revenue not obtained in a given year for a fleet after the hard cap is hit, was calculated by multiplying the monthly projected revenue by the number of months left in the calendar year after the month the cap is hit. The annual "forgone revenue" for a given scenario is then subtracted from the "projected annual revenue," resulting in the annual "total revenue". These total revenues were then calculated into present value (2014 dollars) and summed to obtain a total present value of revenues for each scenario (see Excel spreadsheet for calculations).

Net Present Value and Benefit-Cost Ratio: For each scenario, the total present value (TPV) of costs is subtracted from the TPV of benefits to obtain the net present value (NPV) for the scenario. The benefit-cost ratio (B/C Ratio) was calculated by dividing the TPV of revenues by the TPV of costs.

Sensitivity Analysis: A sensitivity analysis was conducted for the three different management scenarios to determine if and how much the B/C ratio and the NPV would change with different discount rates. Discount rates of 4%, 5%, 6%, and 8% were used because fishermen acquire loans from the California Fisheries Fund at an interest rate between 4 and 8%.

Results

The 100% DGN scenario has the highest B/C ratio at 13.02, the 100% LL scenario has the highest NPV value at $10,275,650. The DGN scenario has the lowest NPV value at $1,678,498 and the LL scenario has the lowest B/C ratio at 6.35, while 50% DGN and 50% LL ranked in the middle for both NPV and B/C ratio at $6,270,545 and 7.00, respectively.

A sensitivity analysis was conducted for the 3 different management scenarios in order to determine how sensitive the NPV and the B/C ratio results were to the discount rate. The sensitivity analysis shows that NPV and the B/C ratios are not significantly sensitive to different discount rates because DGN has the highest B/C ratio and LL has the highest NPV value across all discount rates.

[15] The mixed gear type fleet's projected revenues summed 50% of the drift gillnet projected revenue and 50% of the projected LL revenue.
[16] Note: for the LL projections, the 2013 base revenue for the longline fishery used to project the annual revenue from 2014-2019 was the average annual revenue from 2006-2013 for the HI LL fishery landing to CA ports.
[17] The historic revenues were calculated into 2014 dollars for the analysis.

Kit Dahl - NOAA Affiliate <kit.dahl@noaa.gov>

Fwd: Agenda Item H.3: Drift Gillnet Management Plan Hard Caps

2 messages

PFMC Comments - NOAA Service Account <pfmc.comments@noaa.gov> Thu, Jun 4, 2015 at 7:06 AM
To: Kit Dahl - NOAA Affiliate <kit.dahl@noaa.gov>
Cc: Chuck Tracy - NOAA Affiliate <chuck.tracy@noaa.gov>

------- Forwarded message -------
From: **Robert** <rkurz@hotmail.com>
Date: Tue, Jun 2, 2015 at 8:36 PM
Subject: Agenda Item H.3: Drift Gillnet Management Plan Hard Caps
To: "pfmc.comments@noaa.gov" <pfmc.comments@noaa.gov>

Dorothy Lowman, Chair
Pacific Fishery Management Council
1100 NE Ambassador Place, #101
Portland, Oregon 97220

Re: Agenda Item H.3: Drift Gillnet Management Plan Hard Caps

Dear Chair Lowman and Council Members:

Of behalf of more than 1000 Pacific Coast recreational anglers, I write to formally submit our letter and comments from anglers regarding the California drift gillnet fishery.

In the early 1980s, drift gillnets became the preferred method for fishing swordfish. When the California Fish and Game Commission took up the issue of authorizing a drift gillnet fishery, my wife and I joined a caravan of anglers and concerned citizens in Sacramento to express our opposition.

Now, more than 30 years later, we are still having the same conversation. While we are encouraged by the recent efforts to clean up the California drift gillnet fishery, we request the Council take the following actions at this time:

- Transition drift gillnets to more sustainable gear types without high levels of bycatch;
- Implement 100% observer coverage on drift gillnet boats;
- Place strict hard caps on protected species;
- Implement performance objectives on finfish, particularly recreationally important species like striped marlin; and
- Keep longlines out of waters off the coast of California.

Thank you in advance for your consideration of these comments. We look forward to working together toward sustainable management of our fisheries.

Sincerely,

Bob Kurz
International Game Fish Association (IGFA) Representative – Southern California

–
Thank you for your comments to the Pacific Fishery Management Council. Your comments have been received

and will be forwarded to the appropriate staff member for processing.

Pacific Fishery Management Council
7700 NE Ambassador Place, Suite 101
Portland, OR 97220
Phone: 503-820-2280
Toll Free: 1-866-806-7204
Fax: 503-820-2299
Twitter: http://Twitter.com/PacificCouncil

2 attachments

Agenda Item H.3 DGN CA Angler Letter 6.2.15.pdf
149K

Agenda Item H.3 CA Anglers Comments to Gov Brown 6.2.15.pdf
161K

PFMC Comments - NOAA Service Account <pfmc.comments@noaa.gov> Thu, Jun 4, 2015 at 7:07 AM
To: Kit Dahl - NOAA Affiliate <kit.dahl@noaa.gov>
Cc: Chuck Tracy - NOAA Affiliate <chuck.tracy@noaa.gov>

I think they meant E.3?????
[Quoted text hidden]

Dorothy Lowman, Chair
Pacific Fishery Management Council
1100 NE Ambassador Place, #101
Portland, Oregon 97220
Re: Agenda Item H.5: Drift Gillnet Management Plan including Hard Caps FPA

Dear Chair Lowman and Council Members:

As members of the sportfishing community, we write in support of the Council's recent actions to clean up the drift gillnet fishery for swordfish in California and provide the following recommendations. Specifically, we believe the Council should hold the drift gillnet fleet accountable through use of hard caps and 100 percent monitoring while transitioning the fishery to actively tended and more selective gear types and deny any application to open a longline fishery.

The drift gillnet fishery catches several species of marine life that are ultimately discarded including recreationally important species like striped marlin. Drift gillnets are inherently nonselective and will have unintended interactions even with increased monitoring and management. Therefore, we encourage the Council to move away from drift gillnets and transition the fishery to more selective and actively tended gear types like harpoon and buoy gear.

We also write to express our concern with the Council considering the authorization of a longline fishery both outside and inside our Exclusive Economic Zone. Longlines are simply another indiscriminate form of fishing and are not the solution to the drift gillnet problem. Resources should not be focused on developing a new swordfish fishery that uses outdated and wasteful methods. Instead, the Council and NMFS should focus their resources on transitioning to more selective and actively tended fishing gears.

As long as the drift gillnet fishery exists, we ask the Council to hold the fleet accountable. We support the Council's implementation of hard caps on protected and vulnerable species, and 100 percent monitoring to ensure those hard caps are adequately enforced. Since the capture of some species is a relatively infrequent event, the Council needs to have a clear picture of how many animals are caught by the drift gillnet fishery. Enforcement of hard caps on protected species will not happen until every fishing trip is observed. We support the use of electronic monitoring, but only if it is proven to be as effective as onboard observers. Until electronic monitoring is available, the Council should impose 100 percent observer coverage.

Thank you for your consideration of these comments. As resource users, we look forward to working together toward sustainable management of our fisheries.

Sincerely,

Frank Polak Environmental Co-Chair, Los Angeles Rod and Reel Club
8034 Genesta Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406

Recreational Angler Comments to Governor Brown re: Drift Gillnet Fishery, May 2015
Agenda Item H.3: Drift Gillnet Management Plan Hard Caps

I started ocean fishing in the 1930's. I witnessed the successful operation of broadbill harpoon boats in Southern California waters for years. The professional boats harvested 150 to 300 broadbills per boat for years without killing any marlin, mammals or other marine life. And they did it until the gill nets were permitted to move in and put the traditional harpoon boats out of business. Eventually, the gill nets not only destroyed the broadbill fishery, but heavily impacted recreational marlin fishing and other marine life as well.

As chairman of the Billfish Advisory Panel to the Pacific Fisheries Management Council, I, among others, advocated for banning gill nets from California waters, which was eventually done. SURPRISE! The broadbill fishery slowly returned and recreational angling for Marlin improved.

Let us not permit the destructive effect of gill nets to continue to decimate California waters.

Ed Martin
Huntington Beach, CA (92646)
Member of Balboa Angling Club & Harbour Rod & Reel Club

The drift gillnet fishery catches several species of marine life that are ultimately discarded, including recreationally important species like striped marlin. Drift gillnets are inherently nonselective and will have unintended interactions even with increased monitoring and management. Therefore, we encourage the commercial industry to move away from drift gillnets and transition to more selective and actively tended gear types like harpoon and buoy gear.

As long as the drift gillnet fishery exists, we ask that the culpable parties be held accountable. We need to have a clear picture of how many animals are caught by the drift gillnet fishery. Enforcement of hard caps on protected species will not happen until every fishing trip is observed.

Thank you for your consideration of these comments. As resource users, we look forward to working together toward sustainable management of our fisheries.

Michael Godfrey
Granada Hills, CA (91344)
Member of Los Angeles Rod & Reel Club

Dear Governor Brown,

Thank you for the opportunity to present my views on drift gillnets and the possible use of longlines off the California coast. These two methods of commercial fishing are some of the most destructive currently in use.

While typically targeting swordfish, the incidental bycatch associated with drift gillnets is truly an "eye opener". Efforts have been underway for a number of years to phase out drift gillnets in favor of more sustainable fishing gear i.e. buoy gear and traditional harpooning. Both of these options result in a higher quality product being sold to the consumer while virtually eliminating an unnecessarily destructive and indiscriminate form of fishing that kills untold numbers of whales, porpoises, sea lions, turtles, birds and marlin and other fin fish.

Additionally, the Pacific Fishery Management Council is considering an experimental longline fishery within the 200 mile U. S. Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ). While one might debate whether longlines or drift gillnets are more destructive, it is safe to say that neither method has a place in today's eco-based approach to fishery management. Both are 20th century methods that have outlived their usefulness.

It would be greatly appreciated if you would consider writing to the Chair of the Pacific Fishery Management Council requesting the following actions: 1. that drift gillnets be transitioned to a more sustainable gear without the high levels of bycatch. 2. that there be 100% observer coverage (either human or electronic) on all drift gillnet boats. 3. that hardcaps be established for protected species. 4. that longlines (experimental or otherwise) be kept out of California waters.

Thank you for your consideration of these very important fishery management issues.

Robert R. Kurz
Laguna Niguel, CA (92677)
Member of Laguna Niguel Billfish Club

Typical anglers who use fishing rods (i.e. recreational fishermen) take the hit for unregulated commercial fleets that decimating our tuna, marlin & swordfish populations. Keep gill nets and long lines away from California waters.

Robert Mahony
Tustin, CA (92782)

Dear Governor Brown: I rely on the recreational fishing industry to support my family. I have been in the tackle business for 15 years and have seen a sharp decrease in pelagic game fish off the West Coast of California. The observer data has proven that west coast gill net boats have way too much by-catch while targeting swordfish. Their destructive commercial fishing gear is depleting mammals, turtles, and game fish such as striped marlin and sharks. Please consider a mandatory gear change for all drift net boats to harpoon and deep set buoy gear for targeting west coast sword fish.

Bob Hoose
Costa Mesa, CA (92626)
Member of Balboa Angling Club

I was personally Involved in both harpooning and drift gill netting in Southern California for over 30 years cannot believe the devastation caused by drift gillnet practices. They have wiped out a number of different species. Other animals can get caught, including whales, seals, dolphins,and turtles. It is absolutely ridiculous to continue to allow drift gill nets to be used.

David Black
Borrego Springs, CA (92004)

The drift gillnet fishery catches several species of marine life that are ultimately discarded including recreationally important species like striped marlin. Drift gillnets are inherently nonselective and will have unintended interactions even with increased monitoring and management. We must move away from drift gillnets and transition the fishery to more selective and actively tended gear types like harpoon and buoy gear.

Robert Van Der Capellen
Mission Viejo, CA (92692)

I've been fishing the coast of Southern California since 1965. Over the years I've seen a dramatic decline of swordfish, marlin, and sharks. Please help regain our living ocean for future generations!

Jeff Acampora
Laguna Niguel, CA (92677)
Member of Dana Angling Club

The drift gillnet fishery catches several species of marine life that are ultimately discarded including recreationally important species like striped marlin. Drift gillnets are inherently nonselective and will have unintended interactions even with increased monitoring and management. I encourage you to spark a transition away from drift gillnets and transition the fishery to more selective and actively tended gear types like harpoon and buoy gear. I strongly support the implementation of hard caps on protected and vulnerable species, and 100 percent monitoring to ensure those hard caps are adequately enforced.

Scott Dafferner
Costa Mesa, CA (92627)

As long as the drift gillnet fishery exists, I ask that you hold the fleet accountable. I fully support the implementation of hard caps on protected and vulnerable species, and 100 percent monitoring to ensure those hard caps are adequately enforced. Enforcement of hard caps on protected species will not happen until every fishing trip is observed. Thank you for your consideration.

Jeff Tuttle
Newport Beach, CA (92663)

Considering the unfair attack on fishing and hunting rights in this state, it would seem to be a no-brainer to move towards eliminating drift gill nets, which indiscriminately kill fish, mammals. turtles, and birds. No one supports them but lazy commercial fishermen (They should go out, find the game and catch them by rod and reel). Inshore gill nets were banned decades ago....so why, if not for some political reason rather than resource management, have offshore nets prevailed in their unseen slaughter of a decimated stock of species in the Eastern Pacific?

Bruce Collins
Laguna Niguel, CA (92677)
Member of Dana Sportfishers

I have been a commercial and sport fisherman for the last 40 years in San Diego. I have seen the horror of the indiscriminate killing that the gill nets cause to the marine environment. I implore you to do what ever it takes to out law this kind of fishing. The oceans have never been in worse condition for fishing, and the use of gill nets will ensure that the conditions continue to worsen. Please do your part to end this type of fishing along the coast of California. I thank you and all of the anglers in the state thank you also.

William Garland
Laguna Niguel, CA (92071)
Member of San Diego Rod and Reel Club

The commercial industry is ruining a sport that I enjoy, and has largely ruined it for the younger generation. It's never been about the individual anglers, it's always been about the commercial folks and the money behind it. Please STOP this destruction by the gill netters!

Brian Cyr
Vista, CA (92081)

We should eliminate the use of gill nets as well as long line fishing. The government blames recreational fishermen for many of the ills of the ocean, when in fact it is the greed of politicians that allow the commercial take and method to continue largely unchecked.

Randy Miner
Anaheim, CA (92805)
Member of Balboa Angling Club

As an avid recreational angler, I feel that adding longlines to the California fisheries would negatively impact our marine life here in California. We are blessed to live in one of the most beautiful places in the world, and to have one of the most abundant areas of sea life to go with that. Please don't add long liners to our waters, and please consider transitioning to more sustainable fishing gear with less bycatch. We as anglers would like to keep our gamefish population stable for future generations to enjoy.

Robert Bents
Costa Mesa, CA (92626)
Member of Balboa Angling Club

I have personally witnessed the severe, destructive power of the use of drift gill nets and other forms of indiscriminate commercial fishing practices off of the Soouthern California coast over the course of my personal and professional life. Growing up on the beach in the 1970's and constantly interacting with the ocean at almost every level, I witnessed the decline of the California Halibut and California White Sea Bass due to the use of near-shore gill nets. The return of these fish in both size and number directly reflected the limiting of these nets to outside the 3 mile limit. The same result may be seen when pelagic drift gill nets are removed. I remember the days of my youth, when a crossing to Catalina from any port along the coast included sightings of many sharks of various types and during the Summer months, these would be mixed with sightings of marlin and swordfish. Those days disappeared by the mid 80's. I am now employed as a tug boat captain for a company that tows barges of freight to and from Catalina Island. I have a front row view of the waters surface on a daily basis and with constant vigilance, will only sight a few sharks or large fish a few times a year. In comparison to the bounty of sea life to be viewed in my earlier years, the ocean off the California Coast is a desolate wasteland. Please support legislation to remove all forms of indiscriminate commercial fishing with the first step being the complete removal of all pelagic drift gill nets from California waters and I believe the result will be swift and positive. Influencing the Mexican Government to do the same, will multiply the effect by many fold because most of our larger pelagic species of fish migrate from Mexican waters. Removing pelagic drift gill nets is not a "fix-all" solution. I believe, it is the first step in a succession of changes that will bring back the fishery for both sport enthusiasts and the commercial industry. California will then reap the financial benefits from a healthy and sustainable fishery. Thank you.

Capt. Alan R. Schlange
Long Beach, CA (90807)

Being involved in several kids' organizations, the most memorable events that we organize are those when we can introduce kids to the sport/hobby of fishing. Many take to this new experience and it becomes their #1 activity. Gill nets kill unintentionally kill many nontarget species. Less game means less of an experience for these young folks, who enjoy catching more than fishing.

Allan Roman
Newport Beach, CA (92625)

It is long overdue that drift gillnetting is outlawed in California coastal waters. This is an indiscriminate method of take that produces a high amount of non-targeted bycatch. In addition, abandoned or lost drift gillnets continue to take game and other fish, with no chance of harvest. I strongly urge you to eliminate this particular method of commercial fishing. Thank you.

Will Ebersman
Los Angeles, CA (90019)
Member of Los Angeles Rod and Reel, Challengers, Turners Outdoorsman, and Westwood Sportsmans Club

I am a resident of Colorado, but visit California 4-6 times each year to visit my brother and elderly parents. I bring the entire family. We spend most of our vacation money visiting the beach, ocean fishing and Catalina Island. We are not rich, but spend our discretionary tourism dollars on ocean activities. Drift net and long line fishing have an will decimate the tourist fishing industry. All told, the tourism industry brings in more money than gill nets and long lines.

Chris Thompson
Littleton, CO (80123)

Please ban drift net fishing off California. Drift nets create lots of bycatch, including fish, birds, and turtles. It's OK to fish for swordfish, but better fishing gear needs to be used.

James Burmeister
Vista, CA (92084)
Member of the Challengers

The drift gillnet fishery catches several species of marine life that are ultimately discarded including recreationally important species like striped marlin. Drift gillnets are inherently nonselective and will have unintended interactions even with increased monitoring and management. Therefore, we encourage swordfish fishermen to move away from drift gillnets and transition to using more selective and actively tended gear types like harpoon and buoy gear.

Resources should be focused on developing a new swordfish fishery that uses better, more sustainable methods.

As long as the drift gillnet fishery exists, we ask that you hold the fleet accountable. Enforcement of hard caps on protected species will not happen until every fishing trip is observed. We support the use of electronic monitoring, but only if it is proven to be as effective as onboard observers. Until electronic monitoring is available, the fishery should be regulated by 100 percent observer coverage.

Thank you for your consideration.

Mark Barbour
Santa Cruz, CA (95065)

Commercial gilnetting has decimated fish stocks in Southern California. Having actively fished in SoCal waters for 45 years, I can testify to the carnage wrought by gillnetting and longline fishing. We never see swordfish anymore. They are all gone. This is not rocket science, just eliminate this type of fishing and pray the stocks recover.

Paul Arentsen
Newport Beach, CA (92660)
Member of Balboa Angling

This is clearly the correct path to manage a resource. To let this go unchecked sends a clear message to all recreational anglers that the Governor is only interested in the money behind the commercial fishing industry. In the near future the recreational anglers will have as much influence as the NRA.

Norm Campbell
San Diego, CA (92106)
Vice President of San Diego Rod and Reel

I truly remember the days of the "boils." Birds, bait, yellows, bonito and just ripping the lips of anything that you didn't want. It was as if you found the end of the rainbow. My brother's Bayliner didn't fit the bill as a fishing boat at the time, but we were on it and it was great. That's why I came back. I got hooked. My son, too, has become totally engrossed and we enjoy spending time together fishing. We don't find the "boils" any longer due the commercial raping

of the ocean. I hope one day that my son and his future siblings can enjoy the sea as I was as lucky to have back in the day...

Peter Grandia
Huntington Beach, CA (92649)

The first thing I want to say is that you are doing a great job. I can't imagine a more frustrating occupation, but hang in there; you are making a difference. To add one more thing for your plate, gill netting and purse seining, in my opinion, is the same thing that happened to our redwood forests a 100 years ago. They say it's for the better good of man, but I wonder if it is not for the better good of a few large corporations? If we went back to line-and-hooking, it would put a lot more people to work and it would allow fish populations to grow.

Rob Burns
Newport Beach, CA (92663)
Member of Balboa Angling Club

Please stop the devastation that drift gillnets create. The fish just seem to be gone, here in Southern California. One of the greatest passions of my life faces ruin. Anything we can do at this point must be done to save what is left.

Steve McInteer
Huntington Beach, CA (92646)

Fishing with my son is one of the greatest joys of my life. I want him to be able to fish with his children and his children's children. Please support this initiative.

Jim O'Donnell
Los Angeles, CA (91403)
Member of L.A. Rod & Reel (LARRC)

Please preserve the fisheries for rod and reel for future generations of humans to seek their own food without the destructive overfishing of commercial nets indiscriminately destroying the fisheries world wide. Thanks in advance.

Guy Westgaard
Laguna Beach, CA (92651)

I ask for Governor Brown to stand with IGFA and other angler associations and clubs to use his influence and authority to stand and support this document. Thank you for your consideration.

David Bacca
Riverside, CA (92507)

I have fished all my life; commercially and recreationally for 65 years. I have never agreed with gill netters, no matter what country I was fishing in they because extensive damage. That is the best anyone can say about gill nets. Please ban gill nets in the US of A. Thank you for your time.

Rutledge Bray Jr.
Ventura, CA (93001)

Stop the destructive gill net operations.

Mike Nelson
Huntington Beach, CA (92646)

Thank you for your assistance, Governor Brown!

Jillene Roldan
La Mesa, CA (91942)
Member of IGFA

Do the right thing Governor Brown.

-Transition from drift gillnets to more sustainable gear types without high levels of bycatch
-Demand 100% observer coverage on drift gillnet boats
-Place strict hard caps on protected species
-Keep longlines out of waters off the coast of California

Ryan McGinnis
Costa Mesa, CA (92626)

Please outlaw drift gill nets!

Paul Roos
Palm Springs, CA (92262)

As a life-long resident of California, I enjoyed the days when I was a child in only the 1980s to fish off the beaches of Laguna, catch and release any number and variety of species of sharks at the 14 mile bank / Laussen Knoll, and be able to catch good sized marlin and tuna in the summers. I was amazed when fishing was shut down for recreational anglers along the coast in so many areas - it's no wonder the few sharks that do exist are now congregating at all of our beaches. While I can't ever remember even hearing about one as a child, it's not uncommon now to have 1-2 great white sightings a year from Manhattan to San Clemente, along with the gross overpopulation density of sea lions in local harbors.

The 'scientific methods' used to determine conservation and recovery are at times grotesque. Having spent several years at MIT with some of the best and brightest minds in the world while I worked towards my doctorate degree, I can not imagine putting together large scale economy-influencing regulatory practices without truly digging into the model for what will happen throughout the cycle of rebuilding. Within the first month of the closure of fishing in the protected zones along the populated areas of southern CA, I commented to my friend, a Fireman in Laguna, that he'd probably have a shark attack to deal with within the next 7 years. I was a little off as the first attack has now occurred in Manhattan Beach instead, but he has also told me he's received more sightings in the last two years than in his prior 20 in service.

As this new round of discussion ensues, I would ask that you please consider the people of California and the immeasurable beauty of our beaches and oceans as you decide how to influence the direction of these talks. I would encourage you to read the short description on

JD's fish report from 5/8 about travelling to Catalina and seeing dozens of sharks every time as well as the wonderful fish migrations we used to enjoy - this was a real experience and I can only hope with your guidance we can eventually get back to it through commercial conservation and protection activities for the citizens of the state.

Robert Hefty
Laguna Niguel, CA (92677)
Los Pescadores affiliate (non member)

Please help out the ocean without eliminating the commercial fishermen.

John Whitaker
Manhattan Beach, CA (90266)
Member of King Harbor Marlin Club

No nets!!! Their destruction is not reversible!

Kathy Ecklund
San Pedro, CA (90732)
Member of Balboa Angling Club, Los Pescadores Fishing Club, King Harbor Marlin Club

No more driftnets. They are too indiscriminate to continue to be used.

Gregory Karcher
Los Angeles, CA (91423)

Our children will thank you. Please be responsible.

James Kirchhan
Laguna Niguel, CA (92677)

Governor Brown, please save our fisheries from the gill net killing machines!

Cole Lennon
Dana Point, CA (92629)

Please eliminate gill nets and long lines from California waters.

Jim Black
Trabuco Canyon, CA (92679)

Stop Gillnets! I want my children to enjoy the west coast fishery!!

Jeremy Hufnagel
Tustin, CA (92780)

No gill nets or longlines off of the California coastline - too much bycatch!!

Jay Reed
Newport Beach, CA (92662)

Please remove this destructive fishing method from our ocean. Thank you.

Zachary Story
Camarillo, CA (93010)

Stop gillnetting and stop the tunnel to Southern California and stop the bullet train.

Al Barr
Rohnert Park, CA (94928)
Member of SOC & Coastsiders clubs

Please stop gill netting. It is indiscriminate slaughter

Gene Fukumoto
Pasadena, CA (91030)
Member of the Challengers

If you can do anything right help us get rid of gill nets in California.

Kyle Dickerson
Costa Mesa, CA (92626)
Member of BAC Newport Beach

Please do not allow drift gillnets.

Ryan June
Stanton, CA (90680)

Please get this taken care of before it's too late!

David Shaffer
Los Angeles, CA (91405)

Please stop the gill netting; it takes way too many species.

Keith Jones
Los Angeles, CA (91313)

Get rid of gill nets. Let us also focus on water storage and conservation.

David Ackerman
Novato, CA (94949)

Stop the gill nets, Governor Brown. Keep them off of the California coast.

Tom Ruiz
Newport Beach, CA (92663)

STOP THE NETTING, START THE CONSERVING!!!

Takeshi Kawai
San Jose, CA (95135)

Save fishing for future generations!

Jeff Kinglsey
Newport Beach, CA (92660)
Member of Balboa Angling Club

This method for trapping fish should be banned. It is similar to steel traps for wildlife. Neither has a place in our society.

Ray Wampler
Hemet, CA (92543)
Member of the Catalina Marlin Club

We cannot afford to tolerate gillnets and longlines any longer. We must maintain a substainable number of fish for all to enjoy.

Dale Waldron
Capistrano Beach, CA (92624)
Member of Laguna Niguel Billfish Club

Stop the gillnets!

Dean Bornstein
Westlake Village, CA (91361)

Please help.

David Carlson
Moorpark, CA (93021)
Member of L.A. Rod and Reel

I urge you to support the transition from drift gill nets to more sustainable gear types.

John Ballotti
Torrance, CA (90501)
Member of Los Angeles Rod and Reel Club

Please remove all gill nets.

George Brown
Lodi, CA (95242)

Governor Brown,
Drift nets have a very large negative impact on the Pacific Coast fishery.
These devices need to be eliminated from the West Coast of California, Oregon and Washington.

Richard Miller
Castlerock, WA (98611)
Member of Cowlitz Game & Anglers

Drift gill nets create droughts of a different sort, but are just as costly.

Steven Petit
La Canada Flintridge, CA (91011)
Member of Pacific #1

Please help transition from drift gillnets to more sustainable gear types, which do not produce high levels of bycatch.

James Carlisle
Long Beach, CA (90803)

We believe in a better world for all. Responsible anglers accept that responsibility and work to improve our fishery resources.

Michael S. Goodman
Los Angeles, CA (91403)
Member of Los Angeles Rod and Reel

Please help sustain our fisheries for the generations to come. There is no need for drift gill nets in California waters.

Tom Elsten
Costa Mesa, CA (92627)

Dear Governor Brown,
Gill nets are an outdated mode of fishing and should be eliminated ASAP. If you don't take action now, you will be is a similar situation as the current drought, and there will be no quick or easy solution.
Please act on this issue.

Brad Stich
Wilmington, NC (28411)
Member of Los Angeles Rod & Reel Club

Gillnets are destructive to nontarget species. They should be banned because of the ecological waste they create.

Eric Rogger
Los Angeles, CA (90049)
Member of Los Angeles Rod & Reel Club

Please enact more responsible fishing practices.

Dirk Perriseau
Los Angeles, CA (91305)
Member of Los Angeles Rod & Reel Club

As a sportfisherman, I have seen a dramatic decrease in our fisheries. Please do the following:
-Transition from drift gillnets to more sustainable gear types without high levels of bycatch
-Demand 100% observer coverage on drift gillnet boats
-Place strict hard caps on protected species
-Keep longlines out of waters off the coast of California

Paul Lepore
Dana Point, CA (92629)

We absolutely can NOT have drift gill nets in our oceans, for they harvest too many other species as bycatch. These gill net practices are destroying our oceans and the recreational fishery. I have three children that would love to continue recreational fishing for the rest of their lives, but with continued practices, they may not have the opportunity.

Geoffrey Hersch
Newport Beach, CA (92660)

Hopefully this does not fall onto deaf ears.
DO YOU HEAR ME GOVERNOR BROWN?

Andy Martinez
Newport Beach, CA (92663)

Please take time to see the issues here. Thank you.

Alex Brandon
San Clemente, CA (92673)
Member of Dana Angling Club

All the work to limit fishing in areas and times (SMR's and MPA's) is for nothing as long as you allow the indiscriminate method of gill net fishing in California waters. Ban them before all of our offshore sharks and pelagics are wiped off the earth by this method of commercial fishing.

Len Schoppe
Santa Monica, CA (90405)
Member of King Harbor Marlin Club

I have been fishing in California for 60 years and would like to continue to fish with my grandchildren. We need these regulations. Thank you.

Stephen Simon
Los Angeles, CA (91601)
Member of Los Angeles Rod and Reel Club

Our fisheries are subject to both man-made and natural issues already; let's not make it worse by using "old" technology to catch "random" fish. Let's catch sustainable amounts of what we target. Thanks.

Glenn P. Murray
San Diego, CA (92122)
Member of San Diego Rod & Reel

Stop gill nets and restricting sportfishing. It's the greedy1% commercial fleet that rape the oceans and blame others. Greed and money spoils the world! Start doing the right thing, simply as a fellow human being, and stop worrying about your political future. You and your decisions effect lots of people! Please do the right thing.

Jeffrey Albro
San Diego, CA (92122)
Member of San Diego Rod & Reel

Governor Brown, let's not regress. There is no place in the environment for drift gill nets.

Mark Manculich
Porter Ranch, CA (91326)
Member of Los Angeles Rod and Reel Club

It is time to stop this ridiculous form of fishing before it's too late. If it isn't already. Sincerely, Jim Simonsen

James Simonsen
Valley Center, CA (92082)
Member of San Diego Rod & Reel

Please do the right thing and ban gill netting from all state waters, not just three miles off shore. Thank you.

David Dodge
Long Beach, CA (90802)

These measures are needed to reduce the amount of bycatch of non-target species off California.

Michael Couffer
Newport Beach, CA (92625)
Member of Balboa Angling Club

It is a disgrace that, in this day and age, we are still allowing gillnets off of our coast.

Allison Vitsky
San Diego, CA (92116)

I am a recreational scuba diver/photographer. I do not fish at all, but am totally onboard with the recreational anglers on this issue. Just say NO to gillnet and longline fishing. Both are too indiscriminate and the amount of bycatch they produce is totally unacceptable.

Gayle Van Leer
San Diego, CA (92130)

Please protect the ocean.

Bill Thornton
Mission Viejo, CA (92692)

Fish populations must be allowed to expand, or we're going to wind up with NONE. The only way to do that is to cease/curtail these gill nets, as well as all other irresponsible fishing practices, so that these populations can replenish themselves.

Kurt Gross
San Diego, CA (92176)

Responsibility and accountability should be first before the money.

Bill Beebe
Hawthorne, CA (90250)

Drift gill nets should not be used for any reason.

Ron Hawkins
Los Angeles, CA (91630)

Stop this type of senseless fish killing…

Doug Wetton
Costa Mesa, CA (92626)
Member of Balboa Angling Club

I have seen with my own eyes the decline in pelagic shark and billfish populations over the past 40 years. California is demanding that fish like the delta smelt be saved, but is willing to stand by while something more tragic is happening in our ocean.

Marlow Peterson
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA (92688)

Governor Brown,
Please put an end to this destructive and inefficient method of harvesting the sea. Our fish stocks will be healthier for it. Thank you!

Donald Murray
Costa Mesa, CA (92626)

Please help save our fish.

Deborah Neiblinglorbeer
90803 long beach
Member of Balboa Angling Club

I've seen first hand the degradation of the local offshore scene...fewer marlin, swordfish, tuna and sharks. Please stop this type indiscriminate gear from killing more fish than necessary.

Jason Blower
92705 santa ana
Member of Balboa Angling Club

Please, no more gill nets!

Cami Garnier
Irvine, CA (92603)
Member of Balboa Angling Club

Phase out gill nets.

Richard Dyer
92886 yorba linda
Member of Balboa Angling Club

Governor Brown, stop the senseless slaughter of fish and marine mammals; outlaw drift netting.

John Campbell
Irvine, CA (92620)
Member of Balboa Angling Club

Sustainability!

Bradley Genovese
Laguna Niguel, CA (92677)
Member of Balboa Angling Club

Mr. Brown,
Please remove gill net fishing from California waters to help preserve the resources. Thank you.

Guy Grant
Gardena, CA (90248)
Member of Balboa Angling Club

This effort is long overdue, and must be addressed now.

Ted Mortenson
Newport Beach, CA (92663)
Member of Balboa Angling Club

Please make drift gill netting illegal within 200 miles of the California Coast.

Chris Allen
Newport Beach, CA (92660)
Member of Balboa Angling Club

It is time to start managing our oceans/protect from unwanted by-catches that threaten to harm many species and reduce commercial gains in sport fishing industry.

David Denholm
Mission Viejo, CA (92690)
Member of Balboa Angling Club and the Tuna Club of Avalon

Please help stop the drift net business off our coast. This should not be practiced here. Mexico sets up nets and catches the fish at the border so please help communicate with Mexico also. Thanks.

John Tully
San Clemente, CA (92672)
Member of Dana Point Angling Club

Gill nets that indiscriminately kill anything that passes through are bad for all species of fish and marine animals. Our waters are a nursery and migration ground for many species of fish, including prized game fish.

The glitter has everything to gain, and every other person wising to enjoy the Ocean completely loses. A bad idea.

Trent Smith
Newport Beach, CA (92663)
Member of Tuna Club of Avalon, Balboa Angling Club

I first began fishing for broadbill swordfish, marlin, and tuna in the late 60's. At the time these species, sharks, and other smaller gamefish (bonito, yellowtail, barracuda, bass) were still fairly plentiful, even though their populations had markedly declined over the previous 30 years. Unfortunately, Southern California waters today are for all intents and purposes a pelagic desert. Why on Earth would policy makers want to approve commercial fishing equipment that will ONLY reduce populations further???

Jack Williams
Manhattan Beach, CA (90266)

As an avid coastal sport fisherman since 1953, I have witnessed the indiscriminate and wasteful damage that gillnet and long line fishing can do to the natural marine population along our coastline. Just now, marine life is starting to recover from what we have done. Please, please, strongly support phasing out drift gillnets and long lines along our coast.

Mark Fitch
Santa Ana, CA (92705)

Time to wake up. There are so many fish that are on there way to being extinct; it's sad. These gill netters need to be stopped.

Craig Hansen
Los Alamitos, CA (90720)

Please stop gill netting. There are much better and more responsible methods to fish commercially. Thank you.

Paul Cooper
San Juan Capistrano, CA (92675)

Our ocean and fisheries have been improving greatly. We all know it is a crime to the environment to place a huge drift net and let it kill anything in its path. Stop them once and for all.

Thomas Elsten
Costa Mesa, CA (92627)
Member of Balboa Angling Club

This is a highly destructive, non-selective fishing method that has no place in today's sensitive marine environments. Please take all available measures to halt this type of irresponsible fishing practice once and for all.

Mike Moore
Ojai, CA (93023)

You must take a close look at change here. As California recreational sport fishermen have been restricted more and more, we all feel that commercial activity, especially using drift gill nets, is the top destructive means of harvest.

Joseph Leavitt
Santa Ana, CA (92799)
Member of Teem Oma

No more drift nets.

Hassan Kataf
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA (92688)

Gov. Brown,
Drift gill nets are a destructive fishing method that inhibits effective fishery management of key pelagic species, which have high sport value, but next to no market and culinary value. We need your help.

Mike Villano
Alisa Viejo, CA (92656)
Member of Balboa Angling Club

Join the intelligent managers on the gulf coast and ban this highly non-discriminate weapon for killing fish and Federally Protected Mammals of our state.

David Carpenter
Costa Mesa, CA (92627)

There is no need for these tactics this day in age. More efficient methods of fishing exist, which produce less bycatch. Drift nets are all-consuming to what lays in their path and allow for zero resuscitation capabilities of bycatch. 21st century technology coupled with this technique cripples ecosystems.

Kyle Rockwood
Vista, CA (92083)

Keep the sport in fishing!

Todd Aldama
Irvine, CA (92604)
Taldama@msn.com

Please save our fisheries from nets!

Jeff Kraus
Newport Beach, CA (92663)

There has to be a more selective way to catch fish than with gillnets;
gillnets catch everything that swims by.

Stan Ecklund
San Pedro, CA (90732)
Member of Balboa Angling Club, Los Pescadores

Stop gill netting and long liners off California coast.

Jim Todd
Rocklin, CA (95677)

We need to save SoCal sport fishing for generations to come.

Steve Hammerschmidt
Newport Beach, CA (92663)
Member of Los Pescadores

Please do the right thing for our local oceans. Thank you.

Gary Schall
Huntington Beach, CA (92646)

Please stop the destruction of our fisheries with these nets.

Jean Dupre
Alisa Viejo, CA (92656)

Please halt the gill nets off of California's coast.

Randy Harris
Riverside, CA (92505)

Let common sense prevail. Protect our oceans and lakes, while maintaining access.

Tom MacDonald
Member of San Diego Rod and Reel
San Diego, CA (92116)

The well-being and stocks of our apex predatory fish are far more important a resource than tablefare and livestock feed.

Matthew Moran
San Diego, CA (92101)

It is time that everyone becomes aware of the indiscriminate damage that gill nets do to the fishing industry.

Jimmy Horvat
Newport Beach, CA (92662)

Please ban all drift gill nets in California. The unintended levels of by-catch are seriously straining an important natural resource. The time has come to ban gill nets; other sustainable fishing methods are readily available. Thank you.

Dan Gorman
San Clemente, CA (92672)
Member of Dana Point Angling Club

Gill nets, of any kind, should not be allowed. Commercial fishing is fine, but some gear, such as gill nets, are destructive and wasteful. Thank you.

Mike Gilmour
Huntington Beach, CA (92648)

Governor Brown:
I would appreciate your support in moving away from Drift Gillnets and eliminating Longline fishing in California waters.

Robert Clarke
Newport Beach, CA (92663)

Help stop the indiscriminate slaughter.

Mike Hagerty
Los Angeles, CA (91345)

Kill the CRAZY TRAIN and heal our WATER PAIN!!! I support this letter 100%!!!! Thanks, Jerry.

Scott Houghton
Murrieta, CA (92563)

Dorothy Lowman, Chair
Pacific Fishery Management Council
1100 NE Ambassador Place, #101
Portland, Oregon 97220

Re: Agenda Item H.3: Drift Gillnet Management Plan Hard Caps

Dear Chair Lowman and Council Members:

As members of the sport angling community, we write in support of the Council's recent actions to clean up the drift gillnet fishery for swordfish in California and provide the following recommendations. Specifically, we believe the Council should hold the drift gillnet fleet accountable through use of hard caps and 100 percent monitoring while transitioning the fishery to actively tended and more selective gear types and deny any application to open a longline fishery.

The drift gillnet fishery catches several species marine life that are ultimately thrown overboard including recreationally important species like striped marlin. Drift gillnets are inherently nonselective and will have unintended interactions even with increased monitoring and management. Therefore, we encourage the Council to move away from drift gillnets and transition the fishery to more selective and actively tended gear types like harpoon and buoy gear.

We also write to express our concern with the Council considering the authorization of a longline fishery both outside and inside our Exclusive Economic Zone. Longlines are simply another indiscriminate form of fishing and are not the solution to the drift gillnet problem. Resources should not be focused on developing a new swordfish fishery that uses outdated and wasteful methods. Instead, the Council and NMFS should focus their resources on transitioning to more selective and actively tended fishing gears.

As long as the drift gillnet fishery exists, we ask the Council to hold the fleet accountable. We support the Council's implementation of hard caps on protected and vulnerable species and 100 percent monitoring to ensure those hard caps are adequately enforced. Because the catch of some species is a rare event, the Council will not have a clear picture of how many animals are caught in the drift gillnet fishery and cannot enforce hard caps on protected species until every fishing trip is observed. We support the use of electronic monitoring, but only if it is proven to be as effective as onboard observers. Until electronic monitoring is available, the Council should impose 100 percent observer coverage.

Thank you for your consideration of these comments. As resource users, we look forward to working together toward sustainable management of our fisheries.

Sincerely,

We the undersigned

John Campbell
San Diego, CA

Martin Firestein
Studio City, CA

Patrick Pendergast
Redding, CA

Jim Dal Pozzo
Alhambra, CA

Ayres Boyd
Newport Beach, CA

Darrell Ticehurst
Burlingame, CA

Stanley Malin
Los Angeles, CA

Mark Gates
Palo Alto, CA

Wade Yoshii
Manhattan Beach, CA

Shane Summers
Palos Verdes, CA

Robert Schachtel
San Diego, CA

Don Orr
Huntington Beach, CA

Amos Hilel
Woodland Hills, CA

Steven Collins
San Diego, CA

Kevin Mariano
Lakewood, CA

Les Junge
Belmont, CA

John Pye
Chula Vista, CA

David Pfeiffer
San Juan Capistrano, CA

Kevin Newell
Woodland, WA

Chuck Salinger
Buena Park, CA

Michael Bales
Torrance, CA

Greg Partridge
San Francisco, CA

Andrew Dal Pozzo
Valencia, CA

Ed Dum
Brentwood, CA

Michael Bennett
Bothell, CA

Geoffrey Hersch
San Clemente, CA

Martin Jackson
Aptos, CA

Lisa Griffith
Rancho Santa Fe, CA

Dave Kilhefner
Tualatin, OR

Allan Dye
Marysville, WA

Gerald Brandon
San Diego, CA

Lee Vath
Escondido, CA

Robert Hetzzler
Huntington Beach, CA

Argyle Nelson
Oak Park, CA

Larry G. Allen
Calabasas, CA

Larry Edwards
Spring Valley, CA

David Hodges
Santa Rosa, CA

Andrew Miller
Los Gatos, CA

Gary Johnson
Oxnard, CA

Richard Lamb
Santa Rosa, CA

Mickey Cooper
San Diego, CA

Gary Evans
Santa Ana, CA

Mario Perera
Thousand Oaks, CA

Roy “Dutch” Ludt
Huntington Beach, CA

Ralph Carrasco
Santa Cruz, CA

Thomas Golding
Cerritos, CA

Mark Bachmann
Welches, OR

W. James Cooper
Kennwick, WA

James Gharib
Fort Irwin, CA

William Biehler
San Diego, CA

Marc Bishara
Westlake Village, CA

ShaneHurt
Laguna Niguel, CA

Bernard Kepshire
Corvallis, OR

Douglas Miller
Glendora, CA

Jeff Meeker
San Diego, CA

Harold Smith
Richmond, CA

Joseph Davis
Diamond Bar, CA

Jock Albright
Newport Beach, CA

Christopher Lomax
Simi Valley

Marc Mallinckrodt
San Diego, CA

Lee Wikstrom
San Diego, CA

Jim Lewis
Yountville, CA

Jillene Roldan
La Mesa, CA

William MacCorkell
Anaheim, CA

Thomas Dixon
Long Beach, CA

Ryan McGinnis
Costa Mesa, CA

Paul Roos
Palm Springs, CA

Chris Halliday
Huntington Beach, CA

Stewart MacLeod
Mountain View, CA

Robert Tobeck
Renton, WA

John Whitaker
Manhattan Beach, CA

Franklin Pratto
Long Beach, CA

Kathy Ecklund
San Pedro, CA

Joe Bairian
Newport Beach, CA

Bill Theroux
Los Angeles, CA

Ali Johnson
Laguna Niguel, CA

Mike Nelson
Huntington Beach, CA

Bruce Collins
Laguna Niguel, CA

Nick Rahe
Laguna Niguel, CA

Gregory Karcher
Los Angeles, CA

Craig Brazda
Costa Mesa, CA

Wayne Boon
Glendale, CA

Brian Cyr
Vista, CA

Ron Owens
Orange, CA

Michael Tong
San Francisco, CA

James Kirchhan
Laguna Niguel, CA

Steve Brunton
Laguna Niguel, CA

Jack Vincent
Murrieta, CA

Cole Lennon
Dana Point, CA

Randy Miner
Anaheim, CA

Allan Roman
Newport Beach, CA

Jim Black
Trabuco Canyon, CA

Trevor Oudin
Avalon, CA

Robert Mahony
Tustin, CA

Timothy Johnson
Newport Beach, CA

Steve McInteer
Huntington Beach, CA

Mark Hefty
Laguna Niguel, CA

John Muckenhaler
Garden Grove, CA

Jeremy Hufnagel
Tustin, CA

David Bacca
Riverside, CA

Mark Glenn
Petaluma, CA

Jay Reed
Newport Beach, CA

Jay Lennon
San Clemente, CA

Zachary Story
Camarillo, CA

Al Barr
Rohnert Park, CA

James Burmeister
Vista, CA

Gene Fukumoto
Pasadena, CA

John Knoll
Hermosa Beach, CA

Cory Adler
Newport Beach, CA

Kyle Dickerson
Costa Mesa, CA

Ryan June
Stanton, CA

David Shaffer
Los Angeles, CA

Keith Jones
Los Angeles, CA

Will Ebersman
Los Angeles, CA

David Ackerman
Novato, CA

Tom Ruiz
Newport Beach, CA

Edwin Martin
Huntington Beach, CA

Takeshi Kawai
San Jose, CA

Guy Westgard
Laguna Beach, CA

Will Robbins
Costa Mesa, CA

Chris Alford
Huntington Beach, CA

Tomer Devito
Inglewood, CA

Jeff Kingsley
Newport Beach, CA

Lori Chavers-Blankenship
Gilroy, CA

Ray Wampler
Hemet, CA

Ron Swopes
Rowland Heights, CA

Dale Waldron
Capistrano Beach, CA

Dean Bornstein
Westlake Village, CA

Wayne Caywood
Thousand Oaks, CA

Peter Grandia
Huntington Beach, CA

Yvonne Mason
Cathedral City, CA

Cliff Allen
Palm Springs, CA

Mikey Tong
San Francisco, CA

Julie Hanna
Simi Valley, CA

David Carlson
Moorpark, CA

John Ballotti
Torrance, CA

George Brown
Lodi, CA

Michael Godfrey
Granada Hills, CA

Larry Shea
San Diego, CA

Richard Miller
Castlerock, WA

Gerald Weissman
Beverly Hills, CA

Steven Petit
La Canada Flintridge, CA

Jim O'Donnell
Los Angeles, CA

James Carlisle
Long Beach, CA

Jeffrey Steinhardt
San Diego, CA

David Levinson
Los Angeles, CA

Michael Goodman
Los Angeles, CA

Christopher Thompson
Littleton, CO

Tom Elsten
Costa Mesa, CA

Mark Barbour
Santa Cruz, CA

Benjamin Barba
Corona, CA

Brad Stich
Wilmington, NC

Eric Rogger
Los Angeles, CA

Dirk Perriseau
Los Angeles, CA

Jeff Acampora
Laguna Niguel, CA

Hassan Kataf
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA

Peter Nannis
Dana Point, CA

Paul Lepore
Dana Point, CA

David Black
Borrego Springs, CA

Lee Harris
Calabasas, CA

Geoffrey Hersch
Newport Beach, CA

Stephen Gross
Dana Point, CA

Andy Martinez
Newport Beach, CA

Steve Guluk
Dana Point, CA

Norman Weinstock
Calabasas, CA

Jason Brooks
Studio City, CA

Jeffrey Tom
Los Angeles, CA

Alex Brandon
San Clemente, CA

Ryan Becker
Scottsdale, AZ

Chris Bailey
San Clemente, CA

Jonathan Day
Los Angeles, CA

Jeff Benedict
Long Beach, CA

Len Schoppe
Santa Monica, CA

Sherwood Kingsley
Los Angeles, CA

Fred Quick
San Juan Capistrano, CA

Stephen Simon
Los Angeles, CA

Geoffrey Jeldoorn
San Juan Capistrano, CA

Paul Arentsen
Newport Beach, CA

Norm Campbell
San Diego, CA

Gary Graham
Lake Elsinore, CA

Stan Zahart
Moreno Valley, CA

Phil Perez
Escondido, CA

Glenn P. Murray
San Diego, CA

William Renick
El Cajon, CA

Jeffrey Albro
San Diego, CA

James Smith
Escondido, CA

Mark Manculich
Porter Ranch, CA

James Simonsen
Valley Center, CA

David Dodge
Long Beach, CA

Joseph Tickey
San Diego, CA

Michael Couffer
Newport Beach, CA

Alf Johnson
Yorba Linda, CA

Michael Bear
San Diego, CA

Aaron Halstead
Alisa Viejo, CA

William Garland
Laguna Niguel, CA

Gayle Van Leer
San Diego, CA

Bill Thornton
Mission Viejo, CA

Katherine Gallagher
Pasadena, CA

Alan Schlange
Long Beach, CA

Kurt Gross
San Diego, CA

Bill Beebe
Hawthorne, CA

James Marquoit
Portland, OR

Ron Hawkins
San Diego, CA

Marlow Peterson
Newport Beach, CA

Mike Parks
Newport Beach, CA

Frank Nicholas
Newport Beach, CA

Donald Murray
Costa Mesa, CA

Armando Garcia
Santa Fe Springs, CA

Doug Wetton
Costa Mesa, CA

John Curci
Newport Beach

Gary Smith
Huntington Beach, CA

Chris Webb
Newport Beach, CA

Deborah Neiblinglorbeer
Long Beach, CA

Jason Blower
Santa Ana, CA

Rick Hult
Newport Beach, CA

Daniel Gardner
West Hills, CA

Cami Garnier
Irvine, CA

Steve Behrens
Costa Mesa, CA

Frank Mancini
Newport Beach, CA

Bruce Binnquist
Newport Beach, CA

Richard Dyer
Yorba Linda, CA

John Campbell
Irvine, CA

Donald Proul
Newport Beach, CA

Frank Bruder
Newport Beach, CA

Rob Chandler
Newport Beach, CA

Bradley Genovese
Laguna Niguel, CA

Guy Grant
Gardena, CA

David Clock Jr.
Pleasanton, CA

Ted Mortenson
Newport Beach, CA

Richard Berg
Newport Beach, CA

Ralph Clock
Newport Beach, CA

Clarke Smith
Costa Mesa, CA

Brent Valentine
Newport Beach, CA

Thomas L. Ward
Orange, CA

Rob Burns
Newport Beach, CA

Todd Garrett
Agoura Hills, CA

Randy Wood
Costa Mesa, CA

John O'Neill
Santa Ana, CA

Willie Kim
Yorba Linda, CA

Chris Allen
Newport Beach, CA

David Denholm
Mission Viejo, CA

Paxson Offield
Laguna Beach, CA

Adam Halberda
Irvine, CA

Bob Hoose
Costa Mesa, CA

Christie Shedd
Costa Mesa, CA

John Tully
San Clemente, CA

Terry Doran
Sandy, OR

Trent Smith
Newport Beach, CA

Ted Royal
Tustin, CA

Robert Kurz
Laguna Niguel, CA

Nick Parenti
Redondo Beach, CA

Jeffrey Condon
Costa Mesa, CA

Steve Behrens
Costa Mesa, CA

Eric Gottlieb
Menlo Park, CA

Robert Van Der Capellen
Mission Viejo, CA

Kendall Knight Jr.
Costa Mesa, CA

Jeff Tuttle
Newport Beach, CA

Jack Williams
Manhattan Beach, CA

Mark Fitch
Santa Ana, CA

David Schweickert
Costa Mesa, CA

Craig Hansen
Los Alamitos, CA

Paul Ward
Costa Mesa, CA

Rutledge Bray Jr.
Ventura, CA

Paul Cooper
San Juan Capistrano, CA

Scott Houghton
Murrieta, CA

Charles Wilde
Diamond Bar, CA

Michael Berry
Spring Valley, CA

Phil Diment
Costa Mesa, CA

Jamie Amstulz
Spring Valley, CA

Thomas Elsten
Costa Mesa, CA

Michael Moore
Ojai, CA

Sean Norton
Newport Beach, CA

Emily Norton
Newport Beach, CA

Olivia Norton
Newport Beach, CA

Blake Norton
Newport Beach, CA

Rard Mustafa
Costa Mesa, CA

Clayton Elsten
Costa Mesa, CA

Alan Baron
Newport Beach, CA

Michael Stotesbury
Torrance, CA

Scott Dafferner
Costa Mesa, CA

Richard Gleason
Downey, CA

Joseph Leavitt
Santa Ana, CA

Hassan Kataf
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA

Michael Villano
Alisa Viejo, CA

Trevor Oudin
Avalon, CA

Dave Anderson
Laguna Beach, CA

David Carpenter
Costa Mesa, CA

Mike Nelson
Huntington Beach, CA

Adam Cleary
Fresno, CA

Erin Wright
Winchester, CA

Brian Adair
Ventura, CA

David Swerdlow
Newport Coast, CA

Kyle Rockwood
Vista, CA

Todd Aldama
Irvine, CA

Ted Friebe
San Clemente, CA

Dale Cooper
San Diego, CA

Craig Brazda
Costa Mesa, CA

Jeff Kraus
Laguna Niguel, CA

Michael Hildebrand
Goleta, CA

Cory Cammack
Capistrano Beach, CA

Chris Alford
Huntington Beach, CA

Jeff Dun
Newport Beach, CA

Stan Ecklund
San Pedro, CA

Jim Todd
Rocklin, CA

Steven Hammerschmidt
Newport Beach, CA

Gary Schall
Huntington Beach, CA

Jean Dupre
Alisa Viejo, CA

Randy Harris
Riverside, CA

Randy Harris
Riverside, CA

Tom MacDonald
San Diego, CA

Matthew Moran
San Diego, CA

Jimmy Horvat
Newport Beach, CA

Sewell Brown
Costa Mesa, CA

Matt Kim
San Diego, CA

Ted Randall
Los Angeles, CA

Dan Gorman
San Clemente, CA

Robert Bents
Costa Mesa, CA

Patrick Krogman
Fountain Valley, CA

Christina Olinger
Newport Beach, CA

Kevin Boling
Torrance, CA

Michael Gilmour
Huntington Beach, CA

Robert Clarke
Newport Beach, CA

Aida Dargahi
Santa Monica, CA

Jake Porter
Huntington Beach, CA

Mike Hagerty
Los Angeles, CA

Blue Benadum
Malibu, CA

Daniel Greene
Los Angeles, CA

Sally Kurz
Laguna Niguel, CA

Eric Ellestad
Redondo Beach, CA

Paul Hoofe
Costa Mesa, CA

Jonno Boyer-Dry
Los Angeles, CA

Ashley Lautzenhiser
Santa Monica, CA

Alejandro Guerrau
Hacienda Heights, CA

Troy Nguyen
San Francisco, CA

Donna Szymura
Fuquay Varina, NC

Laura Popa
Belmont, CA

Johanna Calles
Inglewood, CA

Cheryl Estep
Long Beach, CA

Paul Kegan
Long Beach, CA

Brad Morris
Ventura, CA

Larry Gaslon
Orange, CA

Art Sumampong
Santa Ana, CA

David Iniguez
Newport Beach, CA

Cody Smith
Santa Fe Springs, CA

Jake Atanny
Costa Mesa, CA

Tyler Robinson
El Cajon, CA

Beu Fraziez
Oxnard, CA

Chris Crivier
Thousand Oaks, CA

Robert Citti
Valley Center, CA

Rob Clarke
Corona, cA

David Young
Redondo Beach, CA

Brian Withey
Orange, CA

Paul Hansen
Newport Beach, CA

Alex Sumamong
Santa Ana, CA

Richard Ketham
Huntington Beach, CA

Dave Soko
Huntington Beach, CA

George Khachadoona
Costa Mesa, CA

James Tobin
Newport Beach, CA

Glen Gerhardt
Anaheim, CA

Warren Miller
Newport Beach, CA

Wayne Lao
Newport Beach, CA

James Murphy
Newport Beach, CA

Kenneth Murphy
Newport Beach, CA

Tony Craig
Anaheim, CA

Phil Gishtle
Chino Hills, CA

Kristen Henry
Anaheim, CA

Raudan Noris
Riverside, CA

Chris Spillers
Mission Viejo, CA

Jon Layne
Newport Beach, CA

Travis Miller
Tustin, CA

Huan Nguyen
Garden Grove, CA

Sam De La Torre
Carson, CA

Terry Goodridge
Anaheim, CA

Sue Goodridge
Anaheim, CA

Brandyn Kennedy
San Juan Capistrano, CA

Rick Jensen
San Clemente, CA

Sean Infante
La Habra, CA

Anthony Hopfen
Newport Beach, CA

Ron Hopkins
Santa Ana, CA

Adam Dambrackas
Costa Mesa, CA

Lisa Kitagawa
Irvine, CA

Susan Nakata
Garden Grove, CA

Melvin Orellana
Anaheim, CA

Jake Prendergast
Menifee, CA

Andrew Lawer
Newport Beach, CA

Michael Whitecraft
Orange, CA

Jeff Perer
La Habra, CA

Paul Perea
Placentia, CA

Sean Mulligan
Costa Mesa, CA

Ray Maestro
Wilmington, CA

Dominic Ca
Pomona, CA

Traci Davis
San Clemente, CA

Jason McCormick
San Clemente, CA

Michael Barton
Costa Mesa, CA

Tracey Barton
Costa Mesa, CA

Vincent Ortega
Whittier, CA

Michael Maddox
Newport Beach, CA

Sharon Padilla
Huntington Beach, CA

Paul Padilla
Huntington Beach, CA

Mike Barker
Huntington Beach, CA

Bill Ashway
Mission Viejo, CA

Lloyd Chavers
Laguna Hills, CA

Robert Chavers
Laguna Hills, CA

Joanie Chavers
Laguna Hills, CA

Carol Nelson
Laguna Niguel, CA

Lynn Carter
Laguna Hills, CA

Dave Teske
San Clemente, CA

Charles Rush
Lake Elsinore, CA

David Barba
Corona, CA

Wanne Edelstein
Newport Beach, CA

Ancha Apendlove
Oceanside, CA

Susan Hicks
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA
Wendy Couture
Newport Beach, CA

Rachel Ward
Mission Viejo, CA

Susan Green
Alisa Viejo, CA

Lori Thompson
San Clemente, CA

Marc Thompson
San Clemente, CA

Janet Dewhiser
Riverside, CA

Shannon Delano
Tustin, CA

Conor Basham
Yorba Linda, CA

Mildred Kearns
Seal Beach, CA

Peter Wittman
Mission Viejo, CA

Sharon Weinfeld
Santa Ana, CA

Ashley Dienst
Santa Ana, CA

Christy Panepinto
Thousand Oaks, CA

Melissa Baker
Laguna Woods, CA

Candis Gerardo
Laguna Beach, CA

Matt Dees
Laguna Beach, CA

Francine Kanno
Laguna Hills, CA

Larry Dees
Santa Maria, CA

Cyndi Robbins
Trabuco Canyon, CA

Korbin Duky
Newport Beach, CA

Blake Oversmith
San Diego, CA

Christopher Ashway
Lake Forest, CA

Jared Blakenship
Gilroy, CA

Jon Spragle
Laguna Hills, CA

Robert Dudley
Laguna Niguel, CA

Patricia Waterworth
Mission Viejo, CA

Kim Evans
Dana Point, CA

Herman Patel
Dana Point, CA

Logan Holmgren
Mission Viejo, CA

Brian Oger
Costa Mesa, CA

Richard Tracy
Garden Grove, CA

Harry van Bommel
Topanga, CA

Terry Savay-Maynell
Riverside, CA

Sandy Chandler
Riverside, CA

Silvia Matta
Victorville, CA

John Buettner
Huntington Beach, CA

Ian McGhie
Los Angeles, CA

Linda McCrossan
Seal Beach, CA

Gina Malne
Laguna Hills, CA

Shawna Enna
Seal Beach, CA

Calder McFab
Huntington Beach, CA

Robert Sampson
Huntington Beach, CA

David Fanto
Placentia, CA

Jocelyn Haggin
Corona, CA

Brandon Yepiz
San Dimas, CA

Dennis
Costa Mesa, CA

Scott Sheathen
Costa Mesa, CA

Andy Estiri
Mission Viejo, CA

Tim Barry
Seal Beach, CA

Ryan Eastman
Newport Beach, CA

Marge Brookshire
Mission Viejo, CA

Drew Bordages
Capistrano Beach, CA

Jonathan Eells
Ventura, CA

Dave Millett
Huntington Beach, CA

Nathan Dotson
Huntington Beach, CA

Curt Agee
Newport Beach, CA

Aaron Branch
Jurupa Valley, CA

Richard Statler
Laguna Niguel, CA

Jim Arca
Keller, TX

David Foulds
Yorba Linda, CA

Walk Craig
San Diego, CA

John Barber
Corona, CA

Greg Grover
Chino, CA

Joe Fink
Yorba Linda, CA

Glenn Nakano
Rancho Palos Verdes, CA

Richard Bianchini
Orange, CA

David Fink
Yorba Linda, CA

Mike Foulds
Yorba Linda, CA

Pablo Escobar
Newport Beach, CA

Chris Arce
Orange, CA

Donavan Fink
Walnut Creek, CA

Chad Fink
Yorba Linda, CA

Matt Fink
Yorba Linda, CA

Robert Roman
San Pedro, CA

Steve Burke
Irvine, CA

Don Girkis
San Clemente, CA

Wesley Runfrieder
Bakersfield, CA

Craig Ito
Whittier, CA

Vanesa Veryra
Norwalk, CA

Edward Cho
Lakewood, CA

Javier Flores
Long Beach, CA

Thomas Garces
Beaumont, CA

Mike Bruer
Temecula, CA

Kyle Martin
Canyon Country, CA

David Keely
Tustin, CA

Robin De Lima
Newport Beach, CA

Margaret De Lima
Newport Beach, CA

Kathleen Osborn
Playa Vista, CA

Krista Robbins
Anaheim, CA

Mark Hines
Anaheim, CA

Chris Parker
Costa Mesa, CA

Katie Lawler
Newport Beach, CA

Mike Lowhorn
Beverly Hills, CA

Mark Jones
Huntington Beach, CA

Lionel Lopez
Whittier, CA

Audrey Lopez
Whittier, CA

Jim Niemiec
Tustin, CA

Jon Schuartz
Carlsbad, CA

Don Unfried
Bakersfield, CA

Frank Trujo
Santa Ana, CA

Janet Velarde
Santa Ana, CA

Randy Pierce
Irvine, CA

Dennis LaBrenz
Buena Park, CA

Ken Smith
San Bernadino, CA

Art Loya
San Bernadino, CA

Augusto Santa Cruz
Los Angeles, CA

Steve Picrell
Santa Ana, CA

Dan Marques
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA

Nic Pikell
Santa Ana, CA

Chris Perry
Costa Mesa, CA

Don Robbins
Anaheim, CA

Michael Byrum
Lakewood, CA

Ben Gutierrez
Santa Ana, CA

Mike Shaw
La Mesa, CA

Nick Mosaquiits
Glendale, CA

Dianne Bliss
Long Beach, CA

Bret Bliss
Long Beach, CA

Mike Hurt
Carlsbad, CA

Jerry Davegan
Burbank, CA

Whende Crew
Costa Mesa, CA

Connie Presley
Trabuco Canyon, CA

Fred Booth
Laguna Niguel, CA

Gerald Gaughen
Los Alamitos, CA

Steven Dougherty
Santa Barbara, CA

Susan Dougherty
Santa Barbara, CA

Patty Swift
Oceanside, CA

Kieran Navarro
Menifee, CA

Colin Dougherty
Lake Elsinore, CA

Maureen Hernandez
Huntington Beach, CA

Pablo Hernandez
Huntington Beach, CA

Lauren Dougherty
Huntington Beach, CA

Chris Carlson
Incline Village, NV

Amy Carlson
Incline Village, CA

Kelsey Swift
Oceanside, CA

Andrew Carlson
Incline Village, NV

Ken Schurman
Capistrano Beach, CA

Matt McGeam
San Clemente, CA

Cory Alderson
San Clemente, CA

Dan Pope
Newport Beach, CA

David Leicht
Dana Point, CA

Jason Huggins
San Diego, CA

Scott Shew
San Clemente, CA

Gary Zell
Newport Beach, CA

Brian Wilson
Dana Point, CA

Mark Barish
Seal Beach, CA

Richard Waite
Riverside, CA

William Garcia
Chino, CA

Beau Adamson
Costa Mesa, CA

Barrett Howarth
Aldelanto, CA

Gwyneth Hooper
Mission Viejo, CA

Mike Hooper
Mission Viejo, CA

Kevin Anderson
Huntington Beach, CA

Ralph Rivadereyva
Huntington Beach, CA

Jackson Aoki
Fountain Valley, CA

Robert Durio
Cypress, CA

Aaron Bower
Yorba Linda, CA

Hale Dougherty
Laguna Niguel, CA

Patricia Dougherty
Laguna Niguel, CA

Paul Tardiff
Laguna Niguel, CA

Leslie Tardiff
Laguna Niguel, CA

Frank Adler
Newport Beach, CA

John Dougherty
Newport Beach, CA

Mary Perisin
Peoria, IL

Chuck Fleischnen
Taos, NM

Gary Black
Gardnerville, NV

John
Minden, NV

James Drew
Los Angeles, CA

Tony Middleton
Los Angeles, CA

Michael Pease
Westchester, CA

Yoshi Tagawa
Los Angeles, CA

Eric Scholbohm
Los Angeles, CA

George Pamper
Los Angeles, CA

Ron Padberg
Los Angeles, CA

Joshua Hendricks
Downey, CA

Jim Hendricks
Downey, CA

Robert Prieto
Hawthorne, CA

Eric Hardman
San Marcos, CA

Miguel Yuja
Maywood, CA

Kevin Sheridan
Pacific Palisades, CA

Autumn Gallese
Palos Verdes, CA

Paul Bucci
Palos Verdes, CA

Shige Kadowaki
Rancho Palos Verdes, CA

John Mathis
Redondo Beach, CA

Rafael Gonzalez
South Gate, CA

Sydney Lener
Playa Del Ray, CA

Ad Liebersbach
Torrance, CA

David Vradomo
Torrance, CA

Mark Rayor
Torrance, CA

Mike Gunsalves
Torrance, CA

Orion Castaneda
Torrance, CA

Tony Gonzalez
Whittier, CA

Joe Kuns
Whittier, CA

Ed Johnson
La Habra, CA

Alex Kriedl
Montebello, CA

Ron Hester
Norwalk, CA

Tom Mato
Pico Rivera, CA

David Carlisle
Avalon, CA

Jeremy Martinez
Bell Flower, CA

R. Cilva
Harbor City, CA

Richard Dykens
Lakewood, CA

Freddi Suniga
San Pedro, CA

Monica Hall
San Pedro, CA

Arturo Espinoza
San Pedro, CA

Lisa Ornelas
San Pedro, CA

Randy Lyon
Los Angeles, CA

Bipin Mandalis
Long Beach, CA

Erik Bombard
Long Beach, CA

Patrick Serge
Long Beach, CA

David Schwartz
Long Beach, CA

D. Wolgy
Long Beach, CA

Bob Carley
Long Beach, CA

Jason Wood
Long Beach, CA

John Lincoln
Long Beach, CA

Joe Allen
Long Beach, CA

John Salcowski
Long Beach, CA

Elizabeth Petit
Altadena, CA

SJ Petit
Altadena, CA

Sean Chiles
Pasadena, CA

Janet Baer
Pasadena, CA

Patricia Andrews
Los Angeles, CA

Stephen Garner
Chatsworth, CA

Ann Cleary
Newbury Park, CA

Cary Gold
Porter Ranch, CA

Andrew Horowitz
Stevenson Ranch, CA

Kent Iwata
Canyon Country, CA

Terry Mullen
Santa Clarita, CA

Kathy Hoxsie
Burbank, CA

Jeff Harrison
Rancho Cucamonga, CA

Jeff Marquez
Chino, CA

Mason Marquez
Chino, CA

Hobed Enriquez
Covina, CA

Stephen Wilcox
Mira Loma, CA

Fran Placentia
Rosemead, CA

Rod Campbell
West Covina, CA

Tim Gunter
Carlsbad, CA

John Delaurentis
Carlsbad, CA

Gerald Graf
Carlsbad, CA

John Orozco
Carlsbad, CA

Ed Maron
Del Mar, CA

Ian Tucker
Oceanside, CA

Harvey Tucker
Oceanside, CA

Rick Tierrney
Oceanside, CA

Rich Hirasuna
Oceanside, CA

Eric Oletes
Poway, CA

Stacy Pate
Poway, CA

Paul Benner
San Marcos, CA

Jeff Gammin
Vista, CA

Mike Ragan
Vista, CA

Michael Lackey
San Diego, CA

Bruce Smith
San Diego, CA

Loli
San Diego, CA

David Domaguin
San Diego, CA

Collin Wilson
San Diego, CA

John Martinez
San Diego, CA

Robert Luna
San Diego, CA

Rick Bryar
San Bernadino, CA

Wayne Thompson
Riverside, CA

Ron Wade
Moreno Valley, CA

Ernesto Cabrera
Hemet, CA

Dan Alexander
Moreno Valley, CA

Jeff Simpson
Murrieta, CA

Paul Barrientes
Menifee, CA

Tony Paiwo
Temecula, CA

Bob Olinskas
Irvine, CA

Scott Bucherd
Corona Del Mar, CA

Jeff Wood
Costa Mesa, CA

John Willis
Costa Mesa, CA

Peter Binaski
Costa Mesa, CA

Greg York
Costa Mesa, CA

Jake Watson
Dana Point, CA

Richard Malland
Lake Forest, CA

Alan McClain
Lake Forest, CA

Nancy Okada
Huntington Beach, CA

Luis Toban
Huntington Beach, CA

Fiona Fodorule
Huntington Beach, CA

Alehandro Guerra
Huntington Beach, CA

Michael Gilmour
Huntington Beach, CA

David Foster
Huntington Beach, CA

Jack Uribe
Huntington Beach, CA

Karl Adriany
Huntington Beach, CA

Zach Porter
Laguna Beach, CA

Paul Hansen
Newport Beach, CA

Dawn Davis
Newport Beach, CA

Noel Benson
Newport Beach, CA

Frank Seres
San Clemente, CA

Janice Krause
San Clemente, CA

David David
San Clemente, CA

Scott Hunt
San Clemente, CA

Patrick Harrington
San Juan Capistrano, CA

Steve Serna
Laguna Niguel, CA

Tim Baskin
Laguna Niguel, CA

Victor Lanfranco
Laguna Niguel, CA

Bryce Edlund
Trabuco Canyon, CA

Larry Moore
Westminster, CA

Frank Baughman
Mission Viejo, CA

Scott McIver
Mission Viejo, CA

Mark Gist
Santa Ana, CA

Susan Groff
Santa Ana, CA

Mitch Schroeder
Anaheim, CA

Andy Murphy
Anaheim, CA

Aaron Maczynski
Fullerton, CA

Martin Carreon
Fullerton, CA

Desiree Escarcida
Fullerton, CA

Douglas Jack
Fullerton, CA

Yeriane Slovsky
Fullerton, CA

Greg Madrigal
Garden Grove, CA

Scott Fogarty
Garden Grove, CA

Vern Martin
Garden Grove, CA

Stan Grecian
Yorba Linda, CA

Jason Lockwort
Ventura, CA

Wayne Pero
Ventura, CA

Jaime Diamond
Carpinteria, CA

Mike Brien
Fillmore, CA

Vance Manakas
Moorpark, CA

Hector Barragan
Oxnard, CA

Nico Beard
Simi Valley, CA

Darrell O'Connell
Simi Valley, CA

Mike Maron
Bakersfield, CA

Michael Cavenaugh
Bakersfield, CA

Whitney Uyeda
Buellton, CA

Stephanie Robison
Lancaster, CA

Rick Liebersbach
Mammoth Lakes, CA

Nancy Libersbach
Mammoth Lakes, CA

Steve Rohrer
San Leandro, CA

David Cousineau
Vida, OR

Dan Keegan
Los Angeles, CA

Arstyn Kelly
Los Angeles, CA

Allen Letcher
Apple Valley, CA

Andrew Alvarez
Anaheim, CA

Anthony Clandabella
Los Angeles, CA

Rich Hollo
Bloomington, CA

Ben Secrest
San Clemente, CA

Bryan De Los Reyes
Los Angeles, CA

Dave Burck
Los Angeles, CA

David Blackwell
Los Angeles, CA

Ed Escalante
Los Angeles, CA

Robert Vallone
Los Angeles, CA

Norman Havens
Wrightwood, CA

Gary Fogel
Los Angeles, CA

Blake Uradomo
Irvine, CA

Jack Nilsen
Corona, CA

John Boranian
Long Beach, CA

John Yakstas
Long Beach, CA

Julia Orozco
Long Beach, CA

Karla Burch
Long Beach, CA

Kenny Bobo
Long Beach, CA

Kurt Artwer
Long Beach, CA

Chris Wheaton
Long Beach, CA

Bryan Holcroft
Long Beach, CA

Maria Luna
Long Beach, CA

Mark Bowman
Long Beach, CA

Michael Garcia
Long Beach, CA

Richard Cara
Long Beach, CA

Robert Espinoza
Farmington, NM

Raymond Sandod
Long Beach, CA

Capt. Robert LeTournau
San Diego, CA

Steven Hryaw
Long Beach, CA

Thomas Aranda
Imperial Beach, CA

Terry Snyder
Long Beach, CA

Ivonne Billoso
Long Beach, CA

Victor DeMonte
Long Beach, CA

Williams Hinson
Long Beach, CA

William Davis
Monrovia, CA

Cody Smith
Santa Fe Springs, CA

Juan Zanona
Long Beach, CA

Carlos Vidal
Santa Ana, CA

Austin Graham
Gainesville, FL

Gary Shiebler
Apopka, FL

Tim Duke
Orem, UT

Keri Marquez
Yuma, AZ

Karen Johnson
Payson, AZ

Danny Dukat
Sparks, NV

Joe Shugner
Los Angeles, CA

Angel Garcia
Los Angeles, CA

Roy Lucero
Los Angeles, CA

Jay Statman
Los Angeles, CA

Colleen McKenna
Los Angeles, CA

Aaron Mitchel
Los Angeles, CA

Hashem Nahid
Westchester, CA

David Ruger
Westchester, CA

Mark Manoogian
Westchester, CA

Garrett Ching
Los Angeles, CA

Lawrence Diggins
Compton, CA

Kent Cook
Hawthorne, CA

Cody Briggender
Hawthorne, CA

Scott Sweel
Pacific Palisades, CA

Brett O'Keefe
Palos Verdes, CA

Eric Gordillo
Rancho Palos Verdes, CA

Chris Cooper
Redondo Beach, CA

Nathan Maciel
Topanga, CA

Mike Hall
Torrance, CA

Terry Crockett
Torrance, CA

Jun Watanabe
Torrance, CA

Ryan Reed
Whittier, CA

Victor Juarez
Whittier, CA

Ernest Martinez
Whittier, CA

Gary Cox
La Palma, CA

Paul Martyn
Cypress, CA

Ralph Bogazi
Montebello, CA

Albert Hernandez
Montebello, CA

Sergio Chavez
Norwalk, CA

Celia Delaloza
Santa Fe Springs, CA

Rick Sombounkhane
Avalon, CA

Chris Schofield
Bell Flower, CA

Alexander Jopes
Harbor City, CA

Jacquelyn Doy
Bell Flower, CA

Ruben Arambola
Paramount, CA

Brad Renfrow
San Pedro, CA

Arturo Alvarez
Seal Beach, CA

Philip Friedman
Surfside, CA

Kevin Douglas
Surfside, CA

Carolyn Gonzalez
Wilmington, CA

Brian Maca
Wilmington, CA

Borris Tilin
Signal Hill, CA

Sivory Castellanos
Long Beach, CA

Steph Props
Long Beach, CA

Ernie Estrada
Long Beach, CA

Rachel Mills
Long Beach, CA

Scott Onaha
Long Beach, CA

Guiermo Delgadio
Long Beach, CA

Jacob Moreno
Long Beach, CA

Hope Ezcurra
Long Beach, CA

Daniel Bass
Long Beach, CA

June Park
Long Beach, CA

Colin Beau
Long Beach, CA

Willianne Perry
Altadena, CA

Don Estes
Altadena, CA

Walter Trupucko
Sierra Madre, CA

Joe Knight
Sierra Madre, CA

Howard Zether
Tujunga, CA

Sal Vallon
Pasadena, CA

Paul Cowell
Pasadena, CA

Samantha Garner
Chatsworth, CA

Ed Andrews
Chatsworth, CA

Larry Martinez
Newhall, CA

Steve Garmin
Pacoima, CA

Jordan Drew
Sylmar, CA

Paul Apolinario
Santa Clarita, CA

Ryan Myers
Valencia, CA

Paul Ortiz
Thousand Oaks, CA

Erik Guzman
Panorama City, CA

Olan Daid
Panorama City, CA

Cheryl Vanbukirk
Sherman Oaks, CA

Ziggy Gonzalez
North Hollywood, CA

Kirk Halladay
Chino, CA

Richard Rudryz
Covina, CA

Berry Blosser
Covina, CA

Sergio Dilkes
Covina, CA

Miguel Juarez
Rancho Cucamonga, CA

Tim Ritter
La Verne, CA

David Mass
Monterey Park, CA

Steve Nedillan
San Gabriel, CA

Khristopher Dagam
West Covina, CA

Ramon Panado
West Covina, CA

Tom Smith
Chula Vista, CA

Evan Wagley
La Mesa, CA

Ed Eastman
Carlsbad, CA

Myles Moser
Carlsbad, CA

Chris Stump
Carlsbad, CA

Mike White
Oceanside, CA

Peter Kastorf
San Marcos, CA

Sarah Cruz
Vista, CA

Gordon Lackey
San Diego, CA

Don Jones Jr.
Hesperia, CA

Jack Baum
Hesperia, CA

Jos Sudol
Highland, CA

Jay Vasquez
Redlands, CA

Vincent Rubio
Perris, CA

Robert Devive
Wildomar, CA

Sarina Zhao
Irvine, CA

Alyaa Stephenson
Irvine, CA

Jamie Thinnd
Costa Mesa, CA

Scott Sneathen
Costa Mesa, CA

David Miller
Dana Point, CA

Si Taylor
Huntington Beach, CA

Jeff Helfan
Huntington Beach, CA

Ed Paculba
Huntington Beach, CA

Bill Buchanan
Huntington Beach, CA

Wade Cunningham
Huntington Beach, CA

Will Derrick
Huntington Beach, CA

Rosa Tena
Laguna Hills, CA

Charlie Albright
Newport Beach, CA

Brent Valentine
Newport Beach, CA

Brenson Sekas
Newport Beach, CA

James Gowans
Newport Beach, CA

Jim Holden
San Clemente, CA

David Powerll
San Clemente, CA

Ron Wilbur
Trabuco Canyon, CA

Rick Raskin
Trabuco Canyon, CA

Bob Genzel
Westminster, CA

Alfred Fosco
Westminster, CA

Paul Gaebler
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA

Tom Gorney
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA

Todd Harkouess
Fountain Valley, CA

Vincent Vu
Anaheim, CA

Jake Atunny
Anaheim, CA

Lium Condin
Anaheim, CA

Marlon Meade
Anaheim, CA

Tony Garza
Anaheim, CA

Noelle Desmailis
Long Beach, CA

Gar Logalbo
Fullerton, CA

Kim Stansfield
Garden Grove, CA

Dave Fink
Orange, CA

Mitne Aray
Placentia, CA

Wayne Chartier
Corona, CA

Pat Duarte
Corona, CA

Charles Hinson
Corona, CA

Daniel Esperg
Corona, CA

Terrisa Duenas
Ventura, CA

Terri French
Ventura, CA

Louie Garcia
Inglewood, CA

Ray Hoover
Fillmore, CA

Richard Hooper
Oak View, CA

George French
Oxnard, CA

Michael Kennedy
Simi Valley, CA

Charles Christman
Santa Barbara, CA

Jack Fischer
Goleta, CA

Greg Verbeck
Bakersfield, CA

Mark Trejo
San Luis Obispo, CA

Vince Sloane
Acton, CA

Rick Simons
Acton, CA

Anthony Simpson
Palmdale, CA

Patrick O'Donnell
Palmdale, CA

Robert Miguel
Reedley, CA

William Crolier
Novato, CA

Al Nuna
Manteca, CA

Adrian Romero
Rancho Cucamonga, CA

Alexa Perez
Long Beach, CA

Patricia Duncan
Long Beach, CA

Ashley Blair
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA

Pate Yeoman
Long Beach, CA

Brett MacBeth
Long Beach, CA

Brian Larsen
Escondido, CA

Brittany Bowman
Rancho Cucamonga, CA

Bill Ritter
San Diego, CA

Doug Cutcer
Long Beach, CA

Glenn Vanhest
San Marcos, CA

David Nilsen
Corona, CA

Delicia Silva
San Diego, CA

Douglas Nilsen
Corona, CA

John Banacky
Rancho Cucamonga, CA

George Cudney
Rancho Cucamonga, CA

Albert Gormillon
Long Beach, CA

Ken MacBeth
Oceanside, CA

Lomie Prieto
Long Beach, CA

Michael Sloss
South Pasadena, CA

Oliver Ngy
La Puenta, CA

Rick Arcc
Long Beach, CA

Kevin Brannon
Port Hueneme, CA

Robert Creez
Long Beach, CA

Jeff Scruitt
Orange County, CA

Carolyn Sherman
Camarillo, CA

Taylor Hann
San Clemente, CA

Freddie Ramirez
Fresno, CA

Warren Sanders
Arroyo Grande, CA

Zuleika Caldwell
Los Angeles, CA

Rchard Hoffonced
Long Beach, CA

David Runstrom
Arroyo Grande, CA

Michael Mellano
Bonsall, CA

Cody Palmer
Stanton, CA

Maral Kalinian
Dana Point, CA

Ray Smith
Culver City, CA

Robert Ramage
Stockton, CA

Komron Azizi
Irvine, CA

Don Hanson
St. Paul, MN

Michael McDermaid
Cocoa Beach, FL

Bryan Stowell
Colorado Springs, CO

Frank Polak
Los Angeles, CA

Greg Milleman
Newhall, CA

Michael Ament
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA

Robert Petrina
Costa Mesa, CA

Jonathan Day
Los Angeles, CA

John Szymura
Marina Del Ray, CA

David Brackmann
Huntington Beach, CA

Gary W. Boland
Garden Grove, CA

Bruce Severns
Bakersfield, CA

Carly Firestein
Los Angeles, CA

Rory Firestein
Studio City, CA

Mitchell Firestein
Los Angeles, CA

Kisa Brannen
Los Angeles, CA

Quintan Dougherty
Santa Barbara, CA

Connor Dougherty
Santa Barbara, CA

Nahid Farahbod
Laguna Niguel, CA

Kasra Farahbod
Laguna Niguel, CA

Art Jitratanajinda
Laguna Niguel, CA

Aree Jitratanajinda
Laguna Niguel, CA

Andrew Jitratanajinda
Laguna Niguel, CA

Aaron Jitratanajinda
Laguna Niguel, CA

Yaonaluck Pongsmart
Laguna Niguel, CA

Edward Yang
Laguna Niguel, CA

Ruth Au-Yeung
Laguna Niguel, CA

Amy Reyes
Laguna Niguel, CA

Marie Gentosi
Newport Beach, CA

Victoria Morgan
Laguna Niguel, CA

Whitney Morris
Laguna Niguel, CA

Gary Meredith
Laguna Niguel, CA

Jay Matlock
Laguna Niguel, CA

Robin Matlock
Laguna Niguel, CA

Kimberle Meredith
Laguna Niguel, CA

Chris Kavanagh
Laguna Niguel, CA

Ben Kavanagh
Laguna Niguel, CA

Dick Johnson
Laguna Niguel, CA

Susan Johnson
Laguna Niguel, CA

Lilian Ferguson
Laguna Niguel, CA

Laura Thornton
Laguna Niguel, CA

Heidi Himer
Laguna Niguel, CA

Wynnie Primas
Laguna Niguel, CA

Theresa Kennedy
Laguna Woods, CA

Richard Srayha
Laguna Niguel, CA

Lily Anderson
Laguna Niguel, CA

Andrea Avery
Laguna Niguel, CA

Jackie Kurth
San Juan Capistrano, CA

Michelle Bian
Laguna Niguel, CA

Marsha Etinghoff
Laguna Niguel, CA

Heru
Laguna Niguel, CA

Sonia Koo
Los Angeles, CA

Hyekyung Lee
Pasadena, CA

Shirley Yap
Buena Park, CA

Jessica Au-Yeung
Los Angeles, CA

Kevin Yap
Cerritos, CA

Andrew Yap
Buena Park, CA

Bette Adamo
Laguna Woods, CA

Kathy Scroggie
Carson, CA

Jane Kurth
Carson, CA

Barbara Morgan
Carson, CA

Lee Kucera
Long Beach, CA

Mandy Flemming
Laguna Niguel, CA

Pochan Boyson
Laguna Woods, CA

Ingrid Magnuson
Laguna Woods, CA

Patty Lance
Newport Beach, CA

Andrew Yu
Irvine, CA

Lisa Trieb Wasser
Laguna Beach, CA

Jason Schratwieser
Dania Beach, FL

5541 Cartwright Ave.
North Hollywood, Ca. 91601

Mike Burner
Pacific Fishery Management Council
7700 NE Ambassador Place, Suite 101
Portland, Oregon 97220-1384

May 26, 2015

Dear Mr. Burner,

I urge the council to ban drift gillnets off the coast of California. Their un-selective catch design has no place in a rationally managed marine ecosystem. As in Oregon and Washington, these nets should be removed from the California coastal waters.

I trust the council will establish "hard caps" on the numbers of whales, dolphins and sea turtles as well as other species that can be taken as bycatch.

Drift gillnets are synonymous with waste, cruelty, and irresponsible stewardship of resources. I ask the council to prohibit this dirty gear off the coast of California and replace it with demonstrated clean fishing methods.

Thanks for your service and consideration.

Yours truly,

Steph Lady

Kit Dahl - NOAA Affiliate <kit.dahl@noaa.gov>

Protect Pacific leatherback sea turtles

1 message

2eec57e8@opayq.com <2eec57e8@opayq.com> Thu, May 28, 2015 at 9:23 AM
To: pfmc.comments@noaa.gov

Dear Chair Lowman and Council members:

Please reject any exempted fishing permit (EFP) applications proposing to use pelagic longline or drift gillnet gear in the Pacific Leatherback Turtle Conservation Area (PLCA).

The PLCA was created for a reason: The California and Oregon coast from Point Sur, California, to Lincoln City, Oregon, is a critical feeding area for Pacific leatherbacks in late summer through the fall after their epic migration across the Pacific Ocean. The PLCA has reduced the number of leatherback deaths in the fishery from 112 between 1990 and 2001 to near zero between 2001 and 2012.

Opening the PLCA to the use of fishing gear with documented bycatch problems would be detrimental to the continued survival of this endangered species and inconsistent with the Council's intent in approving EFPs to research and develop new and innovative gears with significantly reduced bycatch. Again, please reject any applications proposing to use pelagic longline or drift gillnet gear in the PLCA and focus instead on developing alternative fishing gear that is more selective and actively tended.

Thank you for your time,

Kit Dahl - NOAA Affiliate <kit.dahl@noaa.gov>

Protect Pacific leatherback sea turtles

1 message

laurim1004@gmail.com <laurim1004@gmail.com> Thu, May 28, 2015 at 8:36 AM
To: pfmc.comments@noaa.gov

Dear Chair Lowman and Council members:

Please reject any exempted fishing permit (EFP) applications proposing to use pelagic longline or drift gillnet gear in the Pacific Leatherback Turtle Conservation Area (PLCA).

The PLCA was created for a reason: The California and Oregon coast from Point Sur, California, to Lincoln City, Oregon, is a critical feeding area for Pacific leatherbacks in late summer through the fall after their epic migration across the Pacific Ocean. The PLCA has reduced the number of leatherback deaths in the fishery from 112 between 1990 and 2001 to near zero between 2001 and 2012.

Opening the PLCA to the use of fishing gear with documented bycatch problems would be detrimental to the continued survival of this endangered species and inconsistent with the Council's intent in approving EFPs to research and develop new and innovative gears with significantly reduced bycatch. Again, please reject any applications proposing to use pelagic longline or drift gillnet gear in the PLCA and focus instead on developing alternative fishing gear that is more selective and actively tended.

Thank you for your time,

Kit Dahl - NOAA Affiliate <kit.dahl@noaa.gov>

Protect Pacific leatherback sea turtles

1 message

alpha95.underground@gmail.com <alpha95.underground@gmail.com> Thu, May 28, 2015 at 9:18 AM
To: pfmc.comments@noaa.gov

Dear Chair Lowman and Council members:

Please reject any exempted fishing permit (EFP) applications proposing to use pelagic longline or drift gillnet gear in the Pacific Leatherback Turtle Conservation Area (PLCA).

The PLCA was created for a reason: The California and Oregon coast from Point Sur, California, to Lincoln City, Oregon, is a critical feeding area for Pacific leatherbacks in late summer through the fall after their epic migration across the Pacific Ocean. The PLCA has reduced the number of leatherback deaths in the fishery from 112 between 1990 and 2001 to near zero between 2001 and 2012.

Opening the PLCA to the use of fishing gear with documented bycatch problems would be detrimental to the continued survival of this endangered species and inconsistent with the Council's intent in approving EFPs to research and develop new and innovative gears with significantly reduced bycatch. Again, please reject any applications proposing to use pelagic longline or drift gillnet gear in the PLCA and focus instead on developing alternative fishing gear that is more selective and actively tended.

Thank you for your time,